

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
RAY LYMAN WILBUR, Secretary  
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

---

Water-Supply Paper 626

---

# SURFACE WATER SUPPLY *of the* UNITED STATES 1926

## PART VI MISSOURI RIVER BASIN

---

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer  
W. A. LAMB, ROBERT FOLLANSBEE, C. G. PAULSEN  
J. B. SPIEGEL and H. C. BECKMAN  
District Engineers

Prepared in cooperation with the States of  
MONTANA, WYOMING, COLORADO  
MISSOURI AND KANSAS



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1930



## CONTENTS

	Page
Authorization and scope of work.....	1
Definition of terms.....	2
Explanation of data.....	2
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	4
Publications.....	5
Cooperation.....	10
Division of work.....	11
Gaging-station records.....	12
Missouri River proper.....	12
Red Rock River at Metzel Ford, near Monida, Mont.....	12
Red Rock River below Red Rock Reservoir, near Monida, Mont.....	13
Beaverhead River at Barratts, Mont.....	15
Jefferson River near Silverstar, Mont.....	16
Missouri River below Hauser Lake Dam, near Helena, Mont.....	18
Missouri River at Fort Benton, Mont.....	19
Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans.....	21
Missouri River at Boonville, Mo.....	23
Grasshopper Creek Basin.....	25
Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont.....	25
Bighole River Basin.....	26
Bighole River near Melrose, Mont.....	26
Boulder River Basin.....	28
North Fork of Little Boulder River near Boulder, Mont.....	28
South Boulder Creek Basin.....	29
South Boulder Creek near Jefferson Island, Mont.....	29
Willow Creek Basin.....	30
Willow Creek near Willow Creek, Mont.....	30
Madison River Basin.....	32
Madison River near West Yellowstone, Mont.....	32
Crow Creek Basin.....	34
Crow Creek near Radersburg, Mont.....	34
Prickly Pear Creek Basin.....	35
Prickly Pear Creek near Clancy, Mont.....	35
Tenmile Creek near Rimini, Mont.....	37
Tenmile Creek near Helena, Mont.....	38
Little Prickly Pear Creek Basin.....	40
Little Prickly Pear Creek near Marysville, Mont.....	40
Smith River Basin.....	41
Smith River near White Sulphur Springs, Mont.....	41
Sun River Basin.....	43
North Fork of Sun River near Augusta, Mont.....	43
Sun River at Fort Shaw, Mont.....	45
Muddy Creek at Vaughn, Mont.....	47

## Gaging-station records—Continued.

	<b>Page</b>
Marias River Basin.....	48
Marias River near Shelby, Mont.....	48
Marias River near Brinkman, Mont.....	50
Birch Creek at Swift Dam, near Dupuyer, Mont.....	51
Birch Creek near Dupuyer, Mont.....	53
Dupuyer Creek near Valier, Mont.....	55
Dry Fork of Marias River at Fowler, Mont.....	56
Judith River Basin.....	58
Judith River near Utica, Mont.....	58
Wolf Creek near Stanford, Mont.....	59
Musselshell River Basin.....	61
North Fork of Musselshell River at Delpine, Mont.....	61
Musselshell River at Harlowton, Mont.....	62
Checkerboard Creek at Delpine, Mont.....	64
American Fork near Harlowton, Mont.....	65
Lebo Creek near Harlowton, Mont.....	67
Flatwillow Creek near Flatwillow, Mont.....	68
Flatwillow Creek at Petrolia, Mont.....	70
Milk River Basin.....	71
South Fork of Milk River near international boundary.....	71
Milk River at Milk River, Alberta.....	73
Milk River at eastern crossing of international boundary.....	75
North Fork of Milk River above St. Mary Canal, near Brown- ing, Mont.....	76
North Fork of Milk River near international boundary.....	78
Lodge Creek at international boundary.....	80
Battle Creek at international boundary.....	81
Frenchman River at international boundary.....	83
Yellowstone River Basin.....	84
Yellowstone Lake at Lake Hotel, Yellowstone National Park....	84
Yellowstone River at Yellowstone Lake outlet, Yellowstone National Park.....	85
Yellowstone River near Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone National Park.....	86
Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs, Mont.....	88
Yellowstone River at Intake, Mont.....	89
Tower Creek at Tower Falls, Yellowstone National Park.....	91
Lamar River near Tower Falls ranger station, Yellowstone National Park.....	93
Gardiner River at Mammoth Hotel, Yellowstone National Park....	94
Stillwater River near Nye, Mont.....	96
Woodbine Creek near Nye, Mont.....	97
Clark Fork at Chance, Mont.....	99
Clark Fork at Edgar, Mont.....	100
Wind River at Riverton, Wyo.....	102
Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo.....	103
Dinwoody Creek near Burris, Wyo.....	105
Dry Creek near Burris, Wyo.....	107
Willow Creek near Crowheart, Wyo.....	108
Bull Lake Creek near Lenore, Wyo.....	109
Little Wind River near Fort Washakie, Wyo.....	111
North Fork of Little Wind River at Fort Washakie, Wyo.....	112
Nowood Creek at Bonanza, Wyo.....	114
Paintrock Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.....	115

## Gaging-station records—Continued.

Yellowstone River Basin—Continued.	Page
Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo.....	117
Shoshone River above Shoshone Reservoir, Wyo.....	118
Shoshone River at Willwood Dam, Wyo.....	119
North Fork of Shoshone River near Wapiti, Wyo.....	122
Tongue River near Dayton, Wyo.....	123
Powder River at Arvada, Wyo.....	124
Clear Creek near Buffalo, Wyo.....	126
Cheyenne River Basin.....	128
Belle Fourche River near Moorcroft, Wyo.....	128
Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche, S. Dak.....	130
Platte River Basin.....	131
North Platte River near Walden, Colo.....	131
North Platte River near Northgate, Colo.....	133
North Platte River at Saratoga, Wyo.....	134
North Platte River below Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo.....	136
North Platte River above and below Whalen, Wyo.....	137
North Fork of North Platte River near Walden, Colo.....	140
Roaring Fork near Walden, Colo.....	141
Michigan Creek at Walden, Colo.....	143
Illinois Creek at Walden, Colo.....	144
La Prele Creek near Douglas, Wyo.....	146
Laramie River near Glendevey, Colo.....	147
Laramie River near Jelm, Wyo.....	149
Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo.....	150
Laramie River at Fort Laramie, Wyo.....	152
Little Laramie River near Filmore, Wyo.....	153
Little Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo.....	154
South Platte River at South Platte, Colo.....	156
North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo.....	158
Clear Creek near Golden, Colo.....	159
North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo.....	161
Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo.....	163
South St. Vrain Creek near Ward, Colo.....	164
North Boulder Creek at Silver Lake, Colo.....	165
Thompson River near Drake, Colo.....	166
Tarkio River Basin.....	168
Tarkio River at Fairfax, Mo.....	168
Nodaway River Basin.....	170
Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo.....	170
Platte River Basin (Iowa-Mo.).....	171
Platte River at Agency, Mo.....	171
Kansas River Basin.....	173
Republican River at Wakefield, Kans.....	173
Kansas River at Ogden, Kans.....	174
Kansas River at Wamego, Kans.....	176
Kansas River at Topeka, Kans.....	178
Kansas River at Bonner Springs, Kans.....	179
Smoky Hill River near Mentor, Kans.....	181
Smoky Hill River at Solomon, Kans.....	182
Saline River at Tescott, Kans.....	184
Solomon River at Niles, Kans.....	185
Big Blue River at Randolph, Kans.....	187
Delaware River at Valley Falls, Kans.....	188

Gaging-station records—Continued.	Page
Grand River Basin.....	190
Grand River near Gallatin, Mo.....	190
Grand River near Sumner, Mo.....	191
Medicine Creek near Galt, Mo.....	193
Locust Creek near Milan, Mo.....	194
Chariton River Basin.....	196
Chariton River at Elmer, Mo.....	196
Lamine River Basin.....	198
Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo.....	198
Blackwater River at Blue Lick, Mo.....	199
Osage (Marais des Cygnes) River Basin.....	201
Osage River near Quenemo, Kans.....	201
Osage River near Ottawa, Kans.....	202
Osage River at Osceola, Mo.....	204
Osage River at Warsaw, Mo.....	205
Osage River near Bagnell, Mo.....	207
Sac River near Stockton, Mo.....	208
Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, Mo.....	210
Pomme de Terre River at Hermitage, Mo.....	211
South Grand River near Brownington, Mo.....	213
Niangua River near Roach, Mo.....	214
Hahatonka Spring at Hahatonka, Mo.....	216
Gasconade River Basin.....	217
Gasconade River near Waynesville, Mo.....	217
Gasconade River at Jerome, Mo.....	219
Gasconade River near Rich Fountain, Mo.....	221
Piney Creek near Big Piney, Mo.....	222
Miscellaneous discharge measurements.....	224
Index.....	225

---

## ILLUSTRATION

---

FIGURE 1. Typical gaging station.....	Page
	3

# SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF MISSOURI RIVER BASIN, 1926

---

## AUTHORIZATION AND SCOPE OF WORK

This volume is one of a series of 14 reports presenting results of measurements of flow made on streams in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1926.

The data presented in these reports were collected by the United States Geological Survey under the following authority contained in the organic law (20 Stat. L., p. 394):

*Provided*, That this officer [the Director] shall have the direction of the Geological Survey and the classification of public lands and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain.

The work was begun in 1888 in connection with special studies relating to irrigation. Since the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895, successive appropriation bills passed by Congress have carried the following items:

For gaging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, and for the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and for the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources.

### *Annual appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1895-1927*

1895-----	\$12, 500. 00	1907-----	\$150, 000. 00	1921-1923 -	\$180, 000. 00
1896-----	24, 500. 00	1908-1910 -	100, 000. 00	1924-25----	170, 000. 00
1897-1899 ..	50, 000. 00	1911-1917 -	150, 000. 00	1926-----	165, 000. 00
1900-----	70, 000. 00	1918-----	175, 000. 00	1927-----	151, 000. 00
1901-2-----	100, 000. 00	1919-----	148, 244. 10		
1903-1906 ..	200, 000. 00	1920-----	175, 000. 00		

In this work many private and State organizations have cooperated, either by furnishing records or by assisting in collecting data. Acknowledgments for cooperation of the first kind are made in connection with the description of each station affected; cooperation of the second kind is acknowledged on page 10.

Measurements of stream flow have been made at about 5,250 points in the United States and also at many points in Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands. In July, 1926, 1,730 gaging stations were being maintained by the Geological Survey and the cooperating organizations. Many miscellaneous discharge measurements are made at other points. In connection with this work data were also collected in regard to precipitation, evaporation, storage reservoirs,

river profiles, and water power in many sections of the country and will be made available in the water-supply papers from time to time.

### DEFINITION OF TERMS

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the “run-off” or “discharge”—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. These terms may be divided into two groups—(1) those that represent a rate of flow, as second-feet, gallons per minute, miner’s inches, and discharge in second-feet per square mile, and (2) those that represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet. The principal terms used in this series of reports are second-feet, second-feet per square mile, run-off in inches, and acre-feet. They may be defined as follows:

“Second-feet” is an abbreviation for “cubic feet per second.” A second-foot is the rate of discharge of water flowing in a channel of rectangular cross section 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep at an average velocity of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed.

“Second-feet per square mile” is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

“Run-off in inches” is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in depth in inches.

An “acre-foot,” equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

The following terms not in common use are here defined:

“Stage-discharge relation”—an abbreviation for the term “relation of gage height to discharge.”

“Control”—a term used to designate the section or sections of the stream channel below the gage which determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. It should be noted that the control may not be the same section or sections at all stages.

The “point of zero flow” for a gaging station is that point on the gage—the gage height—at which water ceases to flow over the control.

### EXPLANATION OF DATA

The data presented in this report cover the year beginning October 1, 1925, and ending September 30, 1926. At the beginning of January in most parts of the United States much of the precipitation in the preceding three months is stored in the form of snow or

ice, or in ponds, lakes, and swamps, or as ground water, and this stored water passes off in the streams during the spring break-up. At the end of September, on the other hand, the only stored water available for run-off is possibly a small quantity in the ground; therefore the run-off for the year beginning October 1 is practically all derived from precipitation within the year.

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, measurements of discharge, and general information used to supplement the gage heights and discharge measurements in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a staff or chain gage or from a water-stage recorder

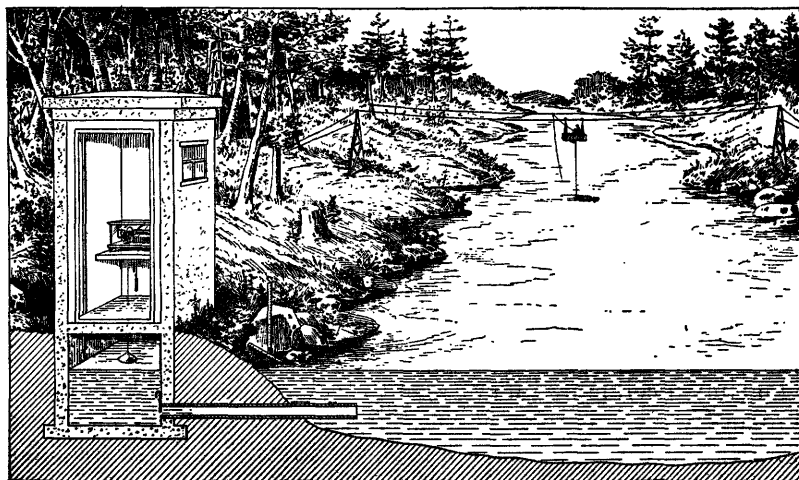


FIGURE 1.—Typical gaging station

that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter by the general methods outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of river discharge. A typical gaging station, equipped with water-stage recorder and measuring cable and car, is shown in Figure 1.

From the discharge measurements rating tables are prepared that give the discharge for any stage. The application of the daily gage height to these rating tables gives the daily discharge from which the monthly and yearly mean discharges are determined.

The data presented for each gaging station in the area covered by this report comprise a description of the station, a table giving results of discharge measurements, a table showing the daily discharge of the stream, and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off.

If the base data are insufficient to determine the daily discharge, tables giving daily gage height and results of discharge measurements are published.

The description of the station gives, in addition to statements regarding location and equipment, information in regard to any condition that may affect the permanence of the stage-discharge relation, covering such subjects as the occurrence of ice, the use of the stream for log driving, shifting of control, and the cause and effect of back-water; it gives also information as to diversions that decrease the flow at the gage, artificial regulation, maximum and minimum recorded stages, and the accuracy of the records.

The table of daily discharge gives, in general, the discharge in second-feet corresponding to the mean of the gage heights read each day. At stations on streams subject to sudden or rapid diurnal fluctuation the discharge obtained from the rating table and mean daily gage height may not be the true mean discharge for the day. If such stations are equipped with water-stage recorders, the mean daily discharge may be obtained by averaging discharge at regular intervals during the day or by use of the discharge integrator, an instrument operating on the principle of the planimeter and containing as an essential element the rating curve of the station.

In the table of monthly discharge the column headed "Maximum" gives the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was highest. As the gage height is the mean for the day it does not indicate correctly the stage when the water surface was at crest height, and the corresponding discharge was consequently larger than given in the maximum column. Likewise, in the column headed "Minimum," the quantity given is the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was lowest. The column headed "Mean" is the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. On this average flow are based computations recorded in the remaining columns, which are defined on page 2.

#### ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily (1) on the permanence of the stage-discharge relation, and (2) on the accuracy of observation of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records.

A paragraph in the description of the station gives information regarding the (1) permanence of the stage-discharge relation, (2) precision with which the discharge rating curve is defined, (3) refinement of gage readings, (4) frequency of gage readings, and (5) methods of applying the daily gage height to the rating table to obtain the daily discharge.

For the rating tables "well defined" indicates, in general, that the rating is probably accurate within 5 per cent; "fairly well defined," within 10 per cent; "poorly defined," within 15 to 25 per cent.

These notes are very general and are based on the plotting of the individual measurements with reference to the mean rating curve.

The monthly means for any station may represent with high accuracy the quantity of water flowing past the gage, but the figures showing discharge per square mile and run-off in inches may be subject to gross errors caused by the inclusion of large noncontributing districts in the measured drainage area, by lack of information concerning water diverted for irrigation or other use, or by inability to interpret the effect of artificial regulation of the flow of the river above the station. "Second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" are therefore not computed if such errors appear probable. The computations are also omitted for stations on streams draining areas in which the annual rainfall is less than 20 inches. All figures representing "second-feet per square mile" and "run-off in inches" published by the Geological Survey in earlier reports should be used with caution because of possible inherent sources of error not known to the Geological Survey.

Many gaging stations on streams in the irrigated sections of the United States are located above most of the diversions from those streams, and the discharge recorded does not show the water supply available for further development, as prior appropriations below the stations must first be satisfied. To give an idea of the amount of prior appropriations, a paragraph on diversions is presented in each station description. The figures given can not be considered exact but represent the best information available.

The table of monthly discharge gives only a general idea of the flow at the station and should not be used for other than preliminary estimates; the tables of daily discharge allow more detailed studies of the variation in flow. It should be borne in mind, however, that the observations in each succeeding year may be expected to throw new light on data previously published.

## PUBLICATIONS

Investigation of water resources by the United States Geological Survey has consisted in large part of measurements of the volume of flow of streams and studies of the conditions affecting that flow, but it has comprised also investigation of such closely allied subjects as irrigation, water storage, water powers, underground waters, and quality of waters. Most of the results of these investigations have been published in the series of water-supply papers, but some have appeared in the bulletins, professional papers, monographs, and annual reports.

The results of stream-flow measurements are now published annually in 12 parts, each part covering an area whose boundaries coincide with natural drainage features as indicated below:

- PART I. North Atlantic slope basins (St. John River to York River).
- II. South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins (James River to the Mississippi).
- III. Ohio River Basin.
- IV. St. Lawrence River Basin.
- V. Upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay Basins.
- VI. Missouri River Basin.
- VII. Lower Mississippi River Basin.
- VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico basins.
- IX. Colorado River Basin.
- X. Great Basin.
- XI. Pacific slope basins in California.
- XII. North Pacific slope basins, in three volumes:
  - A, Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River Basin.
  - B, Snake River Basin.
  - C, Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River Basin.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the United States Geological Survey containing data in regard to the water resources of the United States may be obtained or consulted as indicated below:

1. Copies may be purchased at nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., who will on application furnish lists giving prices.
2. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States.
3. Sets are available for consultation in the local offices of the water-resources branch of the Geological Survey, as follows:

Augusta, Me., Statehouse.  
 Boston, Mass., 2500 Customhouse.  
 Hartford, Conn., 64 State Capitol.  
 Albany, N. Y., 904 Home Savings Bank Building.  
 Trenton, N. J., 423 Statehouse Annex.  
 Charlottesville, Va., Brooks Museum, University of Virginia.  
 South Charleston, W. Va., Naval Ordnance Plant.  
 Asheville, N. C., 608 City Hall.  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 630 Power Building.  
 Tuscaloosa, Ala., Post Office Building.  
 Columbus, Ohio, Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.  
 Chicago, Ill., 1510 Consumers Building.  
 Madison, Wis., 337N State Capitol.  
 Thief River Falls, Minn., 618 Knight Avenue, North.  
 Topeka, Kans., 23 Federal Building.  
 Rolla, Mo., Rolla Building, School of Mines and Metallurgy.  
 Fort Smith, Ark., Post Office Building.  
 Austin, Tex., Capitol Building.  
 Tucson, Ariz., 104 Agricultural Building, University of Arizona.  
 Denver, Colo., 403 Post Office Building.  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 313 Federal Building.

Idaho Falls, Idaho, 228 Federal Building.  
 Boise, Idaho, Federal Building.  
 Helena, Mont., 45-46 Federal Building.  
 Tacoma, Wash., 404 Federal Building.  
 Portland, Oreg., 606 Post Office Building.  
 San Francisco, Calif., 303 Customhouse.  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 600 Federal Building.  
 Honolulu, Hawaii, Territorial Office Building.

A list of the Geological Survey's publications may be obtained by applying to the Director of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Stream-flow records have been obtained at about 5,250 points in the United States, and the data obtained have been published in the reports tabulated below:

*Stream-flow data in reports of the United States Geological Survey*

[A=Annual Report; B=Bulletin; W=Water-Supply Paper]

Report	Character of data	Year
10th A, pt. 2....	Descriptive information only.....	
11th A, pt. 2....	Monthly discharge and descriptive information.....	1884 to September, 1890.
12th A, pt. 2....	do.....	1884 to June 30, 1891.
13th A, pt. 3....	Mean discharge in second-feet.....	1884 to Dec. 31, 1892.
14th A, pt. 2....	Monthly discharge (long-time records, 1871 to 1893).....	1888 to Dec. 31, 1893.
B 131.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1893 and 1894.
16th A, pt. 2....	Descriptive information only.....	
B 140.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge (also many data covering earlier years). (also similar data for some earlier years).	1895.
W 11.....	Gage heights (also gage heights for earlier years).....	1896.
18th A, pt. 4....	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also similar data for some earlier years).	1895 and 1896.
W 15.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River above junction with Kansas.	1897.
W 16.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, western Mississippi River below junction of Missouri and Platte, and western United States.	1897.
19th A, pt. 4....	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also some long-time records).	1897.
W 27.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River.	1898.
W 28.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, Arkansas River and western United States.	1898.
20th A, pt. 4....	Monthly discharge (also for many earlier years).....	1898.
W 35 to 39.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1899.
21st A, pt. 4....	Monthly discharge.....	1899.
W 47 to 52.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1900.
22d A, pt. 4....	Monthly discharge.....	1900.
W 65, 66.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1901.
W 75.....	Monthly discharge.....	1901.
W 82 to 85.....	Complete data.....	1902.
W 97 to 100.....	do.....	1903.
W 124 to 135.....	do.....	1904.
W 165 to 178.....	do.....	1905.
W 201 to 214.....	do.....	1906.
W 241 to 252.....	do.....	1907-8.
W 261 to 272.....	do.....	1909.
W 281 to 292.....	do.....	1910.
W 301 to 312.....	do.....	1911.
W 321 to 332.....	do.....	1912.
W 351 to 362.....	do.....	1913.
W 381 to 394.....	do.....	1914.
W 401 to 414.....	do.....	1915.
W 431 to 444.....	do.....	1916.
W 451 to 464.....	do.....	1917.
W 471 to 484.....	do.....	1918.
W 501 to 514.....	do.....	1919-20.
W 521 to 534.....	do.....	1921.
W 541 to 554.....	do.....	1922.
W 561 to 574.....	do.....	1923.
W 581 to 594.....	do.....	1924.
W 601 to 614.....	do.....	1925.
W 621 to 634.....	do.....	1926.

NOTE.—No data regarding stream flow are given in the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Annual Reports.

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over a series of years, and miscellaneous measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year. An index of the reports containing records obtained prior to 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

The following table gives, by years and drainage basins, the numbers of papers on surface-water supply published from 1899 to 1926. The data for any particular station will be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained. Results of miscellaneous discharge measurements are also published by drainage basins.

## Numbers of water-supply papers containing results of stream measurements, 1899-1926

[For basins included see p. 6]

Year	I			II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		
	A	B	C											A	B	C
1899	35	35, 36	36	36	36	36	36	36, 37	37	37	37, 38	38, 39	38, 39	38	38	38
1900	47, 48	48, 49	49	49	49	49	49	49, 50	50	50	50	51	51	51	51	51
1901	65, 75	65, 75	75	75	75	75	75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75	66, 75
1902	82, 83	82, 83	83	83	83	83	83	84	84	84	85	85	85	85	85	85
1903	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	98	98	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
1904	124, 125	124, 125	125	125	125	125	125	126, 127	126, 127	126, 127	127	127	127	127	127	127
1905	165, 166	165, 166	166	166	166	166	166	167, 168	167, 168	167, 168	168	168	168	168	168	168
1906	201, 202	201, 202	202	202	202	202	202	203, 204	203, 204	203, 204	204	204	204	204	204	204
1907-8	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242
1909	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262
1910	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
1911	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
1912	321	321	321	321	321	321	321	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322
1913	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	352	352	352	352	352	352	352	352	352
1914	381	381	381	381	381	381	381	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
1915	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402
1916	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432	432
1917	451	451	451	451	451	451	451	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452
1918	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
1919-20	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
1921	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522
1922	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	542	542	542	542	542	542	542	542	542
1923	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	562	562	562	562	562	562	562	562	562
1924	581	581	581	581	581	581	581	582	582	582	582	582	582	582	582	582
1925	601	601	601	601	601	601	601	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602
1926	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622

<sup>a</sup> Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 35-39 contained in Water-Supply Paper 39. Tables of monthly discharge for 1899 in Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.

<sup>b</sup> James River only.

<sup>c</sup> Gallatin River.

<sup>d</sup> Green and Gunnison Rivers and Grand River above junction with Gunnison.

<sup>e</sup> Mohave River only.

<sup>f</sup> Kings and Kern Rivers and south Pacific slope basins.

<sup>g</sup> Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

<sup>h</sup> Wissahickon and Schuylkill Rivers to James River.

<sup>i</sup> Scioto River.

<sup>j</sup> Loup and Platte Rivers near Columbus, Nebr., and all tributaries below junction with Platte.

<sup>k</sup> Tributaries of Mississippi from east.

<sup>l</sup> Lake Ontario and tributaries to St. Lawrence River.

<sup>m</sup> Hudson Bay only.

<sup>n</sup> New England Rivers only.

<sup>o</sup> Susquehanna River to Delaware River, inclusive.

<sup>p</sup> Platte and Kansas Rivers.

<sup>q</sup> Great Basin in California except Truckee and Carson River Basins.

<sup>r</sup> Below junction with Gila.

<sup>s</sup> Rogue, Umpqua, and Siletz Rivers only.

### COOPERATION

Part of the work in Montana has been carried on under cooperative agreement with the United States Bureau of Reclamation, the work being done by the Geological Survey and the expense borne by the Bureau of Reclamation. The Legislature of Montana made an appropriation for stream-gaging work, which was expended by the State engineer, as provided in the act, in accordance with paragraph 3, section 2244, of the Revised Codes of 1907 of the State of Montana, which reads as follows:

The State engineer shall become conversant with the waterways of the State and the needs of the State as to irrigation matters, shall make, or cause to be made, measurements and calculations of the ordinary and flood discharge of streams, cooperating in this work as much as possible with the United States Geological Survey and the Montana Experiment Station; such measurements to be made on streams in the order of their importance, provided that measurements already made, if deemed reliable, may be adopted.

This fund was expended largely on work in connection with several Carey Act projects and irrigation districts in Montana. In addition to the amount expended by engineers of the Geological Survey the State engineer, C. S. Heidel, did stream-gaging work directly with the Geological Survey.

The work on Stillwater River and Woodbine Creek near Nye, Mont., was financed by the Mineral Range Power Co.

Officials of Yellowstone National Park have furnished gage readings and paid for most of the work performed in the park.

In Wyoming the work was carried on in cooperation with the State through Frank C. Emerson, State engineer.

The United States Bureau of Reclamation cooperated in maintaining the stations on Wind River at Riverton and paid the salary of the observer at the station on Dinwoody Creek near Burris.

The United States Indian Service paid part of the cost of maintaining the following stations: Dinwoody Creek near Burris, Dry Creek near Burris, Little Wind River near Fort Washakie, and North Fork of Little Wind River at Fort Washakie.

In Colorado the State engineer, M. C. Hinderlider, paid most of the expense of maintaining the following stations: North Platte River near Walden, North Fork of North Platte River near Walden, Roaring Fork near Walden, Michigan Creek at Walden, Illinois Creek at Walden, South Platte River at South Platte, North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, and Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park.

Barton M. Jones paid for installing the gages on North St. Vrain Creek and Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park and also paid the salary of the observers for those stations.

Chas. W. Thuringer paid for installing the gage on South St. Vrain Creek near Ward and furnished the gage heights for that station.

In Kansas the work was carried on in cooperation with the Kansas Water Commission, Gov. Ben S. Paulen, chairman; H. A. Rice, secretary; and H. B. Walker. The station on Kansas River at Topeka was maintained in cooperation with the United States Weather Bureau. J. M. Piazzek read the gage on Delaware River at Valley Falls without charge.

In Missouri and for the station on Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans., the work was carried on in cooperation with the Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, through H. A. Buehler, State geologist. Salaries of gage readers were paid by other cooperating parties as follows: United States Engineer Corps (Missouri River at Boonville, Mo.), Chicago Great Western Railroad Co. (Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans.), Missouri Hydroelectric Power Co. (Osage River near Bagnell, Mo.), and Central Missouri Water & Power Co. (Gasconade River at Jerome and near Rich Fountain, Mo.).

#### DIVISION OF WORK

Data for stations in the upper Missouri River Basin were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of W. A. Lamb, district engineer, assisted by A. H. Tuttle and Miss G. B. McDonough.

Data for seven stations in Yellowstone National Park were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of C. G. Paulsen, district engineer, assisted by Berkeley Johnson, F. M. Veatch, and Miss E. H. Haugse.

Data for stations in Colorado and Wyoming were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of Robert Follansbee, district engineer, assisted by P. V. Hodges and Miss N. L. Esterly.

Data for stations in Kansas were collected and prepared for publication by J. B. Spiegel, district engineer.

Data for stations in Missouri and for station on Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans., were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of H. C. Beckman, district engineer, assisted by V. L. Austin and W. A. Werner.

The records were reviewed and manuscript assembled by F. C. Christopherson.

• **GAGING-STATION RECORDS**

**MISSOURI RIVER PROPER**

**RED ROCK RIVER AT METZEL FORD, NEAR MONIDA, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—Near center of north line of sec. 34, T. 13 S., R. 3 W., at private bridge at Schultz ranch 1 mile below Metzel Ford and 20 miles east of Monida, Beaverhead County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 30, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Au continuous water-stage recorder on left bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of clay. Banks subject to overflow at high stage. Control poorly defined. Considerable moss in creek during summer.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.22 feet at 5 p. m. May 23 (discharge, 278 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.36 feet at 2 p. m. September 23 (discharge, 2.7 second-feet).

1925-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.58 feet April 30, 1925 (discharge, 396 second-feet); minimum stage, that of September 23, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—Natural storage in Red Rock Lakes.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and moss.

Two fairly well defined rating curves used during year. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except May 30 to June 13 and September 17-30, for which shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Red Rock River at Metzel Ford, near Monida, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

	Gage height	Dis- charge		Gage height	Dis- charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 6.....	<sup>a</sup> 3.26	165	June 13.....	<sup>b</sup> 2.34	55
Mar. 27.....	<sup>a</sup> 3.36	158	Aug. 6.....	<sup>b</sup> 1.50	6.5
May 17.....	3.06	240			

<sup>a</sup> Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

<sup>b</sup> Stage-discharge relation affected by moss in channel.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Red Rock River at Metzel Ford, near Monida, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Nov.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	175		174	32	8.2	7.2
2.....	175		164	29	7.9	6.5
3.....	175		159	30	7.6	5.8
4.....	162		156	28	7.9	6.5
5.....	165		132	28	7.2	7.2
6.....			110	28	6.5	6.5
7.....	165		106	26	6.5	6.2
8.....			104	24	6.8	6.2
9.....			97	22	7.2	6.5
10.....			85	24	8.2	6.8
11.....			80	24	10	5.1
12.....			60	22	9.6	6.2
13.....			52	21	9.6	6.8
14.....			56	20	9.6	6.2
15.....			40	20	10	7.6
16.....			42	19	10	6.8
17.....		244	43	18	10	5.4
18.....		246	40	16	11	6.5
19.....		250	40	16	10	7.2
20.....		225	36	14	9.0	7.6
21.....		225	32	12	8.6	6.8
22.....		252	32	12	8.6	8.2
23.....		244	34	12	8.6	4.4
24.....		242	34	10	9.3	4.4
25.....		223	34	10	9.3	5.4
26.....		229	35	10	9.3	8.6
27.....		221	34	10	8.2	9.6
28.....		207	32	9.0	7.6	10
29.....		200	30	9.0	7.9	8.2
30.....		176	30	9.3	10	9.3
31.....		158		9.0	8.2	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 1-18; discharge estimated; braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated. No record Oct. 1-31 and Nov. 19 to May 16.

*Monthly discharge of Red Rock River at Metzel Ford, near Monida, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
November 1-18.....			156	5,570
May 17-31.....	252	158	223	6,630
June.....	174	30	70.1	4,170
July.....	32	9.0	18.5	1,140
August.....	11	6.5	8.66	532
September.....	10	4.4	6.86	408

#### RED ROCK RIVER BELOW RED ROCK RESERVOIR, NEAR MONIDA, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 13 S., R. 6 W., just below Red Rock Reservoir, 8 miles northwest of Monida, Beaverhead County, and 15 miles east of Lima.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 22, 1911, to September 30, 1918; May 1, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stage determined by measuring with graduated rod the depth on a peg set in concrete well with its top at elevation of crest of weir. Read by P. V. Maxwell. Gage heights indicate head on 40-foot weir.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of coarse gravel and boulders. Banks high. Current very swift at high stages causing considerable velocity of approach at weir. Control is concrete weir; subject to shift due to débris washed in above.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.38 feet at 8 a.m. April 21 (discharge, 697 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.06 foot August 5-6 (discharge, 6 second-feet).

1911-1918; 1925-26: Maximum stage recorded, 3.2 feet April 28, 1914 (discharge, 1,220 second-feet); minimum discharge, 5 second-feet January 1 to April 10, 1913.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—Flood water stored in reservoir and released as required during irrigation season.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined above 50 second-feet and fairly well defined below. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by Red Rock Reservoir & Irrigation Co.

*Discharge measurements of Red Rock River below Red Rock Reservoir, near Monida, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 5-----	0.63	86	Nov. 8-----	0.96	143	June 12-----	2.27	645
Nov. 7-----	.50	59.5	Mar. 26-----	.44	48	Aug. 6-----	.10	12.4

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Red Rock River below Red Rock Reservoir, near Monida, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	156	182	133	61	45	45	51	353	138	665	10	20
2-----	156	147	121	61	45	45	51	349	138	646	8	21
3-----	156	99	119	61	45	45	51	334	140	227	8	23
4-----	156	83	119	61	45	45	51	318	140	56	8	24
5-----	156	83	117	53	45	45	113	314	138	51	6	24
6-----	156	83	117	45	45	45	199	318	138	48	6	24
7-----	161	71	115	45	45	45	199	322	138	45	7	26
8-----	161	121	106	45	45	45	199	322	138	42	8	26
9-----	161	147	99	45	45	45	202	318	138	41	9	24
10-----	161	147	99	45	42	45	246	322	138	41	10	26
11-----	156	147	95	45	42	45	299	326	410	35	15	27
12-----	156	147	93	45	42	45	299	326	619	30	20	27
13-----	156	147	92	45	42	45	369	326	688	29	26	19
14-----	156	144	92	45	42	45	461	330	683	29	18	15
15-----	156	144	92	45	42	45	532	326	678	28	20	16
16-----	156	147	90	45	42	45	546	318	678	26	19	16
17-----	169	147	92	45	42	45	642	303	678	26	19	16
18-----	182	147	92	45	42	45	669	284	669	27	18	17
19-----	182	147	90	45	45	45	669	270	678	26	20	16
20-----	182	147	90	45	45	45	683	267	678	22	22	16
21-----	182	147	92	45	45	48	692	263	669	20	26	17
22-----	182	147	92	45	45	48	637	243	651	18	24	18
23-----	182	147	88	45	45	48	591	233	669	18	22	17
24-----	182	147	90	45	45	50	519	240	655	15	19	20
25-----	182	147	90	45	45	51	414	237	660	14	18	20
26-----	182	147	92	45	45	51	397	227	651	13	19	18
27-----	182	147	92	45	45	51	397	211	655	12	18	18
28-----	182	147	90	45	45	51	335	205	660	11	18	19
29-----	182	147	85	45	-----	51	365	179	655	10	18	20
30-----	182	147	81	45	-----	51	353	154	660	10	17	19
31-----	182	-----	71	45	-----	51	-----	144	-----	10	17	-----

*Monthly discharge of Red Rock River below Red Rock Reservoir, near Monida, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	182	156	169	10,400
November.....	182	71	137	8,150
December.....	133	71	97.6	6,000
January.....	61	45	47.3	2,910
February.....	45	42	44.0	2,440
March.....	51	45	46.8	2,880
April.....	692	51	376	22,400
May.....	359	144	280	17,200
June.....	688	138	481	28,600
July.....	665	10	73.9	4,540
August.....	26	6	15.9	978
September.....	27	15	20.3	1,210
The year.....	692	6	149	108,000

#### BEAVERHEAD RIVER AT BARRATTS, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 8 S., R. 9 W., at highway bridge at point where highway crosses railroad, 1 mile above Barratts, Beaverhead County, 2 miles below mouth of Grasshopper Creek, and 10 miles southwest of Dillon.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,850 square miles (measured on county map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 12, 1907, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Jentaro Neishi.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Banks high and not subject to overflow. Stream bed clean and rocky. Two channels at low and medium stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.40 feet April 19–20 (discharge, 1,010 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.50 foot August 3–6 (discharge, 140 second-feet).

1907–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.0 feet June 19 and 20, 1908 (discharge, 3,640 second-feet); minimum discharge, 106 second-feet July 28, 29, August 19–31, September 1, 10–17, 1919.

**ICE.**—Warm springs enter river half a mile above and river seldom freezes at station.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous diversions are made above station.

**REGULATION.**—Storage and release of flood waters of Red Rock River near Monida has some effect on flow at this station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Beaverhead River at Barratts, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 5.....	1.67	582	May 18.....	0.86	256
Mar. 26.....	1.52	548	June 12.....	.59	158

## SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1926, PART VI

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Beaverhead River at Barratts, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	428	672	568	379	315	315	379	410	180	428	151	254
2-----	451	672	518	423	315	315	363	379	154	423	143	254
3-----	470	672	489	484	315	330	410	367	151	379	140	254
4-----	489	672	489	388	315	354	446	346	151	379	140	254
5-----	518	610	528	308	338	414	499	338	151	338	140	189
6-----	518	538	558	300	338	379	504	315	151	311	148	189
7-----	518	538	518	300	334	371	656	300	151	300	157	189
8-----	518	538	489	311	334	346	775	300	151	300	157	189
9-----	518	538	489	315	315	363	775	323	151	278	157	189
10-----	518	538	489	315	330	388	758	338	151	244	157	189
11-----	568	599	489	338	346	405	764	323	151	230	157	189
12-----	610	620	489	300	338	397	814	296	157	224	157	189
13-----	620	589	470	327	338	465	825	271	198	217	157	189
14-----	651	568	451	338	323	508	848	264	204	217	157	189
15-----	641	568	451	358	311	480	906	264	308	217	157	189
16-----	636	578	432	315	300	518	929	264	327	217	157	189
17-----	620	589	432	296	308	636	964	247	338	217	157	183
18-----	620	589	432	300	300	721	987	240	346	217	157	183
19-----	620	548	432	315	319	646	1, 010	220	346	204	157	183
20-----	672	548	432	315	338	584	1, 010	217	346	198	157	183
21-----	672	528	451	300	338	568	975	227	379	198	157	183
22-----	672	538	451	300	338	573	952	230	379	198	157	165
23-----	672	538	451	300	338	589	906	230	379	198	157	165
24-----	672	548	451	300	338	599	775	217	379	198	157	165
25-----	672	548	470	334	338	599	758	220	379	198	157	165
26-----	672	548	423	308	319	523	758	230	379	192	157	165
27-----	672	548	423	315	323	518	646	230	354	192	157	165
28-----	672	548	379	354	315	371	578	230	354	186	157	165
29-----	672	548	379	330	-----	363	528	198	354	168	157	165
30-----	672	553	379	308	-----	388	489	189	354	160	254	165
31-----	672	-----	379	308	-----	379	-----	183	-----	151	254	-----

*Monthly discharge of Beaverhead River at Barratts, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October-----	672	428	600	36, 900
November-----	672	528	574	34, 200
December-----	568	379	461	28, 300
January-----	484	296	328	20, 200
February-----	346	300	326	18, 100
March-----	721	315	465	28, 600
April-----	1, 010	363	733	43, 600
May-----	410	183	271	16, 700
June-----	379	151	265	15, 800
July-----	428	151	244	15, 000
August-----	254	140	161	9, 900
September-----	254	165	190	11, 300
The year-----	1, 010	140	385	279, 000

## JEFFERSON RIVER NEAR SILVERSTAR, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SE. ¼ sec. 23, T. 2 S., R. 6 W., at highway bridge at Cornforth ranch, 5 miles southwest of Silverstar, Madison County, on road between Silverstar and Iron Rod, and 5 miles below junction of Beaverhead and Bighole Rivers.

DRAINAGE AREA.—7,840 square miles (measured on General Land Office map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 11, 1910, to September 30, 1916; July 22, 1920, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to bridge; read by Grace Thomas.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel; fairly permanent. Left bank high and clean. Right bank covered with brush and subject to overflow during extreme floods. No definite control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.65 feet at 6.25 p. m. April 20 (discharge, 4,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.50 feet at 1.20 p. m. August 7 (discharge, 187 second-feet).

1910-1916; 1920-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 8.8 feet June 15, 1913 (discharge, 16,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.36 feet August 30-31, 1924 (discharge, 129 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice during most winters.

DIVERSIONS.—Numerous irrigation ditches divert water above and below station.

REGULATION.—Flow partly regulated by two dams; one on Red Rock River near Monida stores water for irrigation, and one on Bighole River near Divide is used for development of power.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 16, 1926: Gage height, 3.36 feet; discharge, 2,060 second-feet.

August 5, 1926: Gage height, 1.50 feet; discharge, 208 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Jefferson River near Silverstar, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,840	2,000	1,760	1,190	1,180	1,360	1,540	3,730	1,980	840	283	477
2.....	1,840	2,020	1,740	1,100	1,200	1,410	1,580	3,860	1,770	970	250	509
3.....	1,820	2,020	1,710	1,090	1,230	1,390	1,540	3,600	1,680	1,010	229	525
4.....	1,780	1,920	1,650	1,080	1,240	1,360	1,760	3,440	1,460	1,070	220	567
5.....	1,740	1,830	1,640	1,090	1,230	1,410	1,980	3,600	1,340	992	206	534
6.....	1,770	1,740	1,650	1,100	1,200	1,410	2,200	3,860	1,240	970	192	620
7.....	1,800	1,710	1,680	1,100	1,230	1,400	2,420	3,910	1,150	915	187	647
8.....	1,890	1,660	1,700	1,120	1,250	1,370	2,640	3,710	1,080	1,260	239	674
9.....	1,900	1,740	1,620	1,130	1,240	1,360	2,850	3,320	1,040	1,800	250	750
10.....	1,900	1,800	1,540	1,130	1,230	1,390	3,070	3,020	948	1,760	272	770
11.....	1,890	1,900	1,520	1,140	1,230	1,430	3,290	2,960	850	1,700	312	665
12.....	1,880	1,890	1,560	1,150	1,250	1,440	4,530	2,780	959	1,340	318	732
13.....	1,940	1,880	1,640	1,190	1,250	1,430	4,140	2,660	770	1,260	356	790
14.....	1,950	1,840	1,590	1,210	1,240	1,470	4,070	2,500	810	1,140	410	830
15.....	1,920	1,820	1,520	1,240	1,230	1,640	4,020	2,360	780	1,090	447	770
16.....	1,860	1,780	1,500	1,280	1,210	1,710	4,300	2,260	810	1,040	674	750
17.....	1,830	1,820	1,470	1,300	1,250	1,860	4,530	2,180	882	959	760	674
18.....	1,830	1,840	1,500	1,280	1,260	1,920	4,570	2,240	871	915	800	750
19.....	1,860	1,780	1,560	1,260	1,280	1,860	4,760	2,210	970	790	780	810
20.....	1,900	1,710	1,530	1,240	1,300	1,820	4,900	2,580	1,070	712	760	810
21.....	1,920	1,650	1,560	1,230	1,250	1,830	4,600	3,270	1,180	620	760	810
22.....	1,920	1,590	1,520	1,210	1,240	1,820	4,390	3,380	1,280	558	741	790
23.....	1,920	1,600	1,590	1,200	1,250	1,920	4,200	3,440	1,160	525	703	810
24.....	1,900	1,620	1,650	1,180	1,260	2,100	3,980	3,210	1,040	462	684	750
25.....	1,880	1,680	1,710	1,160	1,280	2,290	3,360	3,290	926	397	593	750
26.....	1,840	1,720	1,640	1,150	1,290	2,130	3,400	3,380	830	349	665	770
27.....	1,830	1,700	1,560	1,130	1,300	2,050	3,440	3,150	629	403	403	790
28.....	1,880	1,680	1,480	1,100	1,330	1,920	3,510	2,660	638	376	484	810
29.....	1,970	1,740	1,410	1,080	-----	1,820	3,640	2,410	647	363	492	790
30.....	2,000	1,720	1,360	1,100	-----	1,700	3,680	2,210	665	331	484	790
31.....	2,050	-----	1,280	1,150	-----	1,650	-----	2,110	-----	312	492	-----

NOTE.—Discharge interpolated Apr. 4-10 on account of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Jefferson River near Silverstar, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	2,050	1,740	1,880	116,000
November.....	2,020	1,590	1,780	106,000
December.....	1,760	1,280	1,580	97,200
January.....	1,300	1,080	1,160	71,300
February.....	1,330	1,180	1,250	69,400
March.....	2,290	1,360	1,670	103,000
April.....	4,900	1,540	3,430	204,000
May.....	3,910	2,110	3,010	185,000
June.....	1,980	629	1,050	62,500
July.....	1,800	312	878	54,000
August.....	800	187	466	28,700
September.....	830	477	717	42,600
The year.....	4,900	187	1,570	1,140,000

#### MISSOURI RIVER BELOW HAUSER LAKE DAM, NEAR HELENA, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 29, T. 12 N., R. 2 W., at Hauser Lake power plant, 15 miles northeast of Helena, Lewis and Clark County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—December 27, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder installed on operating platform of power plant and connected to a float in the exciter tailrace; inspected by power-plant employees. Zero of gage is 3,563.00 feet above sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable three-fourths mile below dam.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of heavy boulders and gravel. Control is heavy gravel bar 1,200 feet below power house; not subject to shift.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 72.73 feet at 8.45 a. m. May 26 (discharge, 13,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 65.48 feet at 5.45 p. m. August 15 (discharge, 536 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 75.85 feet at 3.15 p. m. May 22, 1925 (discharge, 22,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 65.40 feet at 7 p. m. September 14, 1924 (discharge, 500 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous diversions from river and tributaries above gage and two pumping plants on Hauser Lake.

**REGULATION.**—Operation of the power plants above station controls low-water flow and regulates partly the flow at higher stages. Storage in Hebgen Reservoir controls flow of Madison River.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge determined by averaging hourly discharge October 1 to December 31, and by use of the discharge integrator January 1 to September 30. Records excellent.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by Montana Power Co.

The following discharge measurements were made:

August 13, 1926: Gage height, 68.71 feet; discharge, 4,540 second-feet.

August 14, 1926: Gage height, 67.89 feet; discharge, 3,190 second-feet.

August 15, 1926: Gage height, 66.80 feet; discharge, 1,650 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Missouri River at Hauser Lake Dam, near Helena, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	4,690	7,470	4,240	3,410	3,960	4,660	7,280	11,000	8,890	2,910	4,060	4,480
2.....	4,600	8,130	4,650	3,190	4,270	4,480	7,580	10,700	6,400	3,160	2,450	4,400
3.....	4,680	7,630	4,830	2,040	4,500	5,180	7,240	11,800	4,700	3,150	4,040	4,430
4.....	4,280	6,730	4,340	2,840	4,550	5,180	5,940	11,400	4,700	1,680	3,690	4,420
5.....	4,170	6,930	4,600	4,120	4,390	5,540	7,180	11,100	4,700	2,470	2,900	3,220
6.....	4,490	6,120	5,040	3,500	4,480	4,870	6,500	10,800	3,910	3,670	4,460	2,350
7.....	4,370	5,450	5,160	3,130	4,500	4,110	5,600	11,100	5,020	3,920	4,460	2,510
8.....	4,190	5,030	4,790	3,270	5,410	4,890	5,230	11,400	5,270	3,540	2,320	3,820
9.....	4,190	4,390	4,870	3,530	4,810	5,190	4,820	10,700	4,700	3,150	2,570	3,440
10.....	4,480	4,510	5,080	2,710	4,990	5,340	4,780	11,400	4,530	3,580	4,160	3,500
11.....	3,830	4,880	5,060	4,630	5,480	4,710	4,730	11,100	4,510	3,690	4,120	4,180
12.....	4,820	5,010	5,020	4,520	5,350	4,830	6,540	9,440	4,350	5,330	3,920	2,120
13.....	5,490	5,540	4,300	4,460	5,300	4,970	6,600	6,830	2,170	4,000	4,430	3,410
14.....	5,580	5,170	5,160	3,680	4,590	4,220	7,560	7,810	3,610	3,620	4,330	4,070
15.....	5,510	4,880	5,190	3,780	4,460	4,730	9,380	8,500	3,960	3,620	2,350	4,580
16.....	5,580	5,400	4,900	4,100	4,340	4,460	9,400	7,480	3,070	3,690	3,280	4,560
17.....	5,330	5,580	4,700	2,560	4,370	4,920	9,370	8,730	3,330	3,230	4,360	4,460
18.....	4,760	5,380	4,460	3,700	4,250	5,520	9,200	8,130	3,220	3,190	4,360	4,170
19.....	5,210	5,550	4,020	4,530	3,870	5,700	10,300	6,720	2,910	2,320	2,820	2,190
20.....	4,870	5,300	3,440	4,950	4,120	5,750	11,200	8,750	2,730	2,930	4,130	3,930
21.....	5,180	4,360	4,720	4,820	3,850	4,470	12,100	10,300	2,950	3,290	2,450	4,250
22.....	5,350	3,000	4,960	3,590	4,450	5,940	12,800	11,600	3,030	3,610	627	3,220
23.....	5,150	3,210	4,730	3,480	4,420	6,260	12,600	10,800	3,180	3,410	3,300	3,940
24.....	5,260	3,570	5,400	2,500	4,010	5,800	12,500	11,900	3,530	3,120	4,480	4,550
25.....	4,540	3,400	4,780	3,090	4,670	5,840	11,400	12,500	3,570	1,390	4,470	4,460
26.....	5,260	3,140	5,550	3,670	4,760	5,880	10,900	13,000	3,730	2,990	4,260	3,890
27.....	4,780	3,370	4,100	4,060	4,420	5,920	10,900	12,700	3,840	3,610	4,530	3,530
28.....	4,310	3,610	5,140	3,970	4,010	4,910	9,980	11,000	2,900	3,940	4,530	3,820
29.....	4,430	3,220	4,670	4,380	-----	6,360	9,730	10,500	2,840	4,060	4,930	3,320
30.....	4,750	2,880	4,170	4,080	-----	6,070	10,200	8,500	3,090	3,130	4,150	3,380
31.....	4,960	-----	4,440	3,250	-----	6,500	-----	8,770	-----	4,110	4,520	-----

*Monthly discharge of Missouri River at Hauser Lake Dam, near Helena, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	5,580	3,830	4,810	296,000
November.....	8,130	2,880	4,970	296,000
December.....	5,550	3,440	4,720	290,000
January.....	4,950	2,040	3,060	225,000
February.....	5,480	3,850	4,520	251,000
March.....	6,600	4,110	5,260	323,000
April.....	12,800	4,730	8,650	515,000
May.....	13,000	6,720	10,200	627,000
June.....	8,890	2,170	3,980	237,000
July.....	5,330	1,390	3,340	205,000
August.....	4,530	627	3,690	227,000
September.....	4,580	2,120	3,750	223,000
The year.....	13,000	627	5,130	3,720,000

#### MISSOURI RIVER AT FORT BENTON, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, T. 24 N., R. 8 E., at highway bridge at Fort Benton, Chouteau County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—24,600 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 16, 1881, to November 14, 1891, and July 1, 1902, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on left bank just below bridge abutment; inspected by M. B. Casey.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of coarse gravel and sand. Control is rock ledge covered with heavy boulders 1,000 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.45 feet at 1.45 p. m. April 21 (discharge, 20,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot at 4 p. m. August 1 (discharge, 2,480 second-feet).

1881-1891; 1902-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 16.3 feet June 7, 1908 (discharge, 107,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1,420 second-feet August 17, 1919.

Prior to 1918 open-season records only; discharge may have been lower during winter.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERIONS.**—Numerous diversions from tributaries.

**REGULATION.**—Flow partly regulated by operation of storage reservoirs and power plants of Montana Power Co. above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except October 11-13, October 27 to March 27, March 31 to April 6, and July 21-27 when daily discharge was obtained from flow at Volta plant near Great Falls. Daily discharge for remainder of year ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph except from July 28 to September 30, when discharge integrator was used. Records good.

The following discharge measurement was made:

July 27, 1926: Gage height, 1.28 feet; discharge, 3,660 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Missouri River at Fort Benton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	8,900	6,260	5,020	5,790	5,180	5,840	7,440	18,600	12,600	6,020	3,190	4,290
2.....	8,180	6,470	4,690	5,540	5,080	5,660	7,540	18,300	9,670	5,270	4,720	4,900
3.....	7,820	7,200	4,820	5,300	5,380	5,290	7,400	17,400	7,950	5,490	4,500	4,840
4.....	7,640	11,600	4,770	4,490	5,190	5,590	7,190	16,900	6,440	5,460	4,230	4,850
5.....	6,760	11,200	5,000	4,300	5,680	5,740	7,670	17,400	6,760	4,940	4,650	4,970
6.....	5,920	12,000	4,720	4,720	5,660	7,140	7,670	18,300	6,250	5,230	4,500	4,600
7.....	5,760	10,800	4,420	4,660	5,240	7,090	7,460	18,600	7,040	5,080	4,310	4,600
8.....	5,600	8,870	5,070	5,260	5,280	6,840	7,460	17,700	5,220	6,090	4,270	5,120
9.....	5,290	7,860	7,060	5,480	6,200	6,740	6,930	16,400	6,250	8,290	5,020	5,040
10.....	4,890	7,270	7,370	4,560	6,840	6,540	7,640	16,600	6,250	8,610	4,610	4,960
11.....	4,160	6,920	7,090	4,860	6,980	6,590	7,820	17,200	6,420	7,820	4,250	4,690
12.....	4,800	6,670	6,610	5,100	7,740	7,040	8,360	17,400	6,760	6,670	4,670	4,880
13.....	5,220	5,700	6,420	4,730	7,390	6,840	8,540	17,400	6,080	7,390	4,620	4,770
14.....	3,730	5,360	6,930	4,380	7,090	6,690	9,090	16,400	5,600	7,890	4,430	5,070
15.....	5,320	5,690	7,110	4,470	5,960	6,440	9,650	14,900	5,470	7,000	4,390	4,690
16.....	5,450	7,610	7,030	4,850	6,240	6,590	11,900	14,100	5,860	6,080	4,940	4,620
17.....	7,390	7,510	6,990	4,560	6,860	6,540	13,900	11,500	5,770	5,500	4,500	4,910
18.....	8,540	6,540	6,680	4,340	5,620	6,540	15,200	9,470	5,820	5,200	4,910	4,510
19.....	8,540	6,510	6,190	5,590	5,160	6,490	17,700	9,280	6,320	5,080	5,720	4,990
20.....	7,460	7,480	5,790	4,710	5,340	6,510	18,800	11,000	5,920	4,920	4,580	4,160
21.....	6,960	6,700	5,740	3,040	5,110	6,790	19,900	13,200	6,750	4,350	4,850	4,900
22.....	7,140	6,960	5,520	4,540	4,990	6,980	18,800	13,900	8,470	4,470	5,540	4,700
23.....	8,070	6,260	5,400	5,990	5,350	7,070	17,700	16,400	7,820	4,330	4,890	5,210
24.....	8,470	5,120	5,790	5,530	3,020	6,690	18,300	17,400	7,350	4,210	4,440	4,270
25.....	8,900	5,430	5,670	5,540	5,240	6,890	17,400	18,000	6,690	4,610	4,730	4,930
26.....	9,010	4,990	5,540	5,370	4,960	7,890	17,200	18,000	6,520	4,440	4,740	4,900
27.....	8,960	4,500	7,140	5,210	5,220	8,240	16,900	17,700	5,980	4,600	4,360	5,100
28.....	6,700	5,320	7,890	5,370	4,960	7,280	17,200	17,200	6,350	4,880	4,440	5,170
29.....	6,100	5,150	6,760	5,490	-----	7,100	17,700	16,600	6,220	4,400	4,460	5,190
30.....	6,180	4,660	7,090	5,680	-----	6,930	17,400	15,900	6,350	5,010	4,360	5,190
31.....	6,340	-----	7,040	5,240	-----	7,030	-----	13,700	-----	4,720	4,580	-----

*Monthly discharge of Missouri River at Fort Benton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	9,010	3,730	6,780	417,000
November.....	12,000	4,500	7,020	418,000
December.....	7,890	4,420	6,110	376,000
January.....	5,990	3,040	4,990	307,000
February.....	7,740	4,960	5,750	319,000
March.....	8,240	5,290	6,700	412,000
April.....	19,900	6,930	12,500	744,000
May.....	18,600	9,280	15,900	978,000
June.....	12,600	5,220	6,760	402,000
July.....	8,610	4,210	5,620	346,000
August.....	5,720	3,190	4,590	282,000
September.....	5,210	4,160	4,830	287,000
The year.....	19,900	3,040	7,300	5,290,000

#### MISSOURI RIVER AT LEAVENWORTH, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 36, T. 8 S., R. 22 E., at Leavenworth Terminal Railway & Bridge Co.'s bridge in Leavenworth, Leavenworth County,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Bee Creek and 6 miles above Platte River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—428,000 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1922, to September 30, 1926. The Leavenworth Terminal Railway & Bridge Co. has obtained records of stage since 1878.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Grant Parker. Zero of gage is 300 feet above St. Louis city datum.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and sand; shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 43.8 feet June 23 (discharge, 75,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 6,350 second-feet December 24 and 25, when river was frozen.

1922–1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 241,000 second-feet (revised determination), July 7 and 8, 1923; minimum discharge, 3,450 second-feet (measured with current meter) December 22, 1924.

The Missouri River Commission published a maximum stage of 53.0 feet April 29 and 30, 1881, and a low-water stage of 29.2 feet December 9 and 10, 1873, and January 6, 1874.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by shifting control. Rating curves fairly well defined. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table; shifting-control method used May 19 to September 30. Records fair for open-water periods and poor for ice-affected periods.

*Discharge measurements of Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 13.....	39.80	36,100	July 14.....	42.54	56,700
Mar. 8.....	39.98	34,900	Sept. 1.....	40.28	30,500
May 12.....	41.14	44,000			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<b>1922-23</b>												
1.....	19,200	16,900	23,100	13,200	22,100	21,100	63,000	54,600	64,600	201,000	82,000	50,400
2.....	19,200	19,600	22,600	13,200	23,700	26,100	51,800	50,400	69,400	212,000	84,000	50,400
3.....	18,700	22,600	23,100	14,400	22,600	29,000	51,800	46,600	78,200	230,000	86,000	39,700
4.....	18,200	23,700	23,100	14,400	15,200	29,000	56,000	45,400	71,000	219,000	90,400	40,800
5.....	18,200	24,300	22,600	15,200		31,400	56,000	50,400	67,800	230,000	92,600	38,600
6.....	17,800	23,100	22,600	15,200		26,100	50,400	54,600	66,200	234,000	92,600	37,500
7.....	17,800	22,100	22,100	15,200		22,600	46,600	54,600	92,600	241,000	90,400	37,500
8.....	17,400	22,600	21,600	15,200		20,100	51,800	50,400	129,000	241,000	110,000	34,800
9.....	17,400	24,300	20,100	14,000		20,100	61,600	47,800	147,000	216,000	150,000	33,900
10.....	17,400	23,700	18,200	14,000		21,600	56,000	44,200	135,000	184,000	129,000	31,400
11.....	16,900	23,700		15,200		23,700	56,000	44,200	135,000	160,000	121,000	30,680
12.....	16,900	34,800		18,700		29,000	60,200	40,800	177,000	163,000	115,000	29,000
13.....	16,900	33,000		25,500		97,200	63,000	45,400	187,000	147,000	112,000	28,200
14.....	17,800	29,800		19,600		72,800	58,800	43,000	154,000	141,000	115,000	26,800
15.....	19,200	29,000		20,600	20,000	43,000	51,900	41,900	129,000	141,000	118,000	26,100
16.....	18,700	34,800		21,100		43,000	84,000	41,900	121,000	135,000	129,000	25,500
17.....	18,200	37,500		21,100		37,500	99,600	44,200	102,000	135,000	129,000	25,500
18.....	17,800	33,000		22,100		37,500	82,000	44,200	99,000	123,000	107,000	26,800
19.....	17,800	27,500	8,400	21,600		22,600	92,600	43,000	118,000	115,000	88,200	26,800
20.....	17,800	25,500		21,100		16,900	121,000	40,800	174,000	107,000	78,200	30,680
21.....	17,400	25,500		21,100		21,100	118,000	40,800	205,000	102,000	66,200	32,200
22.....	17,400	25,500		21,100		20,100	102,000	40,800	147,000	105,000	63,000	30,600
23.....	17,400	23,700		19,200		15,600	88,200	41,900	129,000	105,000	60,200	39,700
24.....	17,400	23,100		18,200		24,900	84,000	41,900	121,000	99,600	60,200	51,800
25.....	17,400	23,100		19,200		58,800	80,000	43,000	138,000	99,600	56,000	43,000
26.....	17,400	23,700		20,000	26,100	74,600	72,800	41,900	160,000	92,600	54,600	36,600
27.....	16,900	24,300	8,700	21,100	30,600	67,800	69,400	64,600	170,000	86,000	57,400	33,000
28.....	16,900	24,300	8,700	21,100	30,600	63,000	63,000	54,600	198,000	82,000	57,400	34,800
29.....	16,900	23,700	8,700	22,100		72,800	60,200	50,400	216,000	78,200	60,200	36,600
30.....	16,900	23,100	9,650	22,600		69,400	60,200	60,200	205,000	76,400	53,200	80,000
31.....	16,900		11,400	22,100		57,400		64,600		76,400	50,400	
<b>1925-26</b>												
1.....	22,500	28,800	26,400	11,200	28,200	43,000	42,100	31,200	45,800	48,800	40,300	31,200
2.....	22,500	27,600	27,000	11,600	27,600	43,900	35,300	30,600	49,800	46,800	40,300	34,500
3.....	23,000	27,000	27,600	12,300	27,600	45,800	36,100	30,600	53,000	45,800	37,700	46,800
4.....	23,000	27,000	27,000	17,100	26,400	43,000	35,300	29,400	55,400	46,800	36,900	72,000
5.....	27,600	27,000	26,400	21,000	31,800	39,400	34,500	34,500	67,500	45,800	33,800	66,000
6.....	27,000	27,000	25,200	22,000	34,500	36,900	36,100	46,800	72,000	44,800	32,400	54,200
7.....	31,400	28,800	24,000	23,000	45,800	35,300	36,100	53,000	57,900	45,800	31,800	49,800
8.....	28,800	30,000	23,000	22,000	31,800	34,500	35,300	50,500	57,900	56,000	31,200	40,300
9.....	26,400	28,800	17,100	20,000	29,400	34,500	33,800	47,800	51,900	55,400	30,600	37,700
10.....	27,000	28,800	15,900	19,000	30,600	43,900	33,800	44,800	48,800	54,200	29,400	57,900
11.....	27,000	37,200	26,400	17,100	30,600	48,800	33,800	44,800	45,800	50,800	28,800	57,900
12.....	27,000	41,000	21,000	16,300	37,700	38,500	33,100	43,900	49,800	49,800	28,800	54,200
13.....	31,400	36,400	21,000	15,900	40,300	34,500	33,100	44,800	51,900	57,900	29,400	57,900
14.....	33,500	32,800	20,000	17,100	44,800	34,500	31,800	44,800	60,500	60,500	27,000	47,800
15.....	34,200	31,400	18,000	20,500	49,800	33,800	31,800	44,800	75,000	53,000	27,000	48,800
16.....	33,500	30,000	16,300	21,000	39,400	34,500	31,200	61,800	63,200	56,600	27,000	63,200
17.....	33,500	30,000	12,300	20,000	36,900	36,900	31,800	56,600	59,200	53,000	39,400	63,200
18.....	30,700	28,800	10,900	21,000	36,100	36,900	32,400	51,900	54,200	49,800	34,500	49,800
19.....	30,000	28,200	9,500	21,000	34,500	35,300	33,100	50,500	53,000	45,800	33,100	41,200
20.....	27,600	27,000	8,600	20,000	33,800	34,500	33,100	51,900	55,400	44,800	32,400	42,100
21.....	28,200	27,000	8,300	19,000	32,400	34,500	33,100	53,000	63,200	43,900	30,600	57,900
22.....	34,900	37,200	7,700	18,000	33,100	33,100	33,100	50,800	63,200	43,000	30,000	67,500
23.....	34,200	42,000	6,600	15,000	34,500	32,400	33,100	48,800	75,000	40,300	32,400	73,500
24.....	33,500	40,000	6,350	17,600	34,500	33,800	33,100	50,800	73,500	38,500	31,800	70,500
25.....	32,100	34,200	6,350	15,000	36,100	46,800	33,800	45,800	67,500	39,400	39,400	55,400
26.....	31,400	30,000	6,600	23,000	40,300	38,500	33,800	46,800	61,800	50,800	31,800	47,800
27.....	29,400	28,800	6,600	24,000	38,500	38,500	33,800	43,000	56,600	49,800	32,400	39,400
28.....	28,800	28,200	7,100	27,000	37,700	36,900	31,200	43,000	51,900	40,300	30,000	34,500
29.....	27,600	27,600	8,300	27,000		55,400	31,800	44,800	50,800	37,700	30,600	33,100
30.....	28,800	27,000	9,500	27,000		60,500	30,600	44,800	48,800	42,100	28,400	31,800
31.....	29,400		10,900	28,200		48,800		44,800		41,200	30,000	

NOTE.—Records in the above table from Mar. 13 to Sept. 30, 1923, have been revised and supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 566. Discharge Dec. 11-26, 1922, and Feb. 5-25, 1923, estimated because of ice, on basis of 1 discharge measurement, gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Discharge Dec. 13-31, 1925, Jan. 1-3, 11-14, and 20-27, 1926, estimated, because of ice, from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Braced figures show mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Missouri River at Leavenworth, Kans., for the years ending September 30, 1923 and 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
1922-23				
October.....	19, 200	16, 900	17, 700	1, 090, 000
November.....	37, 500	16, 900	25, 700	1, 530, 000
December.....	23, 100	-----	12, 900	793, 000
January.....	25, 500	13, 200	18, 700	1, 150, 000
February.....	-----	-----	20, 900	1, 160, 000
March.....	97, 200	15, 600	39, 200	2, 410, 000
April.....	121, 000	46, 600	70, 600	4, 200, 000
May.....	64, 600	40, 800	47, 560	2, 920, 000
June.....	216, 000	64, 600	134, 000	7, 970, 000
July.....	241, 000	76, 400	148, 000	9, 100, 000
August.....	150, 000	50, 400	89, 000	5, 470, 000
September.....	80, 000	25, 500	36, 300	2, 160, 000
The year.....	241, 000	-----	55, 100	40, 000, 000
1925-26				
October.....	34, 900	22, 500	29, 200	1, 800, 000
November.....	42, 000	27, 000	30, 900	1, 840, 000
December.....	27, 600	6, 350	15, 700	965, 000
January.....	28, 200	11, 200	19, 800	1, 220, 000
February.....	49, 800	26, 400	35, 200	1, 950, 000
March.....	60, 500	32, 400	39, 600	2, 430, 000
April.....	42, 100	30, 600	33, 700	2, 010, 000
May.....	61, 800	29, 400	45, 600	2, 800, 000
June.....	75, 000	45, 800	58, 000	3, 450, 000
July.....	60, 500	37, 700	47, 700	2, 930, 000
August.....	40, 300	27, 000	32, 300	1, 990, 000
September.....	73, 500	31, 200	50, 900	3, 030, 000
The year.....	75, 000	6, 350	36, 500	26, 400, 000

NOTE.—Records for the year ending Sept. 30, 1923, supersede those published in Water-Supply Paper 566

**MISSOURI RIVER AT BOONVILLE, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 35, T. 49 N., R. 17 W., at bridge on State highway No. 40 at Boonville, Cooper County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—508,000 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1925, to September 30, 1926. The United States Weather Bureau has obtained records of stage at the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bridge one-fourth mile upstream since 1873.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage fastened to downstream side of bridge; read by R. W. Scott.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and mud; shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 20.4 feet September 25 (discharge, 175,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 8.4 feet December 28, 29, January 3, 4; minimum discharge, 22,000 second-feet December 28-31.

On June 21, 1844, the river reached a stage of 35.9 feet and on June 5, 1903, a stage of 33.3 feet; stages determined from chiseled marks on stone monument near right end of bridge.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during June or July; affected by ice. Rating curves fairly well defined above 30,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except from June 24 to July 16, when shifting-control method was used. Records good for discharge above 30,000 second-feet and poor for discharge below.

*Discharge measurements of Missouri River at Boonville, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 1.....	11.83	35,000	Mar. 11.....	12.74	42,000	June 18.....	16.64	111,000
Nov. 9.....	13.64	58,400	Apr. 10.....	16.38	111,000	July 16.....	14.42	59,000
Nov. 16.....	12.97	45,600	May 13.....	13.07	48,000	Sept. 19.....	18.65	139,000

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Missouri River at Boonville Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	34,700	35,200	33,700	22,200	31,500	70,000	70,000	33,700	52,000	73,600	42,100	39,200
2.....	36,400	35,200	33,200	22,200	33,700	68,200	53,800	32,700	52,000	70,000	43,100	46,800
3.....	59,200	34,700	33,200	22,500	34,700	77,200	52,000	32,300	61,000	68,200	43,100	64,000
4.....	55,600	33,700	33,700	22,800	34,700	73,600	52,000	32,300	66,400	61,000	43,100	82,300
5.....	52,000	33,200	34,200	32,700	33,200	66,400	68,200	31,900	70,000	57,400	42,100	119,000
6.....	55,600	33,200	36,400	41,000	34,700	61,000	94,000	31,500	82,600	52,000	39,200	125,000
7.....	61,000	37,000	36,400	48,800	35,800	55,600	110,000	32,300	96,000	52,000	36,900	107,000
8.....	62,800	43,400	37,000	46,000	52,000	46,000	116,000	46,000	96,000	48,800	35,000	101,000
9.....	52,000	57,400	42,200	37,800	41,000	43,400	112,000	53,800	86,200	73,600	34,000	113,000
10.....	43,400	44,600	48,800	32,700	37,000	42,200	106,000	55,600	80,800	94,000	33,600	105,000
11.....	37,000	44,600	44,600	31,100	35,800	43,400	106,000	47,400	73,600	73,600	33,200	109,000
12.....	35,800	43,400	38,800	28,600	37,000	77,200	110,000	47,400	64,600	61,000	34,500	115,000
13.....	34,700	59,200	35,800	28,300	46,000	70,000	98,000	46,000	62,800	57,400	31,900	115,000
14.....	34,700	57,400	34,700	28,000	46,000	53,800	84,400	47,400	70,000	46,000	32,300	119,000
15.....	34,700	52,000	35,800	27,600	52,000	46,000	68,200	52,000	84,400	53,800	32,700	119,000
16.....	43,400	43,400	37,000	28,000	64,600	42,200	55,600	48,800	120,000	61,000	34,500	119,000
17.....	55,600	41,000	34,700	28,000	62,800	42,200	48,800	73,600	120,000	56,000	35,600	133,000
18.....	59,200	38,800	32,700	23,000	61,000	43,400	46,000	79,000	110,000	56,000	35,600	157,000
19.....	57,400	37,000	31,100	27,600	73,600	46,000	43,400	73,600	110,000	57,600	37,600	145,000
20.....	47,400	36,400	29,700	26,900	84,400	48,800	41,000	66,400	110,000	52,800	42,100	137,000
21.....	41,000	34,700	29,000	26,300	80,800	50,400	38,800	66,400	116,000	46,800	40,100	143,000
22.....	38,800	33,700	28,300	25,700	77,200	50,400	37,800	64,600	118,000	49,700	41,100	161,000
23.....	37,800	33,200	26,900	25,700	80,800	42,200	38,800	68,200	122,000	49,700	36,900	171,000
24.....	41,000	39,800	26,000	25,700	75,400	41,000	39,800	64,600	112,000	49,700	36,900	173,000
25.....	41,000	46,000	24,800	26,000	80,800	46,000	48,800	62,800	118,000	46,800	38,400	175,000
26.....	38,800	44,600	22,800	26,600	94,000	55,600	46,000	64,600	106,000	44,300	36,200	167,000
27.....	37,800	41,000	22,200	30,400	92,000	53,800	39,800	64,600	102,000	42,100	36,900	149,000
28.....	37,000	37,000	22,000	32,300	80,800	48,800	37,000	55,600	98,000	52,800	40,100	127,000
29.....	37,000	35,200	22,000	31,500	-----	46,000	34,700	50,400	86,200	59,200	41,100	103,000
30.....	35,800	34,700	22,000	31,100	-----	62,800	33,700	47,400	79,000	49,700	39,200	88,000
31.....	35,200	-----	22,000	31,500	-----	84,400	-----	48,800	-----	43,100	38,400	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 26-31, Jan. 1-3, 13-25; daily discharge estimated from daily gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records and by comparison with records of flow at other stations.

*Monthly discharge of Missouri River at Boonville, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	62,800	34,700	44,300	2,720,000
November.....	59,200	33,200	40,700	2,420,000
December.....	48,800	22,000	32,000	1,970,000
January.....	48,800	22,200	29,800	1,830,000
February.....	94,000	31,500	56,900	3,160,000
March.....	84,400	41,000	54,800	3,370,000
April.....	116,000	33,700	64,400	3,830,000
May.....	79,000	31,500	52,300	3,220,000
June.....	122,000	52,000	90,900	5,410,000
July.....	94,000	42,100	56,800	3,490,000
August.....	43,100	31,900	37,700	2,320,000
September.....	175,000	39,200	121,000	7,200,000
The year.....	175,000	22,000	56,500	40,900,000

## GRASSHOPPER CREEK BASIN

## GRASSHOPPER CREEK NEAR DILLON, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 26, T. 8 S., R. 10 W., 5 miles above Barratts and 14 miles above Dillon, Beaverhead County.\*

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—360 square miles (measured on Forest Service map of Beaverhead National Forest).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 10, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff; read by Mrs. Laura Anderson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading at gage or from bridge one-eighth mile above.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Banks high and covered with brush. Stream bed composed of boulders and coarse gravel; subject to shift.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum open-water stage recorded during year, 5.52 feet at 6 p. m. July 8 (discharge, 197 second-feet); minimum stage, 4.26 feet June 29–30 (discharge, 3.9 second-feet).

1921–1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 557 second-feet June 5, 1925 (gage height, 6.52 feet); minimum stage, 3.85 feet August 28 to September 3, 1924 (discharge, 0.5 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Considerable water diverted for irrigation above gage.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by shifting control. Standard rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to half-tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by shifting-control method. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 5.....	4.60	33.7	June 12.....	4.34	6.5
Mar. 26.....	4.84	68	Aug. 5.....	4.43	10.6
May 18.....	4.75	46			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	49	49	64	-----	46	74	34	10	17	7.5
2.....	49	49	60	-----	46	74	27	53	17	7.5
3.....	49	49	56	-----	53	64	27	40	13	7.5
4.....	49	49	56	-----	53	72	22	28	13	7.5
5.....	49	41	56	-----	53	81	10	18	10.5	10
6.....	48	49	56	-----	51	64	17	23	10	10
7.....	54	36	56	-----	51	64	17	28	10	10
8.....	54	42	56	-----	84	64	13	197	10	10
9.....	54	49	56	-----	84	72	10	105	13	10
10.....	54	49	72	-----	135	72	7.5	68	10	10
11.....	53	49	56	-----	113	72	5.4	51	10	10
12.....	53	42	56	-----	103	62	6.0	39	10	13
13.....	53	42	56	-----	94	54	7.5	27	7.5	13
14.....	53	49	56	-----	101	48	7.5	33	7.5	13
15.....	53	49	56	-----	101	48	10	33	7.5	13

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	51	42	56	-----	101	41	13	27	7.5	10
17.....	51	60	49	-----	101	41	17	27	7.5	13
18.....	51	49	56	-----	101	57	22	22	7.5	13
19.....	51	72	64	-----	101	79	22	22	7.5	13
20.....	51	64	49	-----	101	88	27	17	7.5	13
21.....	50	56	49	-----	101	70	33	17	7.5	13
22.....	50	56	56	-----	83	54	27	22	7.5	13
23.....	50	64	49	-----	64	53	22	27	7.5	13
24.....	50	56	49	-----	56	53	17	27	7.5	13
25.....	50	49	42	-----	56	60	13	22	7.5	17
26.....	49	49	42	68	72	68	10	22	7.5	17
27.....	49	56	42	64	90	53	7.5	22	7.5	22
28.....	49	56	40	60	72	53	5.4	17	7.5	27
29.....	49	56	40	56	81	40	3.9	17	7.5	22
30.....	49	56	40	52	72	40	3.9	17	7.5	22
31.....	49	-----	40	49	-----	40	-----	17	7.5	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 4-7, 15, and 28-31; discharge estimated. No record Jan. 1 to Mar. 25.

*Monthly discharge of Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	54	48	50.7	3,120
November.....	72	36	51.1	3,040
December.....	72	40	52.6	3,230
March 26-31.....	68	49	58.2	692
April.....	135	46	80.7	4,800
May.....	88	40	60.5	3,720
June.....	34	3.9	15.5	922
July.....	197	10	35.3	2,170
August.....	17	7.5	9.23	568
September.....	27	7.5	13.1	780

## BIGHOLE RIVER BASIN

### BIGHOLE RIVER NEAR MELROSE, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 27, T. 3 S., R. 9 W., at highway bridge at Browns siding on Oregon Short Line Railroad, 8 miles south of Melrose, Silver Bow County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 16, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder in wooden shelter on left bank.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of heavy gravel and sand between large boulders. Control is riffle of same material 400 feet below gage; subject to change due to movement of sand and gravel between boulders.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.38 feet at 3.15 a. m. April 12 (discharge, 3,880 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.45 feet at 5 a. m. August 29 (discharge, 305 second-feet).

1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 7.05 feet at 6.30 p. m. July 5, 1925, (discharge, 6,960 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.02 feet at 11.30 p. m. September 3, 1924, (discharge, 228 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several small diversions for irrigation above station.

**REGULATION.**—Operation of power plant above station causes some fluctuation in stage.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation fairly permanent during year. Rating curve well defined. • Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except May 10-17 and July 30 to August 6 when discharge was interpolated on account of missing gage heights. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Bighole River near Melrose, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 4.....	2.35	646	June 14.....	2.73	807
Mar. 25.....	3.06	1,040	Aug. 7.....	1.60	332
May 18.....	3.96	1,890			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Bighole River near Melrose, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		523		566	2,980	1,740	668	391	329
2.....		544		566	3,040	1,640	696	382	358
3.....		515		558	2,980	1,520	668	373	346
4.....	562	444		544	2,910	1,420	652	364	348
5.....	519	495		535	3,040	1,320	702	355	343
6.....	507	540		580	3,110	1,270	696	346	340
7.....	483	515		658	2,910	1,220	696	338	353
8.....	455	491		935	2,650	1,120	852	340	390
9.....	511	441		1,270	2,340	1,030	1,320	346	411
10.....	595	402		1,740	2,300	965	1,320	338	402
11.....	562	448		2,720	2,260	900	1,120	358	399
12.....	535	511		3,250	2,220	820	907	374	393
13.....	483	452		2,720	2,180	788	826	379	390
14.....	519	444		2,650	2,140	800	764	368	385
15.....	479	417		2,720	2,100	826	782	356	382
16.....	535	448		2,840	2,060	865	740	343	385
17.....	580	463		3,040	2,020	879	674	329	405
18.....	566	438		3,180	1,980	826	620	358	
19.....	548	427		3,250	2,040	893	576	385	
20.....	444	455		3,250	2,400	1,180	548	408	
21.....	405			3,110	3,040	1,370	515	399	
22.....	438			2,910	3,110	1,220	507	390	
23.....	430			2,650	2,980	1,040	495	379	
24.....	420			2,400	2,780	900	483	358	
25.....	459		1,110	2,280	2,840	820	475	346	
26.....	527		1,130	2,340	2,840	752	463	336	
27.....	448		1,010	2,400	2,720	707	448	317	
28.....	467		958	2,580	2,460	652	430	311	
29.....	511		832	2,780	2,160	615	420	309	
30.....	487		641	2,910	2,040	600	410	313	
31.....			600		1,920		400	317	

NOTE.—No record Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, Dec. 21 to Mar. 24, and Sept. 18-20.

*Monthly discharge of Bighole River near Melrose, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
November 4-30.....	595	405	499	26,700
December 1-20.....	544	402	471	18,700
March 25-31.....	1,130	600	897	12,500
April.....	3,250	535	2,130	127,000
May.....	3,110	1,920	2,530	156,000
June.....	1,740	600	1,020	60,700
July.....	1,320	400	673	41,400
August.....	408	309	355	21,800
September 1-17.....	411	329	373	12,600

### BOULDER RIVER BASIN

#### NORTH FORK OF LITTLE BOULDER RIVER NEAR BOULDER, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 8, T. 5 N., R. 4 W., one-eighth mile above mouth and 4 miles southwest of Boulder, Jefferson County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 12 to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on right bank 500 feet above highway bridge; read by J. J. Menzemer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading or from highway bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of gravel, sand, and large boulders.

Control is boulder riffle just below gage; may shift.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.60 feet at 2.20 p. m. July 8 (discharge, 28.6 second feet); minimum stage, 0.06 foot July 30 and August 2 (discharge, 0.6 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Not affected by ice during year.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined between 2 and 20 second-feet and fairly well defined below 2 second-feet. Gage read to nearest even hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good for discharge above 2 second-feet and fair for discharge below; records for interpolated days poor.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of Little Boulder River near Boulder, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 12.....	1.12	16.5	June 15.....	0.80	9.5	Aug. 3.....	0.18	1.25
June 3.....	.56	5.3	July 2.....	.40	3.2	Sept. 21.....	.34	2.8
June 11.....	.34	2.7	July 27.....	.22	1.9			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Little Boulder River near Boulder, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----		6.4	2.9	0.6	1.1	16-----	20.0	6.2	2.9	1.1	3.1
2-----		5.9	3.3	.6	1.3	17-----	18.8	6.0	2.9	1.1	3.0
3-----		5.3	4.7	1.4	1.5	18-----	17.6	5.8	2.3	3.4	2.9
4-----		4.0	6.2	3.3	1.8	19-----	16.5	5.6	2.1	5.6	2.8
5-----		4.0	7.7	2.1	1.7	20-----	21.6	12.4	2.1	3.5	2.7
6-----		3.8	9.1	1.2	1.7	21-----	18.4	9.5	2.1	2.5	2.7
7-----		3.6	18.8	1.4	1.7	22-----	14.2	6.6	2.2	2.1	2.8
8-----		3.4	28.6	1.1	2.5	23-----	12.8	5.7	2.3	1.7	2.9
9-----		3.2	21.9	1.7	3.3	24-----	13.8	4.8	2.2	1.2	3.1
10-----		3.1	10.3	2.0	4.2	25-----	14.7	4.2	2.0	1.1	3.3
11-----		2.7	6.9	2.4	5.1	26-----	11.5	3.7	2.1	.8	3.5
12-----	16.5	4.2	5.3	2.7	3.5	27-----	10.3	3.2	1.7	1.7	3.7
13-----	19.4	5.6	4.5	2.5	3.4	28-----	9.1	2.7	1.3	.9	3.9
14-----	22.4	7.6	4.3	1.7	3.3	29-----	8.0	2.6	1.0	.8	4.1
15-----	21.2	9.5	3.8	1.8	3.2	30-----	7.6	2.5	.6	1.2	4.3
						31-----	6.9		.7	1.2	

NOTE.—Gage not read; discharge interpolated May 13, 15-18, 24, 27, 28, June 1, 6-9, 12, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25-27, 29, July 1, 3-5, 7, 20, 22, 24, 29, Aug. 1, 11, 18, 22, 31, Sept. 2, 3, 8-10, 13, 15-20, 22, 23, 25-29.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Little Boulder River near Boulder, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
May 12-31-----	22.4	6.9	15.1	599
June-----	12.4	2.5	5.13	305
July-----	28.6	.6	5.45	335
August-----	5.6	.6	1.82	112
September-----	5.1	1.1	2.94	175
The period-----				1,530

## SOUTH BOULDER CREEK BASIN

### SOUTH BOULDER CREEK NEAR JEFFERSON ISLAND, MONT.

LOCATION.—In sec. 18, T. 2 S., R. 3 W., 200 feet above the dam at headworks of power pipe line of Liberty-Montana Mines Co., 16 miles southwest of Jefferson Island, Madison County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 15 to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Stevens 8-day water-stage recorder in wooden shelter on right bank; installed May 15.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading at gage or from bridge at power house three-fourths mile below.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of large boulders, Banks high, clean, and not subject to overflow. Control is channel for some distance below gage; may shift.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.68 feet at 8.30 a. m. May 24 (discharge, 243 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.20 feet at 2.30 a. m. September 24 (discharge, 18 second-feet).

ICE.—Probably seriously affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by Liberty-Montana Mines Co.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 23, 1926: Gage height, 1.45 feet; discharge, 34.5 second-feet.

May 15, 1926: Gage height, 1.85 feet; discharge, 80 second-feet.

June 22, 1926: Gage height, 1.84 feet; discharge, 63 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South Boulder Creek near Jefferson Island, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		160	86	32	23	16.....	90	83	62	25	24
2.....		161	82	31	24	17.....	98	76	56	32	23
3.....		163	79	31	24	18.....	100	79	53	35	23
4.....		165	79	30	24	19.....	117	94	51	33	22
5.....		167	82	30	24	20.....	208	81	50	30	22
6.....		172	76	30	23	21.....	169	78	46	29	22
7.....		169	78	29	25	22.....	164	73	44	28	23
8.....		164	157	28	25	23.....	187	76	42	27	22
9.....		157	119	28	25	24.....	211	81	40	26	22
10.....		145	98	28	23	25.....	203	84	37	25	23
11.....		128	86	28	23	26.....	162	92	37	25	22
12.....		120	77	28	23	27.....	152	98	35	24	22
13.....		112	73	27	23	28.....	155	100	34	23	22
14.....		103	70	27	23	29.....	157	94	34	23	23
15.....	86	94	66	26	22	30.....	158	92	32	23	23
						31.....	159		32	23	

NOTE.—Discharge interpolated on account of missing gage readings May 30 to June 4.

*Monthly discharge of South Boulder Creek near Jefferson Island, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
May 15-31.....	211	86	152	5,130
June.....	172	73	115	6,840
July.....	157	32	64.3	3,950
August.....	35	23	27.9	1,720
September.....	25	22	23.1	1,370
The period.....				19,000

### WILLOW CREEK BASIN

#### WILLOW CREEK NEAR WILLOW CREEK, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 18, T. 1 S., R. 1 E., at highway bridge at Harwood ranch, 7 miles south of Willow Creek, Gallatin County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—164 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 5, 1919, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Weight and cable gage on upper handrail of bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifting. Banks low and covered with brush.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.08 feet May 8, 9, and 11 (discharge, 149 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.54 feet August 23, 24, and September 1 (discharge, 6 second-feet).

1919-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.40 feet June 21 and 22, 1922 (discharge, 456 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.82 foot September 6, 1919 (discharge, 5.5 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous diversions for irrigation both above and below gage.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent. Two rating curves used during year; one applicable October 1 to August 7 fairly well defined between 10 and 100 second-feet; the other used August 8 to September 30 is fairly well defined between 25 and 250 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table, using shifting-control method August 8 to September 30, except for periods of ice effect as indicated in footnote to daily-discharge table. Records good prior to August 8; thereafter poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 15, 1926: Gage height, 1.69 feet; discharge, 79 second-feet.

August 4, 1926: Gage height, 1.02 feet; discharge 10.9 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Willow Creek near Willow Creek, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
1.....	46	103	35	-----	53	80	53	49	14	6	
2.....	44	100		-----	53	96	51	49	14	8	
3.....	49	88		28	42	114	46	46	14	11	
4.....	49	80		32	42	133	42	96	12	19	
5.....	51	69		40	46	141	38	93	12	19	
6.....	52	69	42	-----	49	145	46	86	14	21	
7.....	53	72		-----	46	145	61	80	14	21	
8.....	53	77		-----	44	149	58	74	21	23	
9.....	56	69		-----	42	149	58	66	11	21	
10.....	60	61		-----	42	145	53	56	8	18	
11.....	61	56	40	-----	40	149	51	46	9	16	
12.....	66	51		-----	42	125	53	46	10	13	
13.....	72	42		-----	49	114	56	44	13	11	
14.....	66	40		-----	49	118	58	42	14	13	
15.....	63	36		-----	53	93	61	39	16	16	
16.....	61	38	42	-----	56	94	58	38	18	17	
17.....	56	38		-----	56	90	56	36	16	19	
18.....	53	42		-----	66	80	53	36	20	20	
19.....	54	40		-----	72	86	51	36	18	21	
20.....	58	38		-----	80	90	53	33	17	21	
21.....	58	38	38	40	74	93	51	32	14	22	
22.....	56	40	36	40	72	96	51	30	12	23	
23.....	54	40	42	42	69	96	53	30	6	25	
24.....	53	40	43	66	100	49	27	6	25	25	
25.....	57	38		46	66	96	44	25	7	26	
26.....	66	35	40	51	63	103	42	23	9	26	
27.....	74			53	61	96	40	21	9	25	
28.....	61			38	58	66	93	49	19	10	25
29.....	66			34	53	72	90	45	17	10	26
30.....	74			32	45	74	77	46	16	11	26
31.....	85	-----	32	49	-----	72	-----	14	9	-----	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated because of ice on control Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, Dec. 7-17, and 24-26. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated. Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice Jan. 1 to Mar. 20; discharge not computed.

*Monthly discharge of Willow Creek near Willow Creek, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	85	44	58.9	3,620
November.....	103	35	52.7	3,140
December.....	42	28	38.3	2,360
March 21-31.....	58	40	47.3	1,030
April.....	80	40	56.8	3,380
May.....	149	72	108.0	6,640
June.....	61	40	50.9	3,030
July.....	96	14	43.4	2,670
August.....	21	6	12.5	769
September.....	26	6	19.4	1,150

**MADISON RIVER BASIN****MADISON RIVER NEAR WEST YELLOWSTONE, <sup>1</sup> MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—250 feet upstream from old footbridge at fording place of old Gallatin trail, just north of highway to West Yellowstone, and 4 miles east of West Yellowstone and west boundary of Yellowstone National Park. Gibbon and Firehole Rivers unite to form Madison River 9 miles upstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—410 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 16, 1913, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Friez water-stage recorder installed October 20, 1918, on left bank; inspected by park rangers attached to Riverside ranger station. Gage datum raised 2.50 feet on June 29, 1926. Prior to October 10, 1918, a vertical staff at different datum situated on left bank, 500 feet below recording gage, was used. On account of unfavorable conditions caused by ice and snow near recording gage, the staff gage is still used at times during winter.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable two-thirds mile below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and boulders; somewhat rough; control practically permanent. One channel at all stages. Aquatic growth is present during greater part of year and at times causes backwater.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.27 feet from 5 to 10 a. m. May 21 (discharge, 1,010 second-feet); minimum discharge, 344 second-feet August 7.

1913-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 2.64 feet (old vertical staff), at 6 p. m. June 10, 1917 (discharge, 1,950 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.1 feet (vertical staff) February 2, 1924 (discharge, 284 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seldom seriously affected by ice. Temperature of water during extremely cold weather kept above freezing point, except for short periods, by numerous hot springs and geysers.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by aquatic growth. Two well-defined rating curves used. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory prior to November 5 and after August 27; clock stopped frequently during May, June, and July. From November 14 to May 8 staff at original gage site was read to hundredths about once a week. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. Mean daily gage height was obtained by inspection of recorder graph for periods when water-stage recorder was operated. Records good for periods when water-stage recorder was in operation; others fair.

<sup>1</sup> Formerly called Madison River near Yellowstone, Mont.

*Discharge measurements of Madison River near West Yellowstone, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height		Dis-charge	Date	Gage height		Dis-charge
	Old staff gage	Water-stage recorder			Old staff gage	Water-stage recorder	
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 25.....	1.67	4.13	840	June 29.....	1.27	1.24	401
May 29.....	1.47	3.93	585	July 30.....	1.19	1.18	346
June 22.....	1.31	3.78	459	Sept. 13.....	1.21	1.18	370

NOTE.—On June 29, before measurement, datum was raised 2.50 feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Madison River near West Yellowstone, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	520	471	460	412	377	400	420	939	540	480	352	370
2.....	500	510		408					530	452	352	370
3.....	480	500	467	404	384	384	470		520	424	352	378
4.....	480	480							500	414	352	386
5.....	480	471	467	404	384	384	449	990	490	433	352	378
6.....	550	461							480	424	348	386
7.....	601	452	462	400	392	380	494		471	419	344	424
8.....	550							750	471	414	374	452
9.....	530	455	462	400	392	380	494	698	480	400	404	404
10.....	520							637	490	404	462	386
11.....	530	458	458	388	400	376	580	580	480	404	520	378
12.....	550							570	452	404	473	374
13.....	550	458	449	372	416	416	625	560	452	404	425	370
14.....	510							560	480	404	378	378
15.....	500	454	454	376	408	395	670	580	462	404	374	378
16.....	500							713	442	386	370	361
17.....	462	458	449	376	408	395	670	846	442	378	388	370
18.....	500							777	442	370	406	378
19.....	500	454	445	372	416	404	580	689	462	378	424	370
20.....	490							788	510	370	405	361
21.....	490	458	445	368	416	404	580	942	471	370	386	361
22.....	490							810	452	361	374	352
23.....	510	455	425	368	416	400	550	799	433	361	361	361
24.....	500							788	433	361	361	370
25.....	510	440	425	368	416	392	760	777	424	361	361	370
26.....	510							689	404	361	361	378
27.....	510	449	425	368	416	392	760	634	404	361	361	378
28.....	520							623	404	361	361	370
29.....	520	455	425	368	416	392	760	590	404	352	370	370
30.....	490							570	414	352	378	462
31.....	480			370				550		352	378	

NOTE.—Because of missing gage heights discharge estimated for periods indicated by braced figures which give mean estimated discharge for periods indicated. Discharge interpolated Nov. 5-6, May 16, 23, 24, June 28, July 7-9, 13, 14, Aug. 1-3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24-27, Sept. 12.

*Monthly discharge of Madison River near West Yellowstone, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 410 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	601	462	511	1.25	1.44	31,400
November.....	510		461	1.12	1.25	27,400
December.....			450	1.10	1.27	27,700
January.....			384	.937	1.08	23,600
February.....			401	.978	1.02	22,300
March.....			395	.963	1.11	24,300
April.....			585	1.43	1.60	34,800
May.....		550	755	1.84	2.12	46,400
June.....	540	404	461	1.12	1.25	27,400
July.....	486	352	391	.954	1.10	24,000
August.....	520	344	384	.937	1.08	23,600
September.....	462	352	381	.929	1.04	22,700
The year.....		344	464	1.13	15.36	336,000

### CROW CREEK BASIN

#### CROW CREEK NEAR RADERSBURG, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 23, T. 6 N., R. 1 W., at Glendale ranger station in Jefferson National Forest, 1 mile above mouth of Slim Sam Creek and 6 miles northwest of Radersburg, Broadwater County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 17, 1924, to September 30, 1926. May 26, 1919, to September 30, 1922, at old location 600 feet below mouth of Slim Sam Creek. Records comparable except during short periods in spring when discharge of Slim Sam Creek may be an appreciable percentage of flow in Crow Creek.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder in wooden shelter on left bank; inspected by M. J. Steere.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge below Slim Sam Creek or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of gravel and heavy boulders. No well-defined control. Banks high, covered with brush, and not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.87 feet at 7.30 a. m. May 20 (discharge, 323 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot at noon March 13 (discharge, 9.0 second-feet).

1919-1922; 1924-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 817 second-feet at 6 a. m. June 8, 1920; minimum stage, 0.73 foot at 6.45 p. m. December 13, 1924 (discharge, 2.1 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above station but all of normal flow is used below.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

January 18, 1926: Gage height, 2.30 feet (stage-discharge relation affected by ice); discharge, 21.4 second-feet.

April 27, 1926: Gage height, 2.16 feet; discharge, 132 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Crow Creek near Radersburg, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.	22	22			25	216	101	55	24	16
2.	23	21			25	188	94	52	25	17
3.	24	20			25	173	87	46	29	19
4.	22	21			25	186	82	43	25	19
5.	22	22			25	260	78	44	23	17
6.	22	22			25	208	75	48	21	17
7.	22	28		12	25	176	74	42	21	22
8.	22	30		11	25	153	68	83	22	34
9.	22	21		12	25	140	63	90	22	28
10.	22	21		11	28	134	58	68	19	22
11.	23	21	18	11	28	129	54	62	23	25
12.	22	20	16	11	30	129	52	57	25	23
13.	22	20	16	11	33	140	57	55	22	26
14.	21	19	15	12	41	183	64	51	21	23
15.	22	20	15	14	59	254	63	49	20	21
16.	23	19	17	16	104	271	57	46	20	23
17.	18	19	16	17	146	257	52	44	20	23
18.	23	19	17	15	176	240	50	41	28	23
19.	22	19	15	15	216	235	67	39	31	22
20.	23	19	16	15	208	301	78	37	25	20
21.	24		23	16	176	260	75	37	22	21
22.	27		35	17	164	227	80	36	20	22
23.	26		62	21	131	224	78	37	19	22
24.	22		31	20	114	221	74	34	17	19
25.	23		17	20	112	200	67	33	17	21
26.	22		16	17	127	193	60	31	16	21
27.	24		16	21	144	153	56	30	16	22
28.	33		16	25	173	138	51	28	16	22
29.	37		17	25	208	125	49	28	16	22
30.	30			25	232	117	49	26	16	23
31.	23			25		110		25	16	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated Sept. 26 and 27 on account of missing gage height.

*Monthly discharge of Crow Creek near Radersburg, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	37	18	23.6	1,450
November 1-20	22	19	21.2	841
December 11-29	62	15	20.7	781
March 7-31	25	11	16.6	823
April	232	25	95.8	5,700
May	301	110	192	11,800
June	101	49	67.1	3,999
July	90	25	45.1	2,770
August	31	16	21.2	1,309
September	34	16	21.8	1,309

## PRICKLY PEAR CREEK BASIN

### PRICKLY PEAR CREEK NEAR CLANCY, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In S. ½ sec. 34, T. 9 N., R. 3 W., at private bridge on Haab ranch, one-fourth mile below mouth of Lump Gulch Creek and 1¼ miles north of Clancy, Jefferson County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—178 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 12, 1910, to September 30, 1916, and July 28, 1921, to September 30, 1926, at present site. July 15, 1908, to June 30, 1909, at old site 1 mile below.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on downstream side of right abutment of bridge; read by Fred E. Haab.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading or from bridge.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.60 feet at 7.30 p. m. May 20 (discharge, 213 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.98 foot at 8 a. m. March 31 (discharge, 18 second-feet).

1908-1916; 1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.0 feet June 17, 1915, (discharge, 465 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.71 foot September 9, 1924, (discharge, 9.3 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several small diversions from main stream and tributaries above gage; practically all water is appropriated and used for irrigation below station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during ice period. Rating curve used October 1 to December 31 fairly well defined; curve used March 20 to September 30 well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records prior to March, fair; records from March to September, good.

*Discharge measurements of Prickly Pear Creek near Clancy, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 27.....	1.26	26.0	May 20.....	2.57	206
Mar. 20.....	1.14	26.2	June 15.....	1.73	76
May 7.....	1.95	109			

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Prickly Pear Creek near Clancy, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	37	36	34	-----	30	122	74	59	23	24
2.....	34	34	36	-----	35	122	58	59	23	23
3.....	33	34	33	-----	30	122	68	54	23	25
4.....	32	34	30	-----	31	126	76	54	22	25
5.....	33	34	35	-----	29	152	68	68	21	24
6.....	32	34	39	-----	27	115	68	67	21	24
7.....	31	32	38	-----	25	108	66	58	21	26
8.....	32	32	35	-----	30	103	61	204	22	25
9.....	32	32	32	-----	23	133	62	108	22	24
10.....	33	32	28	-----	45	140	62	80	20	24
11.....	34	32	28	-----	45	154	58	68	21	24
12.....	35	34	27	-----	40	144	55	54	21	26
13.....	33	33	31	-----	52	144	63	54	28	32
14.....	32	32	31	-----	52	149	87	53	32	44
15.....	32	33	31	-----	76	165	84	51	31	50
16.....	35	32	32	-----	100	156	76	45	30	31
17.....	35	33	31	-----	110	170	73	43	33	34
18.....	35	34	33	-----	120	176	72	40	36	37
19.....	37	36	32	-----	138	192	85	37	34	38
20.....	36	33	32	27	135	206	96	37	31	37
21.....	36	32	33	30	122	162	89	34	31	35
22.....	40	33	34	32	122	162	89	32	31	32
23.....	40	33	34	37	121	160	81	30	25	32
24.....	38	32	33	37	106	148	75	34	25	32
25.....	38	32	32	35	104	143	73	30	24	34
26.....	36	32	32	35	114	138	68	29	24	31
27.....	37	32	30	34	108	124	58	29	24	32
28.....	34	32	30	34	122	100	52	28	24	35
29.....	34	32	30	34	127	100	49	23	24	38
30.....	34	32	30	31	122	74	49	24	24	50
31.....	36	-----	30	19	-----	68	-----	23	24	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice Nov. 7-11 and Dec. 27-31; discharge estimated. Discharge interpolated Mar. 26-28.

*Monthly discharge of Prickly Pear Creek near Clancy, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	40	31	34.7	2,130
November.....	36	32	32.9	1,960
December.....	39	27	32.1	1,970
March 20-31.....	37	19	32.1	764
April.....	138	23	78.0	4,640
May.....	206	68	138.0	8,480
June.....	96	49	69.8	4,150
July.....	204	23	51.9	3,190
August.....	36	20	25.6	1,570
September.....	50	23	31.6	1,880

#### TENMILE CREEK NEAR RIMINI, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 9 N., R. 5 W., opposite Moose Creek ranger station, 500 feet above mouth of Moose Creek, and 3 miles north of Rimini, Lewis and Clark County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—34 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 13, 1915, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Friez water-stage recorder on left bank opposite ranger station; observer, D. H. Lewis, forest ranger.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge 75 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—The concrete control constructed March 4, 1917, was partly destroyed October 4, 1925. Left bank high and steep; composed of loose material; not subject to overflow. Right bank sloping and subject to overflow. Control is shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.73 feet at 6 p. m. April 19 (discharge, 200 second-feet); minimum discharge, 0.6 second-foot August 27-28.

1915-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.87 feet May 15, 1917 (discharge, 948 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.10 foot March 28, 1925 (discharge, 0.4 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Some water is diverted above station for part of the water supply of Helena.

**REGULATION.**—Small reservoir above station for water-supply system of Helena has a slight effect on the flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by shifting control. Two rating curves, one applicable October 1-3 and the other October 4 to September 30, are well defined. Operations of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph. Shifting-control method used July 10 to September 30. Records for periods when recorder was in operation, good; others fair.

*Discharge measurements of Tenmile Creek near Rimini, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 13.....	0.56	6.0	Apr. 21.....	1.60	150	May 13.....	1.30	80
Mar. 6.....	.45	3.1	Apr. 30.....	1.56	141	May 22.....	1.30	79
Apr. 14.....	.90	24.0	May 5.....	1.34	83	July 20.....	.48	1.2

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tenmile Creek near Rimini, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1.5				9.0	136	43	18	2.0	1.2
2.....	2.5				9.0	116	40	16	2.1	1.2
3.....	2.5				9.0	106	38	15	1.8	1.0
4.....	4.9					95	37	15	1.6	1.0
5.....	4.6		5.5	3.0		86	33	15	1.5	.9
6.....	3.6					80	31	15	1.4	1.6
7.....	3.2		5.5			74	32	15	1.2	2.9
8.....	4.6				12	69	28	50	1.2	16
9.....	5.5			4.0		65	25	39	1.6	8.6
10.....	7.0					64	23	20	3.4	3.0
11.....	8.2					65	22	17	5.2	5.8
12.....	9.4		5.5			67	22	15	4.9	2.9
13.....	9.4	5.8		4.0		82	23	13	4.9	1.6
14.....	5.8			4.0	27	109	29	10	4.9	2.3
15.....	4.9			4.3	30	136	28	9.4	5.2	1.8
16.....	4.9			4.9	45	130	25	8.2	5.2	3.0
17.....	5.8			5.8	64	130	23	7.0	5.5	2.7
18.....	5.5			5.5	84	146	31	5.0	6.4	2.5
19.....	5.2		3.4	5.5	160	130	39	3.1	7.8	2.4
20.....	4.9			5.8	149	130	36	1.2	5.2	2.3
21.....	6.4	5.5		6.7	130	119	33	1.2	4.6	2.2
22.....	8.3			7.8	119	109	30	1.2	1.2	2.1
23.....	10			10	97	91	27	1.0	1.2	2.0
24.....	12			9.8	95	86	25	1.0	1.0	1.9
25.....	11			9.8	102	80	23	1.1	.9	1.8
26.....	10		5.5		124	73	21	1.2	1.0	2.9
27.....	9.4				143	65	20	1.3	.6	3.8
28.....	8.6	4.6			158	60	19	1.4	.6	5.5
29.....	8.6			9.0	165	51	18	1.5	1.2	6.4
30.....	8.6	4.6			162	50	18	1.6	1.4	8.2
31.....	8.6					46		1.8	1.2	

† NOTE.—Discharge estimated Oct. 18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31, Mar. 6-12, Apr. 4-13, June 20-25, July 18, 19, July 25 to Aug. 1, Sept. 19-24 on account of missing gage heights. Discharge estimated Mar. 26 to Apr. 3 on account of ice. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Tenmile Creek near Rimini, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	12	1.5	6.63	408
November.....			* 5.0	298
December.....			* 5.0	307
March 5-31.....	10	3.0	6.26	335
April.....	165	9.0	66.7	3,970
May.....	146	46	91.8	5,640
June.....	43	18	28.1	1,670
July.....	50	1.0	10.4	640
August.....	7.8	.6	2.84	175
September.....	16	.9	3.38	201

\* Estimated.

**TENMILE CREEK NEAR HELENA, MONT.**

LOCATION.—In SE. ¼ sec. 22, T. 10 N., R. 4 W., opposite Broadwater Hotel, near Helena, Lewis and Clark County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—103 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 8, 1908, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder installed September 18, 1925, in wooden shelter on right bank at location of old staff gage.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading or from highway bridge 500 feet below gage.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed of stream coarse gravel and boulders; shifts occasionally.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.26 feet at 11 p. m. April 19 (discharge, 340 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.63 feet at 5.15 p. m. August 3 (discharge, 0.8 second-foot).

1908-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.60 feet May 28, 1917 (discharge, 865 second-feet); minimum stage, no flow in afternoon of July 10, 1918, June 26 to September 30, 1919, and July 31 to September 16, 1921.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice during extremely cold weather.

DIVERSIONS.—Part of water supply for city of Helena is taken from creek above station. Two irrigation ditches also take water from creek above gage.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except when affected by ice. Rating curve well defined above 2 second-feet. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspecting recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 14, 1926: Gage height, 2.73 feet; discharge, 43.8 second-feet.

May 14, 1926: Gage height, 3.58 feet; discharge, 167 second-feet.

June 5, 1926: Gage height, 2.50 feet; discharge, 30.2 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tenmile Creek near Helena, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	8.3		18	10	14	15	163	36	12.0	1.0	1.2
2.....	15		18	10	14	19	131	34	8.7	.9	1.2
3.....	15		17	10	14	16	108	36	6.9	.9	1.4
4.....	18	35	17	15	15	15	98	36	7.2	.9	1.4
5.....	20		19	15	14	14	97	34	6.0	.9	1.4
6.....	21		22	15	14	13	88	30	4.8	1.0	1.4
7.....	19	34	23	18	9.1	13	82	28	4.8	1.0	1.7
8.....	21		21	21	10	13	78	21	48	1.0	5.2
9.....	21		20	19	9.9	15	88	20	37	1.1	2.4
10.....	24	30	21	18	9.9	21	90	18	17	1.4	1.8
11.....	28		21	18	9.9	27	108	17	12	1.7	1.9
12.....	27		22	16	9.5	33	111	15	8.3	1.5	1.9
13.....	28	29	21	15	9.9	43	136	14	6.3	1.4	1.8
14.....	28	23	19	24	11	52	161	27	5.4	1.3	2.0
15.....	24	23	18	30	12	78	180	21	4.5	1.4	1.6
16.....	26	23	18	30	12	123	176	21	3.7	1.4	1.6
17.....	22	23	17	14	14	169	169	21	3.1	1.4	1.8
18.....	26		18	12	15	195	157	19	3.5	1.7	1.8
19.....	27		19	13	15	291	134	36	2.9	1.9	1.8
20.....	26		14	14	15	283	125	50	2.1	1.6	1.9
21.....	30		14	14	16	250	116	38	1.9	1.4	1.8
22.....	35		18	14	16	226	100	26	2.1	1.3	2.0
23.....	40	20	29	13	18	176	89	21	2.2	1.2	2.1
24.....	45		30	13	24	147	87	19	2.1	1.2	2.1
25.....	50		26	12	23	143	82	16	1.9	1.0	2.3
26.....	48		22	12	22	174	73	15	2.1	1.0	2.9
27.....	46		18	13	17	187	67	15	1.9	1.1	3.7
28.....	44	22	17	14	15	197	57	13	2.0	1.1	4.8
29.....	42	20	13		16	199	48	12	1.5	1.2	5.1
30.....	40	20	10		19	187	44	12	1.2	1.2	9.5
31.....	40		10		14		43		1.1	1.2	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 30, 31, Feb. 1-3; discharge estimated. Recorder not in operation Oct. 21-30, Nov. 1-6, 8-12, 13 27, Nov. 29 to Dec. 2; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Tenmile Creek near Helena, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	50	8.3	29.2	1,800
November.....	35	20	25.9	1,540
December.....	30	10	19.0	1,170
February.....	30	10	15.8	878
March.....	24	9.1	14.4	885
April.....	291	13	111	6,600
May.....	180	43	106	6,520
June.....	50	12	24.0	1,430
July.....	48	1.1	7.23	445
August.....	1.9	.9	1.24	76
September.....	9.5	1.2	2.45	146

**LITTLE PRICKLY PEAR CREEK BASIN****LITTLE PRICKLY PEAR CREEK NEAR MARYSVILLE, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 12 N., R. 6 W., at highway bridge on ranch of Casper Traufer, one-fourth mile below mouth of Deadman Creek and 6 miles northwest of Marysville, Lewis and Clark County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—69 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 24, 1913, to September 30, 1926, at present site; April 12 to May 23, 1913, about one-fourth mile above present site; May 18, 1909, to December 31, 1911, at station above mouth of Deadman Creek.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff spiked to upstream side of left abutment of highway bridge; read by Casper Traufer.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading at bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifts slightly.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.84 feet April 20 (discharge, 149 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.80 foot August 17–28 (discharge, 12 second-feet).

1909–1911; 1913–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.8 feet May 25 and 26, 1917 (discharge, 454 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1.2 second-feet March 7–13, 1911.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Two or three small ditches divert water from the stream above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly during winter. Two well-defined rating curves used; one applicable October 1 to December 31, and the other applicable April 1 to September 30. Gage read to even hundredths once or twice daily April 11 to May 21. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 15, 1926: Gage height, 1.33 feet; discharge, 52 second-feet.

July 23, 1926: Gage height, 0.86 foot; discharge, 14.6 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Prickly Pear Creek near Marysville, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	16	18	16	16	119	35	20	15	13
2.....	16	18	16	16	114	33	20	14	13
3.....	16	18	14	16	94	32	19	14	13
4.....	16	18	14	16	92	32	18	13	14
5.....	16	17	14	16	89	30	24	13	14
6.....	16	17	14	16	84	28	24	13	14
7.....	16	17	14	16	76	27	22	13	14
8.....	16	17	14	14	71	27	22	13	15
9.....	16	17	14	14	66	25	21	13	14
10.....	16	17	14	14	64	27	20	13	14
11.....	16	17	14	20	62	27	20	13	14
12.....	16	17	14	17	56	27	18	13	14
13.....	16	16	14	20	54	25	18	13	14
14.....	16	16	14	24	54	25	18	13	14
15.....	16	16	14	42	54	25	18	13	13
16.....	16	16	14	79	54	25	18	13	13
17.....	16	16	14	114	54	25	18	12	13
18.....	16	16	14	119	54	25	18	12	13
19.....	16	16	14	138	54	24	17	12	13
20.....	16	16	14	149	54	27	17	12	13
21.....	16	16	14	138	54	27	15	12	13
22.....	17	16	14	119	54	25	15	12	13
23.....	18	16	14	104	51	24	15	12	13
24.....	18	16	14	94	51	24	15	12	13
25.....	19	16	14	84	51	22	15	12	13
26.....	19	16	14	89	48	21	15	12	14
27.....	19	16	14	92	44	20	15	12	14
28.....	19	16	14	104	44	20	15	12	14
29.....	18	16	14	112	39	18	15	13	14
30.....	18	16	14	119	39	18	15	14	14
31.....	18	-----	14	-----	37	-----	15	14	-----

*Monthly discharge of Little Prickly Pear Creek near Marysville, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	19	16	16.7	1,030
November.....	18	16	16.5	982
December.....	16	14	14.1	867
April.....	149	14	64.4	3,830
May.....	119	37	62.3	3,830
June.....	35	18	25.7	1,530
July.....	24	15	17.9	1,100
August.....	15	12	12.8	787
September.....	15	13	13.6	809

### SMITH RIVER BASIN

#### SMITH RIVER NEAR WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 33, T. 11 N., R. 8 E., at Meachem ranch, 14 miles northeast of White Sulphur Springs, Meagher County, and 32 miles northwest of Martinsdale.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 20, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on right bank 500 feet west of ranch house; read by Mrs. Florence Meachem.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading or from bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of coarse gravel. Banks low and subject to overflow at high stages. Control is a gravel bar 30 feet below gage; shifts occasionally.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.30 feet at 6 p. m. April 16 (discharge, 196 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.42 foot August 31 (discharge, 3.6 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage, 3.05 feet June 21, 1923 (discharge, 224 second-feet); minimum discharge, 3.1 second-feet from discharge measurement of March 8, 1923.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—One or two small diversions for irrigation above this station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Two rating curves used during year; one applicable October 1 to December 31 is well defined, and the other applicable April 1 to September 30 fairly well defined between 8 and 150 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 14, 1926: Gage height, 2.41 feet; discharge, 118 second-feet.

June 8, 1926: Gage height, 0.88 foot; discharge, 20.2 second-feet.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 0.58 foot; discharge, 7.9 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Smith River near White Sulphur Springs, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	14	10	11	97	34	26	7.9	5.6
2	15	14	9.6	12	92	32	20	8.9	6.5
3	14	14	21	13	94	26	19	9.6	7.6
4	13	16	14	21	91	26	19	8.2	8.2
5	13	11	10	21	96	26	20	7.2	7.2
6	13	14	8.8	11	104	24	21	7.2	7.6
7	15	12	9.2	12	88	22	18	8.6	8.9
8	13	12	10	13	81	21	28	11	10
9	13	14	8.8	11	91	18	24	9.6	9.6
10	14	10	8.8	13	87	17	20	8.9	10
11	13	11	9.6	36	69	17	13	8.9	11
12	13	11	10	54	59	17	13	8.2	11
13	13	12	11	78	55	32	13	7.9	10
14	13	15	11	105	54	36	13	8.6	10
15	13	13	10	109	55	32	12	8.9	9.6
16	13	11	9.9	167	55	30	12	9.6	13
17	12	10	9.7	161	55	29	12	12	16
18	12	12	9.6	135	57	30	12	12	11
19	12	15		113	54	40	12	11	11
20	12	17		111	57	37	11	8.9	10
21	12	14	12	100	56	29	10	8.6	11
22	12	16		90	55	26	11	8.2	11
23	13	14		87	57	17	12	7.6	11
24	13	10	16	80	56	17	12	7.2	15
25	15	8.0	16	80	56	16	11	6.9	13
26	15	12	16	75	51	26	11	6.2	12
27	15	12	15	72	49	26	11	6.2	9.6
28	15	9.6	15	71	48	22	6.5	6.2	8.9
29	21	9.2	14	81	48	22	6.9	5.6	7.9
30	17	9.6	13	85	42	22	7.2	5.2	15
31	14		12		36		6.5	4.3	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 17, 25-28, Nov. 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, Dec. 16, 17, 19-23, 26-30; discharge estimated. No record Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.

*Monthly discharge of Smith River near White Sulphur Springs, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	21	12	13.7	842
November.....	17	9.2	12.4	738
December.....	21	8.8	11.9	732
April.....	167	11	67.6	4,020
May.....	104	36	66.0	4,060
June.....	40	16	25.6	1,520
July.....	28	6.5	14.3	879
August.....	12	4.3	8.24	507
September.....	15	5.6	10.3	613

### SUN RIVER BASIN

#### NORTH FORK OF SUN RIVER NEAR AUGUSTA, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In unsurveyed tract at Sun River diversion dam, 18 miles northwest of Augusta, Lewis and Clark County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—596 square miles (measured by United States Bureau of Reclamation).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1916, to September 30, 1926, at present site. August 5, 1889, to December 31, 1890, and October 31, 1903, to December 31, 1915, a station was located in sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 7 W., at the Henningson ranch, 8 miles downstream from present site. The flow of the stream is practically the same at both points, as there are no diversions or large tributaries.

**GAGE.**—A sloping staff gage on right abutment of Sun River diversion dam; read by employees of the Bureau of Reclamation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge half a mile below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Control is crest of Sun River diversion dam, which is a concrete structure with an arch section 153.3 feet in length and a gravity section 59.2 feet in length, separated by a pier.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during the year, 2.80 feet April 30 (discharge, 3,540 second-feet, including 115 second-feet in canal); minimum stage, 0.40 foot January 1 to April 4 (discharge, 152 second-feet).

1889-1890; 1903-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 11.4 feet June 21, 1916 (discharge, 32,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.0 foot April 7 and 8, 1915 (discharge, 15 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The intake of Pishkun Canal of United States Bureau of Reclamation is at right end of diversion dam.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined and is based on formula  $Q = 3.1 LH^{1.6}$ , which was closely checked by seven discharge measurements. Gage read to half-tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

**COOPERATION.**—Records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 29, 1925: Gage height, 1.38 feet; discharge, 1,070 second-feet.

August 21, 1926: Gage height, 0.15 foot; discharge, 32.1 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Sun River near Augusta, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	3,040	767	883	291	124
2.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,680	659	883	291	124
3.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,330	659	659	254	124
4.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,330	557	608	254	217
5.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	184	2,330	557	557	254	217
6.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	2,000	883	461	254	217
7.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,680	883	416	254	291
8.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,680	659	416	254	291
9.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,260	509	372	254	291
10.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	254	1,130	372	254	96	332
11.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	291	1,000	372	217	96	332
12.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	416	1,000	332	184	96	332
13.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	557	1,000	332	217	96	291
14.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	713	1,130	372	217	96	291
15.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	883	1,260	509	184	96	291
16.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	1,680	1,260	461	124	73	291
17.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,330	1,260	557	96	73	291
18.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,500	1,680	557	152	73	291
19.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	3,420	1,680	1,390	332	73	291
20.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,330	2,330	2,160	372	73	291
21.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	2,330	2,000	1,840	372	34	291
22.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	2,330	1,680	1,680	372	17	291
23.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,680	1,680	1,390	372	17	291
24.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,390	2,000	1,630	372	17	332
25.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,390	1,680	1,260	332	17	332
26.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	1,680	1,390	1,130	332	17	332
27.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	2,000	1,130	944	332	73	291
28.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	2,330	1,130	883	291	96	291
29.....	291	254	217	152	-----	152	3,040	883	825	291	124	291
30.....	291	254	217	152	-----	152	3,420	883	767	291	124	291
31.....	291	-----	217	152	-----	152	-----	767	-----	291	124	-----

*Combined daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Sun River and Pishkun Canal near Augusta, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	3,160	1,290	1,010	291	239
2.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,800	1,180	1,010	291	239
3.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,520	1,180	824	254	239
4.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	152	2,520	1,080	773	254	217
5.....	291	291	291	152	152	152	184	2,520	1,080	722	254	217
6.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	2,180	1,330	676	254	217
7.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,860	1,330	616	254	291
8.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,860	1,180	666	254	291
9.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	217	1,620	1,070	622	254	291
10.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	254	1,530	927	614	206	332
11.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	291	1,400	852	577	211	332
12.....	332	291	291	152	152	152	416	1,400	812	544	231	332
13.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	557	1,400	797	372	241	291
14.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	713	1,530	837	372	246	291
15.....	372	291	291	152	152	152	883	1,660	974	524	246	291
16.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	1,680	1,660	926	464	238	291
17.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,330	1,660	1,020	436	248	291
18.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,500	1,580	982	210	248	291
19.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	3,420	1,880	1,640	332	248	291
20.....	332	291	217	152	152	152	2,440	2,520	2,160	372	248	291
21.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	2,440	2,200	1,920	372	249	291
22.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	2,440	1,860	1,860	372	232	291
23.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,800	1,860	1,580	372	242	291
24.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,500	2,280	1,600	372	242	332
25.....	291	291	217	152	152	152	1,500	1,960	1,380	332	242	332
26.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	1,800	1,770	1,260	332	217	332
27.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	2,120	1,600	1,070	332	228	291
28.....	291	254	217	152	152	152	2,440	1,600	1,010	291	236	291
29.....	291	254	217	152	-----	152	3,160	1,360	950	291	239	291
30.....	291	254	217	152	-----	152	3,540	1,360	892	291	239	291
31.....	291	-----	217	152	-----	152	-----	1,290	-----	291	239	-----

*Combined monthly discharge of North Fork of Sun River and Pishkun Canal near Augusta, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 596 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	372	291	315	0.529	0.61	19,400
November.....	291	254	285	.478	.53	17,000
December.....	291	217	253	.424	.49	15,600
January.....	152	152	152	.255	.29	9,350
February.....	152	152	152	.255	.26	8,440
March.....	152	152	152	.255	.29	9,350
April.....	3,540	152	1,330	2.23	2.49	79,100
May.....	3,160	1,290	1,890	3.17	3.66	116,000
June.....	2,160	797	1,210	2.03	2.26	72,000
July.....	2,010	291	496	.832	.96	30,500
August.....	291	206	244	.409	.47	15,000
September.....	332	217	287	.482	.54	17,100
The year.....	3,540	152	565	.948	12.85	400,000

**SUN RIVER AT FORT SHAW, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 1, T. 20 N., R. 2 W., at highway bridge at Fort Shaw, Cascade County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,475 square miles (measured by U. S. Bureau of Reclamation).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 16, 1912, to September 30, 1926. A station on Sun River at Sun River, maintained July 31, 1905, to October 5, 1912, gave results for practically the same drainage area.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on highway bridge; read by employees of U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. A Stevens continuous water-stage recorder was installed May 20, 1925, on left bank under bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 500 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed of stream composed of gravel and rocks; shifts occasionally.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.9 feet at 11 p. m. April 30 (discharge, 3,280 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.04 feet at 11 a. m. August 27 (discharge, 38 second-feet).

1905–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 13.4 feet June 7, 1908 (discharge, 18,400 second-feet); minimum discharge, that of August 27, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice during 1926.

**REGULATION.**—Willow Creek Reservoir has a capacity of 16,640 acre-feet.

**DIVERSIONS.**—There are adjudicated rights for diverting 248 second-feet from Sun River direct and 664 second-feet from tributaries above this station. In addition there are the Fort Shaw and Pishkun Canals of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and a few small ditches constructed since the adjudication.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed probably during high water in April. Rating curve applicable October 1 to April 30 is well defined above 80 second-feet; curve applicable May 1 to September 30 is well defined above 35 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory except from April 19 to May 4; during remainder of year chain gage was read by observer to half-tenths about four times a week. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Discharge interpolated for days of no gage height. Records poor on account of gaps in records.

*Discharge measurements of Sun River at Fort Shaw, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 27.....	4.18	364	Aug. 26.....	3.35	70
July 21.....	4.07	279	Aug. 27.....	3.04	38.4

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Sun River at Fort Shaw, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	463	435	*383	*335	*313	*245	291	2,880	576	1,020	181	*92
2.....	*449	*440	383	335	*313	*239	*291	2,640	*511	*922	181	*107
3.....	435	*444	*383	335	*313	233	*291	2,480	446	*825	215	122
4.....	463	*448	*383	*335	*313	*245	*291	2,180	*440	728	181	122
5.....	*463	452	383	*335	*313	*258	291	*1,960		*666	166	181
6.....	*463	*458	383	335	*313	271	*302	*1,740	446	*604	150	*218
7.....	463	463	*383	*335	*313	271	*313	1,530	456	542	150	*255
8.....	*472	*463	*383	*335	*320	*264	*324	*1,430	*427	*610	150	292
9.....	*481	*463	383	335	*327	*257	335	*1,330	418	477	150	*299
10.....	491	463	*383	335	335	251	*351	*1,240	*316	418	181	*307
11.....	503	*456	*383	*335	*335	*245	*367	1,150	215	272	181	315
12.....	*480	*449	383	*335	*335	*239	383	*1,120	181	215	122	338
13.....	*457	*442	*383	*335	335	233	550	*1,090	166	215	122	*351
14.....	435	435	383	335	*313	*233	612	1,060	*306	292	122	364
15.....	*417	*435	*377	*327	291	233	*788	*1,070	446	446	122	*377
16.....	*400	435	*371	*320	*286	*239	*964	*1,080	*514	338	*114	390
17.....	383	*435	*365	313	*281	*245	1,140	1,100	*582	215	*106	*390
18.....	335	*435	359	*313	276	251	*1,930	*1,360	650	272	98	390
19.....	*331	*435	*347	*313	271	*261	2,720	*1,620	*1,800	292	*98	390
20.....	*326	*435	335	*313	*271	271	2,400	1,890	2,960	418	*98	*404
21.....	*322	435	*335	*313	271	291	2,100	*1,840	2,480	272	98	418
22.....	*317	435	*335	313	*271	*302	1,820	*1,790	*2,260	272	98	*425
23.....	313	*417	335	*302	*271	*313	1,580	*1,750	*2,040	272	*91	*432
24.....	*348	*400	*335	291	*271	*324	1,420	*1,690	*1,830	292	*84	*439
25.....	353	383	*335	*294	271	335	1,480	1,640	*1,620	166	78	446
26.....	*392	*383	335	*297	*264	*320	1,640	1,390	*1,410	166	70	446
27.....	*400	383	335	*301	*257	*305	1,820	*1,140	1,200	150	38	*446
28.....	409	383	*335	*305	251	291	2,260	890	*1,150	252	62	446
29.....	*418	383	*335	*309	-----	*291	2,460	*811	*1,100	198	62	*462
30.....	*426	*383	335	313	-----	291	2,960	*732	1,060	181	*75	477
31.....	435	-----	*335	313	-----	*291	-----	*654	-----	181	78	-----

\* Gage not read; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Sun River at Fort Shaw, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	503	313	415	25,500
November.....	463	383	430	25,600
December.....	383	335	361	22,200
January.....	335	291	321	19,700
February.....	335	251	296	16,400
March.....	335	233	269	16,500
April.....	2,960	291	1,160	69,000
May.....	2,880	654	1,490	91,600
June.....	2,960	166	948	56,400
July.....	1,020	150	390	24,000
August.....	215	38	120	7,380
September.....	477	92	338	20,100
The year.....	2,960	38	545	394,000

## MUDDY CREEK AT VAUGHN, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 24, T. 21 N., R. 1 E., at Great Northern Railway bridge at Vaughn, Cascade County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 21, 1925, to February 8, 1926, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on upstream pile of bridge on right bank; read by C. W. Penwell.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge 500 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of clay and gravel. Control is gravel riffle just below bridge. Banks covered with grass and bushes; high and not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during period October 1 to February 8, 2.08 feet at 8 a. m. November 1 (discharge, 59 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.12 feet at 2 p. m. December 20 (discharge, 9.6 second-feet).

1925-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 8.90 feet at 7.30 a. m. June 5, 1925 (discharge, 602 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.07 feet at 1.30 p. m. July 21, 1925 (discharge, 8.1 second feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—A small amount of waste from Sun River Canal flows into Muddy Creek above gage.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

November 28, 1925: Gage height, 1.70 feet (stage-discharge relation affected by ice); discharge, 27.8 second-feet.

July 21, 1926: Gage height, 1.19 feet; discharge, 11.7 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Muddy Creek at Vaughn, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1.....	34	59	27	10	41	16.....	34	30	16	56	-----
2.....	28	41	22	12	38	17.....	27	22	16	37	-----
3.....	28	34	18	14	41	18.....	24	19	16	31	-----
4.....	25	51	38	16	22	19.....	25	21	16	28	-----
5.....	22	41	37	28	20	20.....	24	19	9.6	26	-----
6.....	22	47	23	30	20	21.....	23	18	10	22	-----
7.....	23	54	18	36	28	22.....	22	25	10	30	-----
8.....	24	55	16	32	28	23.....	32	26	10	37	-----
9.....	24	30	16	32	-----	24.....	25	23	12	24	-----
10.....	22	32	16	31	-----	25.....	26	22	16	23	-----
11.....	23	23	16	26	-----	26.....	24	21	18	23	-----
12.....	34	21	16	22	-----	27.....	24	28	16	22	-----
13.....	31	22	15	18	-----	28.....	24	28	14	18	-----
14.....	26	17	16	18	-----	29.....	24	28	12	30	-----
15.....	24	36	15	26	-----	30.....	23	28	10	40	-----
						31.....	43	-----	10	46	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 27-30, Dec. 16, 21-24, 27-31, Jan. 12, 19-22, 25, 27, 28, Feb. 5, 6; discharge estimated. Gage not read Jan. 1-3; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Muddy Creek at Vaughn, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	43	22	26.3	1,620
November.....	59	17	30.7	1,880
December.....	38	9.6	16.8	1,080
January.....	46	10	27.3	1,680
February 1-8.....	41	20	29.8	473
The period.....				6,630

### MARIAS RIVER BASIN

#### MARIAS RIVER NEAR SHELBY, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 20, T. 31 N., R. 2 W., at highway bridge 7 miles south of Shelby, Toole County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,610 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 4, 1902, to January 12, 1908; April 23, 1911, to September 30, 1922; March 26, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGES.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on downstream side of pier on left bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and boulders; control shifts occasionally. Left bank steep and high; not subject to overflow. Right bank gently sloping; will be overflowed at extremely high stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.8 feet at 10 a. m. June 24 (discharge, 2,240 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.19 feet at 5 p. m. August 22 (discharge, 109 second-feet).

1902-1908; 1911-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 14.9 feet June 24, 1907 (discharge, 29,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.5 feet August 20, 1919 (discharge, 10 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.'s Carey Act project and the Blackfeet project of the United States Bureau of Reclamation divert water from the principal tributaries above this station as do a number of smaller private diversions.

**REGULATION.**—Water is stored in reservoirs on tributaries above the station, the principal ones being Two Medicine Lake, Four Horns, Swift Dam, and Lake Francis.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined between 120 and 2,000 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Marias River near Shelby, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 17-----	2.48	223	May 20-----	3.40	772	July 24-----	2.42	199
May 3-----	4.30	1,620	June 18-----	3.42	785	Aug. 25-----	2.27	137

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Marias River near Shelby, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----		168	1,440	614	1,040	144	250
2-----		168	1,500	607	980	141	259
3-----		168	1,620	565	850	137	264
4-----		150	1,560	520	650	156	269
5-----		140	1,500	480	580	148	273
6-----		180	1,440	450	650	134	288
7-----		160	1,340	420	560	123	365
8-----		150	1,210	380	520	130	513
9-----		155	1,100	360	480	160	588
10-----		160	1,080	350	440	188	582
11-----		170	985	350	400	176	626
12-----		190	921	330	360	148	672
13-----		240	890	310	350	137	685
14-----		340	845	440	345	130	620
15-----		531	815	550	330	123	575
16-----		727	830	685	315	126	562
17-----	222	1,160	785	830	300	144	594
18-----	240	1,760	762	762	290	137	601
19-----	231	1,820	770	884	280	148	594
20-----	222	1,800	770	1,740	260	152	594
21-----	205	1,780	815	1,740	250	130	-----
22-----	197	1,700	868	1,680	240	123	-----
23-----	205	1,470	838	1,740	230	144	-----
24-----	218	1,250	830	2,180	210	141	-----
25-----	264	1,180	845	1,620	201	137	-----
26-----	269	1,100	792	1,440	192	134	-----
27-----	231	1,050	734	1,280	180	126	-----
28-----	222	1,070	713	1,140	168	119	-----
29-----	197	1,120	640	1,100	156	119	-----
30-----	164	1,300	620	1,070	148	134	-----
31-----	168	-----	620	-----	144	231	-----

NOTE.—Gage-height record missing or unreliable Apr. 4-14, Apr. 18 to May 2, June 3-15, and July 2-23; discharge estimated by comparison with records for Marias River near Brinkman. No records Oct. 1 to Mar. 16 and Sept. 21-30.

*Monthly discharge of Marias River near Shelby, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March 17-31-----	269	164	217	6,460
April-----	1,820	140	779	46,400
May-----	1,620	620	982	60,400
June-----	2,180	310	887	52,800
July-----	1,040	144	390	24,000
August-----	231	119	143	8,790
September 1-20-----	685	250	489	19,400
The period-----				218,000

## MARIAS RIVER NEAR BRINKMAN, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 29 N., R. 8 E., at Brinkman ranch, 21 miles south of Inverness on Great Northern Railway and 4 miles from Brinkman post office, Hill County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 6, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Overhanging chain gage on right bank 500 feet downstream from ranch house; read by C. H. Brinkman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders. Left bank high and clean. Right bank clean and is overflowed only at extremely high stage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.95 feet April 21 and June 22 (discharge, 1,960 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.68 foot August 26–29 (discharge, 106 second-feet).

1921–1926: Maximum open-water stage recorded, 5.65 feet May 23, 1925 (discharge, 6,480 second-feet); minimum stage, that of August 26–29, 1926.

A stage of about 18.0 feet was reached during flood of 1908, according to levels to high-water marks (discharge not determined).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during most of winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous diversions are made for irrigation from tributaries above this station, the principal ones being those for the Blackfeet project, and for the Valier Carey Act project.

**REGULATION.**—The principal storage reservoirs are Two Medicine Reservoir on Two Medicine River, Four Horns Reservoir on Badger Creek, Swift Reservoir on Birch Creek, and Lake Francis Reservoir on Dupuyer Creek.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by change of control. Two rating curves used are well defined above 150 second-feet; one applicable October 1 to December 3, and the other applicable March 21 to September 30. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 21, 1926: Gage height, 1.75 feet; discharge, 710 second-feet.

July 26, 1926: Gage height, 1.07 feet; discharge, 228 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Marias River near Brinkman, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	432	500	349	-----	176	1,340	680	938	153	132
2.....	472		349	-----	168	1,430	630	830	147	159
3.....	451		354	-----	166	1,520	587	785	141	176
4.....	432		-----	-----	165	1,580	570	714	141	179
5.....	397		-----	-----	208	1,510	498	596	147	179
6.....	386	631	-----	-----	250	1,380	423	570	144	196
7.....	375		-----	-----	292	1,320	409	655	141	247
8.....	375		-----	-----	267	1,260	370	506	141	344
9.....	397		-----	-----	262	1,240	357	468	135	453
10.....	397	648	-----	-----	257	1,100	357	453	135	546
11.....	397	597	-----	-----	257	1,070	338	423	147	570
12.....	386	542	-----	-----	257	1,010	334	396	162	538
13.....	386	512	-----	-----	267	976	321	357	172	498
14.....	403	542	-----	-----	287	911	309	338	147	562
15.....	409	478	-----	-----	344	830	338	321	141	546

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Marias River near Brinkman, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16	421	409			562	803	546	304	135	522
17	421	386			830	803	646	292	135	446
18	415	354			1,210	794	794	292	132	431
19	415	324			1,780	785	785	252	229	446
20	409	324			1,800	758	1,620	252	190	460
21	403	339		213	1,960	706	1,620	262	182	475
22	397	421		208	1,950	698	1,960	252	141	483
23	396	415		208	1,700	803	1,660	242	135	490
24	380	397		208	1,580	812	1,560	242	128	514
25	403	409		221	1,350	866	1,730	238	118	522
26	465	354		247	1,180	839	1,610	225	106	538
27	535	339		267	1,120	812	1,300	204	106	570
28	512	360		272	1,080	758	1,110	190	106	554
29	360	365		262	1,100	740	1,000	182	106	554
30	365	370		213	1,180	758	974	172	115	538
31	375			190		740		156	118	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 1-8, Apr. 3, 5, and 6; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Marias River near Brinkman, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	535	360	412	25,300
November	648	324	451	26,800
December 1-3	354	349	351	2,090
March 21-31	272	190	228	4,970
April	1,960	165	800	47,600
May	1,580	698	998	61,400
June	1,960	309	848	50,500
July	938	156	391	24,000
August	229	106	141	8,670
September	570	132	429	25,500

**BIRCH CREEK AT SWIFT DAM, NEAR DUPUYER, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—Near southwest corner of sec. 23, T. 28 N., R. 10 W., just below Swift Dam, 20 miles west of Dupuyer, Pondera County, and 34 miles southwest of Valier.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—75 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 26, 1913, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical iron gage on right bank 800 feet below dam; read by E. G. LaGrande. Overflow from spillway is referred to staff gage set vertically in concrete stilling box at west end of spillway crest. Zero of gage is at elevation of spillway crest, 4,947.00 feet above sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge 300 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of clean, coarse gravel and boulders. Banks high at gage, not subject to overflow. Spillway is a concrete crest 2.0 feet wide and 379 feet long with channel leading from it cut in rock through a small pass north of dam.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge during year, 428 second-feet June 23; minimum discharge, 0.6 second-foot October 1.

1913-1926: Maximum discharge, 5,275 second-feet June 21, 1916; no flow October 2, 1918, and January 2 and 3, 1920. Minimum flow is controlled and maximum partly regulated by valves at dam.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Two small ditches divert water just below dam and above gage; known locally as Cote ditch and Jones ditch.

REGULATION.—Flow is regulated by operation of gates at dam, except during extremely high stages, when water flows in overflow channel.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Rating curve for spillway well defined except at extremely low stages. Gage heights are mean of two readings daily to hundredths. Daily discharge determined by applying mean daily gage height to rating table and adding the flow in the spillway channel. Records good except for extremely low stages, for which they are fair.

COOPERATION.—Complete field data furnished by the Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.

*Discharge measurements of Birch Creek at Swift Dam, near Dupuyer, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Outlet channel			Spillway channel		
Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 16.....	1.68	4.7	May 14.....	0.29	176
Aug. 2.....	3.10	291	June 2.....	.20	93
Aug. 28.....	2.74	156	June 18.....	.35	227
Do.....	2.52	100			

*Combined daily discharge, in second-feet, of Birch Creek outlet channel and spillway at Swift Dam, near Dupuyer, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	0.6	3.9				5.4	14	101	102	188	300	5.7
2.....	2.1	3.9				5.4	14	104	102	170	300	6.0
3.....	5.4	3.9				5.1	14	102	102	152	300	6.0
4.....	5.4	3.9				5.1	14	188	102	135	300	6.0
5.....	5.4	3.9				5.1	14	179	94	135	300	6.0
6.....	5.4	3.9				5.1	14	170	102	135	300	6.0
7.....	5.7	3.9				5.1	14	151	102	135	300	6.0
8.....	6.0	3.9				5.1	14	134	94	135	300	6.0
9.....	6.0	3.9				5.1	14	118	86	127	300	6.0
10.....	6.4	3.9				5.1	8.8	134	86	119	300	108
11.....	6.4	3.9				5.1	5.7	126	85	103	300	211
12.....	6.4	3.9				5.1	5.7	179	119	104	300	235
13.....	6.4	3.9				5.1	5.7	188	123	104	300	276
14.....	6.8	3.9				5.1	5.7	188	113	145	300	300
15.....	7.6	3.9			5	5.1	5.7	188	209	194	300	300
16.....	7.6	4.2	4	4		5.1	5.7	170	263	221	300	300
17.....	4.5	4.2				4.8	6.0	170	251	235	300	300
18.....	3.0	4.2				4.8	6.0	160	251	235	300	300
19.....	3.0	4.2				4.8	6.0	170	251	258	300	300
20.....	3.0	4.2				4.8	6.0	179	346	300	300	300
21.....	3.0	4.2				4.8	6.4	160	334	300	300	300
22.....	3.3	4.2				9.2	12	142	414	300	300	300
23.....	3.3	4.2				12	15	151	428	300	300	300
24.....	3.6	4.2				12	15	170	372	300	300	300
25.....	3.6	4.2				12	15	142	334	300	291	278
26.....	3.6	4.2				13	15	134	286	300	291	255
27.....	3.6	4.2				14	29	118	230	300	300	255
28.....	3.9	4.2				14	63	118	209	300	173	98
29.....	3.9	4.2				14	72	118	188	300	5.4	3.0
30.....	3.9	4.2				14	122	118	188	300	5.4	3.0
31.....	3.9					14		102		300	5.4	

NOTE.—The above table shows flow through outlet valves and over spillway. Water flowing in spillway channel Apr. 27 to July 14. Mean discharge during winter based on valve openings; braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Combined monthly discharge of Birch Creek outlet channel and spillway at Swift Dam, near Dupuyer, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1929*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	7.6	0.6	4.60	283
November.....	4.2	3.9	4.05	241
December.....			4.0	246
January.....			4.0	246
February.....			5.0	278
March.....			7.56	465
April.....	14	4.8	18.6	1,110
May.....	122	5.7		9,040
June.....	188	101	147	11,800
July.....	428	85	199	13,200
August.....	300	103	214	16,400
September.....	300	5.4	267	10,100
September.....	300	3.0	169	
The year.....	428	.6	87.6	63,400

**BIRCH CREEK NEAR DUPUYER, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 28, T. 29 N., R. 8 W., at Kepple ranch, half a mile above head gates of B Canal of Valier-Montana Land & Water Co., 12 miles northwest of Dupuyer, Pondera County, and 20 miles above mouth of Dupuyer Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—110 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 25, 1907, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—One-inch square steel bar graduated to tenths and driven into bed of stream; also a gage in well in bank at same section. Read by Wade Starleigh.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 400 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of clean gravel. Control is gravel bar 250 feet below gage; slightly shifting. Banks of medium height, covered with brush, and subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.02 feet June 23 (discharge, 474 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.72 feet March 19 (discharge, 5 second-feet).

1907-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 10.0 feet June 21, 1916 (discharge estimated, 5,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 3 second-feet April 7, 1921.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Two or three small ditches divert above station.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is largely controlled by operation of gates at Swift Dam, 12 miles upstream. This reservoir has a total capacity of 30,000 acre-feet.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice. Two fairly well defined rating curves used; one applicable October 1-24, and the other applicable March 16 to September 30. Gage readings referred to winter gage October 25 to March 15. Gages read to hundredths once or twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating tables. Open-water records good; winter records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete data furnished by the Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.

*Discharge measurements of Birch Creek near Dupuyer, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 22.....	4.09		Mar. 16.....	3.77	6.7	June 18.....	5.47	263
Dec. 10.....	<sup>a</sup> 3.66	8.5	May 14.....	5.26	201	June 21.....	5.76	368
Jan. 25.....	<sup>b</sup> 1.88	8.3	May 29.....	5.01	144	July 22.....	5.58	293

<sup>a</sup> Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

<sup>b</sup> Measurement referred to winter gage; stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Birch Creek near Dupuyer, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	34	23					10	74	127	224	297	33
2.....	29	23					10	81	117	230	297	32
3.....	26	22					9	86	123	207	297	32
4.....	24	22					9	114	121	177	297	31
5.....	24	24					10	197	119	177	297	30
6.....	22	26					10	185	119	177	297	36
7.....	20	36					10	173	119	173	297	36
8.....	19	33				5	10	165	103	173	297	34
9.....	18	33					10	139	108	150	294	26
10.....	18	31					10	139	105	154	294	25
11.....	22	30					9	154	122	145	294	127
12.....	18	30					8	152	139	139	294	130
13.....	20	33					9	205	139	133	294	205
14.....	19	31					9	205	141	129	294	262
15.....	18	32			7		9	227	250	203	294	278
16.....	20	34	9	8		6	8	210	281	238	294	281
17.....	18	33				6	8	197	284	241	294	291
18.....	18	30				6	8	185	284	244	294	297
19.....	18	31				5	8	187	288	241	294	291
20.....	17	34				6	8	208	396	291	294	291
21.....	17	36				6	8	205	392	294	291	297
22.....	18	33				6	8	203	434	297	291	306
23.....	18	27				6	8	175	474	297	284	304
24.....	17	19				6	8	197	443	297	278	297
25.....	23	10				7	8	182	371	297	278	297
26.....	22					7	8	165	352	297	281	268
27.....	23					6	9	156	274	297	294	268
28.....	23	12				8	8	154	268	304	294	265
29.....	23					8	14	148	244	308	85	80
30.....	21					8	95	143	230	297	56	42
31.....	23					8		131		297	44	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 26 to Mar. 15 and Mar. 29-31; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated. Discharge estimated from records at Swift Dam July 3-5, Aug. 29, Sept. 12, 29 on account of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Birch Creek near Dupuyer, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	34	17	21.0	1,290
November.....	36	10	25.9	1,540
December.....			<sup>a</sup> 9	553
January.....			<sup>a</sup> 8	492
February.....			<sup>a</sup> 7	389
March.....	8		5.8	357
April.....	95	8	11.9	708
May.....	227	74	166	10,200
June.....	474	103	232	13,800
July.....	308	129	230	14,100
August.....	297	44	270	16,600
September.....	308	25	173	10,300
The year.....	474		97.3	70,300

<sup>a</sup> Discharge estimated.

## DUPUYER CREEK NEAR VALIER, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 33, T. 29 N., R. 6 W., at Cowell ranch, 1,000 feet above diversion dam at head of D Canal from Dupuyer Creek to Lake Francis Reservoir and outlet of B Canal, which diverts water from Birch Creek to Dupuyer Creek, 6 miles below Sheep Creek and 11 miles southwest of Valier, Pondera County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—111 square miles (measured by Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 17, 1912, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on right bank; referred to vertical staff at same location.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 1,400 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of fine gravel. Control is gravel bar 400 feet below gage; shifts occasionally.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.20 feet at 6 p. m. June 20 (discharge, 359 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.59 feet June 10-12 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1912-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.5 feet June 21, 1916, determined by levels to floodmarks (discharge, 2,180 second-feet); no flow September 19, 1919.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—A number of small ditches divert water from Dupuyer Creek and tributaries for irrigation.

**REGULATION.**—Operation of head gates along creek controls flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control, by ice, and by growth of moss on control. Three rating curves used during year are fairly well defined. Daily gage heights determined by inspection of recorder graph during open-water periods. Vertical staff read to hundredths once daily during winter. Shifting-control method used October 9-26 and July 2 to September 30. Except for ice-affected periods daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete data furnished by Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.

*Discharge measurements of Dupuyer Creek near Valier, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 10.....	3.22	55.4	Mar. 15.....	2.96	28.1	June 22.....	3.83	219
Dec. 9.....	3.09	39.6	Apr. 13.....	3.09	45.9	June 29.....	3.43	101
Dec. 28.....	* 3.18	21.0	June 4.....	2.74	7.1	July 16.....	* 3.10	36
Jan. 25.....	* 3.30	18.0	June 16.....	3.57	138	Sept. 9.....	* 3.18	41.7
Feb. 9.....	* 3.18	30.7						

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by growth of moss on control.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dupuyer Creek near Valier, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	27	45	40	30	20	20	20	43	13	102	25	21
2.....	29	50	40	30	20	20	20	42	12	105	25	17
3.....	28	50	25	30	20	16	20	41	10	87	28	20
4.....	27	35	25	30	20	17	20	40	6	76	25	19
5.....	30	30	52	35	20	15	20	36	6	70	17	16
6.....	29	40	43	35	25	18	20	33	3	74	18	28
7.....	27	35	38	35	25	20	20	32	3	97	18	34
8.....	25	54	38	35	25	20	20	26	2	78	20	53
9.....	27	49	39	40	31	18	22	25	2	74	22	45
10.....	30	56	38	35	30	21	20	28	1	68	26	45
11.....	39	50	38	35	30	23	31	38	1	62	26	60
12.....	45	65	48	35	25	24	30	42	1	56	24	50
13.....	45	45	43	35	25	25	46	49	2	50	22	45
14.....	47	40	40	35	25	20	37	43	4	45	23	41
15.....	48	52	35	35	25	24	40	40	106	40	26	40
16.....	60	45	35	35	25	25	49	41	141	38	28	43
17.....	52	45	32	35	25	26	62	40	127	34	37	45
18.....	50	53	35	30	25	23	60	40	127	33	33	46
19.....	48	46	43	25	25	21	57	38	139	33	32	45
20.....	48	46	25	25	15	17	57	33	342	31	28	42
21.....	47	35	25	25	15	18	56	31	301	37	26	46
22.....	53	35	30	25	20	16	56	30	228	34	25	50
23.....	64	35	30	25	20	18	53	30	217	34	24	53
24.....	64	40	30	25	20	22	50	32	200	32	21	50
25.....	62	43	30	18	20	24	47	29	177	31	19	57
26.....	58	50	30	20	20	22	46	28	159	31	17	57
27.....	40	40	25	20	20	22	45	26	133	38	16	60
28.....	40	40	21	20	20	20	43	19	114	33	16	60
29.....	40	35	20	20	-----	10	42	15	102	32	16	59
30.....	40	35	25	20	-----	15	42	13	93	30	19	59
31.....	45	-----	25	20	-----	15	-----	12	-----	25	24	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 27 to Nov. 2, Nov. 4-7, 13, 14, 21-24, Nov. 27 to Dec. 4, Dec. 14, 15, Dec. 20 to Mar. 2, Mar. 5, 7, 8, Mar. 28 to Apr. 9; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Dupuyer Creek near Valier, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	64	25	42.4	2,610
November.....	65	30	44.0	2,620
December.....	52	20	33.6	2,070
January.....	40	18	29.0	1,780
February.....	31	15	22.7	1,260
March.....	26	10	19.8	1,220
April.....	62	20	38.4	2,280
May.....	49	12	32.7	2,010
June.....	342	1	92.4	5,500
July.....	105	28	52.0	3,200
August.....	37	16	23.4	1,440
September.....	60	16	43.5	2,590
The year.....	342	1	39.5	28,600

#### DRY FORK OF MARIAS RIVER AT FOWLER, MONT.

LOCATION.—Near center of sec. 31, T. 30 N., R. 1 W., at highway bridge one-fourth mile northeast of railway depot at Fowler, Pondera County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 25 to August 20, 1920 (fragmentary), and March 2, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Cable gage on downstream guardrail of new highway bridge, one-fourth mile above old bridge, used in 1920; read by Harry Kendall.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel. No definite control; shifts occasionally.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.73 feet at 7 a. m. June 21 (discharge, 315 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.20 foot December 26 (discharge, 0.4 second-foot).

1920-1926: Maximum stage recorded during period, 6.20 feet at 8 a. m. April 14, 1920 (discharge, 1,220 second-feet); no flow during periods in 1920, 1922, 1924, and 1925.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Practically entire normal flow diverted for irrigation.

REGULATION.—Water passing this station is largely seepage and waste from Valier-Montana Land & Water Co.'s irrigation project.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by shift in control. Rating curve well defined between 3 and 30 second-feet and fairly well defined between 30 and 120 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except from April 22 to May 25 when shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 3, 1926: Gage height, 0.25 foot; discharge, 1.5 second-feet.

May 26, 1926: Gage height, 0.35 foot; discharge estimated, 1.5 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dry Fork of Marias River at Fowler, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	14	11	6.4	0.9	1.3	3.3	1.7	1.0	6.4	7.1	24	3.6
2	11	10	9.6	.8	1.7	4.5	2.1	.9	4.7	9.6	25	7.8
3	15	9.8	4.2	.7	1.8	7.4	1.1	1.4	3.6	9.6	26	5.7
4	10	8.6	3.6	.6	2.0	5.0	1.8	1.3	4.7	6.1	25	3.8
5	10	5.7	7.1	.5	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.7	5.0	4.5	19	3.8
6	8.1	4.2	8.6	.7	1.8	1.6	3.8	1.6	4.7	3.8	19	4.2
7	8.1	6.4	4.0	.6	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.3	3.3	4.2	19	7.8
8	11	8.1	3.3	.9	3.1	5.0	3.6	3.3	4.7	14	22	5.7
9	10	12	3.6	.9	4.7	5.4	5.4	6.7	7.6	5.0	24	8.6
10	9.1	7.8	2.9	1.0	5.4	4.7	5.4	7.8	5.0	5.4	23	19
11	13	8.6	9.6	1.3	4.7	4.0	5.7	11	2.3	5.4	22	37
12	17	7.4	6.4	1.1	4.0	4.2	12	7.4	4.5	5.7	22	33
13	21	5.0	3.3	1.8	4.5	4.0	14	4.2	23	6.7	15	25
14	26	2.6	3.8	1.8	2.1	3.8	12	2.9	102	8.1	16	19
15	33	4.2	2.9	1.7	1.1	3.6	9.1	2.4	33	10	21	11
16	26	10	4.2	1.6	1.3	4.0	8.6	2.3	92	11	33	12
17	16	9.6	4.7	1.8	1.8	5.7	6.4	2.0	69	11	33	10
18	11	4.2	.9	1.3	2.1	4.5	5.7	1.8	42	15	22	9.6
19	8.1	3.3	1.1	1.0	2.6	3.6	4.0	2.0	86	16	14	7.1
20	16	6.4	1.3	1.3	2.9	3.6	3.6	1.8	206	22	8.6	7.4
21	14	4.0	1.5	.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	1.1	217	26	5.7	6.1
22	14	4.5	1.7	.8	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.6	137	22	3.6	6.1
23	15	6.1	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.8	73	22	3.1	6.7
24	11	6.4	2.4	1.4	4.5	2.3	6.7	3.3	38	24	3.1	6.1
25	7.8	9.6	1.8	.9	6.1	2.3	3.3	5.0	18	28	2.1	6.1
26	6.1	4.2	.4	.9	7.4	2.4	2.1	2.9	16	26	1.6	7.8
27	4.5	5.4	1.0	1.3	6.1	2.1	1.7	1.8	15	26	1.3	7.4
28	4.5	4.0	1.6	1.1	6.7	2.3	1.3	2.4	8.1	26	.9	7.4
29	5.4	5.0	2.0	1.6	-----	1.0	.9	3.8	6.1	26	.8	6.4
30	6.4	4.7	1.5	1.7	-----	1.6	1.0	2.9	5.4	24	.7	7.1
31	12	-----	1.0	1.0	-----	1.6	-----	6.1	-----	26	4.0	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice Dec. 19-21, 27, Jan. 1-4, Mar. 31; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Dry Fork of Marias River at Fowler, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	33	4.5	12.7	781
November.....	12	3.3	6.63	395
December.....	9.6	.4	3.52	216
January.....	1.8	.5	1.12	69
February.....	7.4	1.1	3.23	179
March.....	7.4	1.0	3.40	209
April.....	14	.9	4.55	271
May.....	11	.9	3.18	196
June.....	217	2.3	41.4	2,460
July.....	28	3.8	14.7	904
August.....	33	.7	14.8	910
September.....	37	3.6	10.3	613
The year.....	217	.4	9.96	7,200

### JUDITH RIVER BASIN

#### JUDITH RIVER NEAR UTICA, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 17, T. 13 N., R. 12 E., at private wagon bridge on Noel ranch, 10 miles above Utica, Judith Basin County, and 20 miles from Hobson, the nearest railway station.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—326 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1919, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Wire gage fastened to downstream handrail of bridge; read by Helen Noel.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Gravel bar forms low-water control; shifting. One channel at all stages. Banks are low, wooded, and subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.95 feet at 4.20 p. m. May 7 (discharge, 434 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.33 feet at 8.30 a. m. March 21 (discharge, 7.7 second-feet).

1919–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.60 feet June 9, 1922 (discharge, 568 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot November 16 to December 1, 1919, and March 31 to April 20, 1922 (discharge, 0.5 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several ditches divert water above station for irrigation.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by a change in control during winter. Two rating curves used. Curve applicable October 1 to December 31 is well defined between 13 and 115 second-feet; curve applicable March 21 to September 30 is well defined. Gage read to hundredths or half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 15, 1926: Gage height, 2.28 feet; discharge, 77 second-feet.

July 28, 1926: Gage height, 2.27 feet; discharge, 74 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Judith River near Utica, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	22	18.4	12.2	-----	8.6	217	169	85	70	34
2.....	22	16.0	12.2	-----	9.8	243	160	85	65	34
3.....	22	11.8	12.6	-----	10.4	311	151	79	63	35
4.....	22	10.6	12.6	-----	11.1	332	143	77	62	38
5.....	20	11.0	12.6	-----	11.1	333	129	78	62	38
6.....	21	11.4	12.6	-----	11.7	404	122	82	61	38
7.....	22	12.2	12.6	-----	12.0	426	122	134	59	36
8.....	22	12.2	12.6	-----	12.0	318	120	165	61	42
9.....	22	11.4	11.8	-----	12.4	318	112	192	62	38
10.....	22	11.0	11.8	-----	12.4	301	112	192	65	38
11.....	22	11.0	11.8	-----	21	275	109	180	62	38
12.....	22	11.4	11.8	-----	32	265	86	158	61	33
13.....	23	11.8	11.8	-----	35	252	88	149	57	38
14.....	23	12.2	11.8	-----	50	247	96	138	53	40
15.....	22	11.8	11.4	-----	72	247	89	131	51	42
16.....	22	11.8	11.4	-----	126	247	89	127	54	43
17.....	24	12.6	11.0	-----	229	256	95	119	56	46
18.....	24	12.6	11.0	-----	299	258	106	109	59	47
19.....	25	11.8	11.0	-----	313	252	112	106	59	45
20.....	24	12.6	11.0	-----	299	252	122	101	51	47
21.....	25	12.6	10.6	8.0	289	258	109	99	47	44
22.....	25	12.6	9.8	8.6	284	265	109	99	47	42
23.....	26	12.2	9.8	8.6	258	265	109	98	45	42
24.....	27	11.5	10.2	8.3	214	270	106	93	42	40
25.....	26	12.2	10.2	8.6	210	282	104	89	47	38
26.....	27	12.6	9.4	8.6	186	258	96	88	42	39
27.....	25	12.6	9.4	8.6	196	258	95	86	40	38
28.....	24	11.8	9.4	8.3	217	225	82	81	38	39
29.....	22	12.2	9.4	8.3	217	200	82	82	38	38
30.....	21	12.6	9.4	8.0	200	184	82	76	34	42
31.....	20	-----	9.4	8.0	-----	174	-----	74	34	-----

*Monthly discharge of Judith River near Utica, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	27	20	23.1	1,420
November.....	18.4	10.6	12.3	732
December.....	12.6	9.4	11.1	682
March 21-31.....	8.6	8.0	8.35	182
April.....	313	8.6	129	7,680
May.....	426	174	272	16,700
June.....	169	82	110	6,550
July.....	192	74	111	6,820
August.....	70	34	53.1	3,260
September.....	47	34	39.9	2,370

# WOLF CREEK NEAR STANFORD, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SE. ¼ sec. 26, T. 16 N., R. 11 E., at buildings on ranch of A. K. Neubert, 6 miles southwest of Stanford, Judith Basin County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—120 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 16, 1920, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Cantilever chain gage; read by Armin K. Neubert.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Banks clean and will be overflowed only at extreme stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.09 feet at 6 a. m. July 8 (discharge, 101 second-feet); minimum discharge, 4.8 second-feet April 15.

1920–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.35 feet June 16, 1920 (discharge, 322 second-feet); no flow July 26 to September 30, 1921.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous small diversions for irrigation above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control.

Standard rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read about 5 times a week to hundredths, with occasionally two readings for one day. Daily discharge ascertained by applying gage height to rating table October 1 to December 20 and by shifting-control method April 14 to September 30. Discharge interpolated for days of missing gage heights. Records poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 14, 1926: Gage height, 1.28 feet; discharge, 5.2 second-feet.

July 28, 1926: Gage height, 1.31 feet; discharge, 8.5 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Wolf Creek near Stanford, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	* 6.2	6.2	* 6.2	-----	20	42	14	* 8.6	* 7.0
2.....	* 6.2	6.2	6.2	-----	25	34	* 14	8.6	* 7.0
3.....	6.2	* 6.2	* 6.2	-----	29	28	14	8.6	7.0
4.....	* 6.2	6.2	6.2	-----	71	* 24	12	* 8.6	* 7.0
5.....	6.2	* 5.9	* 6.2	-----	82	21	* 12	8.6	* 7.0
6.....	* 6.2	5.6	* 6.2	-----	78	* 20	11	* 8.6	7.0
7.....	6.2	* 5.6	6.2	-----	68	18	12	8.6	* 7.0
8.....	* 6.2	* 5.6	6.2	-----	61	17	99	* 8.6	7.0
9.....	6.2	5.6	* 6.2	-----	55	* 17	* 96	8.6	* 7.0
10.....	* 6.2	* 5.9	* 6.2	-----	52	17	93	* 9.0	7.0
11.....	* 6.2	6.2	* 6.2	-----	55	* 16	* 82	9.4	* 7.0
12.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	-----	* 54	15	71	* 9.7	* 7.0
13.....	* 6.2	* 6.2	* 6.2	-----	52	* 14	61	10	* 7.0
14.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.1	52	14	58	10	* 7.0
15.....	* 6.2	* 6.2	* 6.2	4.8	* 52	13	* 54	* 9.8	7.0
16.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.4	* 52	12	49	* 9.6	* 7.0
17.....	* 6.2	* 6.2	* 6.0	19	52	* 12	41	9.4	* 7.0
18.....	6.2	6.2	* 5.8	27	49	13	* 35	* 9.0	* 7.0
19.....	6.2	* 6.2	5.6	27	* 49	16	29	8.6	* 7.0
20.....	-----	6.2	-----	22	49	* 15	22	* 8.6	* 7.0
21.....	-----	6.2	-----	* 22	49	14	16	8.6	7.0
22.....	-----	* 6.2	-----	23	* 49	14	13	* 8.2	7.0
23.....	-----	6.2	-----	* 22	* 49	* 14	* 12	7.8	* 7.0
24.....	-----	6.2	-----	22	49	* 14	12	* 7.8	* 7.0
25.....	-----	6.2	-----	25	55	* 14	* 11	7.8	7.0
26.....	-----	* 6.2	-----	25	55	14	10	* 7.8	* 7.0
27.....	-----	6.2	-----	* 24	52	* 14	9.4	7.8	7.0
28.....	-----	* 6.2	-----	23	52	14	8.6	7.8	* 7.0
29.....	-----	* 6.2	-----	23	* 50	* 14	* 8.6	* 7.8	* 7.0
30.....	-----	6.2	-----	23	49	14	8.6	7.8	7.0
31.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	43	-----	8.6	7.0	-----

\* Discharge interpolated on account of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Wolf Creek near Stanford, Mont., for the year ending September, 30 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October 1-19.....	6.2	6.2	6.20	.234
November.....	6.2	5.6	6.10	.363
December 1-19.....	6.2	5.6	6.14	.231
April 14-30.....	27	4.8	20.1	.678
May.....	82	20	51.9	3,190
June.....	42	12	17.3	1,030
July.....	99	8.6	32.2	1,980
August.....	10	7.0	8.60	.529
September.....	7.0	7.0	7.00	.417

### MUSSELSHELL RIVER BASIN

#### NORTH FORK OF MUSSELSHELL RIVER AT DELPINE, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—Near south quarter-section corner of sec. 35, T. 10 N., R. 9 E., at Delpine, Meagher County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—48 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 1, 1909, to October 30, 1911, and March 22, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff, at observer's house one-fourth mile below old gage; read by C. F. Roman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of gravel and small boulders; control is riffle of same material 20 feet below gage. Banks are low at gage and covered with overhanging brush.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.54 feet April 11 (discharge, from extension of rating curve, 266 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.58 feet September 7 (discharge, 4.2 second-feet).

1909-1911; 1922-1926: Maximum discharge, from extension of rating curve, 545 second-feet July 21, 1923; minimum discharge, 2.2 second-feet December 15-17, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—No data.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice. Two rating curves used. Curve applicable October 1-21 is fairly well defined between 7 and 35 second-feet; curve applicable October 22 to September 30 is well defined between 6 and 50 second-feet. Gage read to even hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 19, 1926: Gage height, 2.75 feet; discharge, 42.9 second-feet.

June 8, 1926: Gage height, 1.76 feet; discharge, 7.3 second-feet.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 1.84 feet; discharge, 8.2 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Musselshell River at Delpine, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.7	15.2	20.0		10	34	18.4	11.1	9.4	5.7
2	7.7	15.2	14.5		10	34	15.9	11.6	9.0	5.7
3	7.7	15.9	14.0		10	36	14.0	10.7	8.6	5.7
4	7.7	17.3	13.5		10	36	10.7	10.2	8.6	5.4
5	8.1	14.5	13.0		10	34	10.2	10.7	8.2	4.8
6	7.7	15.2	13.0		11.6	36	9.8	10.2	8.2	4.5
7	8.1	17.3	13.0		12.0	36	8.6	10.7	8.6	4.2
8	8.6	21	12.0		17.0	38	7.1	11.1	8.2	5.4
9	8.6	21	11.6		38	40	9.0	11.1	8.6	5.1
10	9.0	17.3	11.6		236	38	7.4	11.1	8.2	5.4
11	9.4	15.9	11.1		266	36	7.1	10.7	8.2	5.7
12	9.9	18.4	11.1		197	34	7.4	10.7	8.6	6.4
13	9.4	17.6	11.1		141	36	8.6	10.2	8.6	6.0
14	9.4	17.3	10.7		149	34	9.0	9.8	8.2	7.8
15	9.4	17.3	11.1		55	34	9.4	9.4	8.2	8.6
16	9.9	17.3	11.1		56	36	11.6	9.8	7.8	10.7
17	10.3	17.6	9.8		50	34	11.1	9.4	8.2	11.1
18	10.8	18.4	9.8		46	32	11.1	9.8	7.8	11.1
19	10.8	18.4	13.5		46	30	11.6	9.4	7.8	9.4
20	11.2	19.2	14.0		52	30	11.1	9.8	7.8	9.8
21	11.2	19.2	14.5	73	48	32	11.6	9.8	7.4	9.4
22	12.0	17.6	14.5	75	49	29	12.0	9.4	7.4	9.0
23	12.0	18.4	15.9	94	50	29	11.6	9.4	7.1	8.2
24	12.5	17.6	17.6	61	52	28	12.5	9.0	7.1	9.4
25	12.5	14.5	19.2	20	44	27	10.7	8.6	6.7	10.7
26	13.0	14.0	19.2	17	38	27	9.8	8.2	6.7	10.7
27	12.5	14.0	19.2	21	36	26	9.0	7.4	6.7	10.2
28	12.5	14.0	20.0	16	36	26	7.8	9.0	6.0	9.8
29	13.0	18.4	20.0	12	34	25	7.4	8.6	6.0	10.2
30	15.2	19.2	14.5	10	34	24	7.1	9.0	5.7	9.8
31	14.5		14.5	10		21		9.0	5.7	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Mar. 29 to Apr. 5; discharge estimated. No record Jan. 1 to Mar. 20.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Musselshell River at Delpine, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	15.2	7.7	10.4	640
November	21.0	14.0	17.1	1,020
December	20.0	9.8	14.1	867
March 21-31	94	10	37.2	812
April	266	10	61.4	3,650
May	40	21	32.0	1,970
June	18.4	7.1	10.3	613
July	11.6	7.4	9.84	605
August	9.4	5.7	7.72	475
September	11.1	4.2	7.86	468

#### MUSSELHELL RIVER AT HARLOWTON, MONT.

LOCATION.—In sec. 26, T. 8 N., R. 15 E., at highway bridge 1 mile south of Harlowton, Wheatland County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,130 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 11, 1907, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge; read by Athan J. Sackopoulos.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel; bar or ridge crosses channel 75 feet below gage; shifts. Banks subject to overflow at high stage. Water confined to one channel under bridge.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.30 feet at 7.30 a. m. May 22 (discharge, 873 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.26 feet August 8 (discharge, 6 second-feet).

1907-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.3 feet (corrected to present datum) May 27, 1917 (discharge, 4,020 second-feet); stream dry August 4-11, 1910, and September 11-15, 1919.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous ditches divert from tributaries and from Musselshell River above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice and by shifting control. Standard rating curve fairly well defined between 16 and 1,600 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, using the shifting-control method. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 16, 1926: Gage height, 3.96 feet; discharge, 471 second-feet.

June 7, 1926: Gage height, 3.22 feet; discharge, 114 second-feet.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 2.57 feet; discharge, 17.8 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Musselshell River at Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	72	106	101	60		58	64	670	381	106	12	14
2	69	118	94			61	81	733	298	162	12	14
3	70	116	73			64	64	724	256	122	13	16
4	67	96	67			59	62	697	210	106	13	18
5	67	92	94			64	67	733	150	101	12	18
6	72	92	99	83	65	58	62	798	125	94	11	19
7	79	90	88			53	59	788	108	92	8	21
8	83	86	86			61	59	724	99	111	6	31
9	81	106	84			55	64	706	70	140	7	42
10	84	106	84			101	58	77	751	65	118	12
11	88	106	81	111	70	61	108	742	54	94	13	47
12	101	106	79	111		59	244	706	52	88	14	64
13	108	92	81	106		59	304	622	45	79	16	58
14	104	90	86	99		61	313	575	57	73	16	52
15	104	77	48	101		58	321	628	90	61	13	52
16	99	96	111	106	75	58	426	688	118	48	13	42
17	96	94	83	96		62	556	751	96	45	18	64
18	94	90	79	99		86	604	760	111	38	23	73
19	92	86	77	108		83	642	770	111	36	28	67
20	92	86	79	118		70	75	697	817	175	40	33
21	92	83	61	113	62	81	670	864	196	40	26	59
22	94	62	73	129	59	86	651	864	188	35	26	67
23	108	84	106	126	52	113	613	826	167	30	26	67
24	104	88	101	124	28	162	604	770	140	27	22	64
25	125	79	104	122	47	154	490	864	158	25	22	67
26	122	86	108	125	52	113	417	808	143	23	20	70
27	62	96	84	111	57	90	471	688	129	21	18	73
28	90	118	79	80	67	88	490	604	113	23	15	72
29	104	113	79		88	518	594	104	18	15	72	
30	125	104	60		92	546	462	99	18	15	73	
31	147						81	426		14	12	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 30 to Jan. 8, Jan. 23, 24, Jan. 28 to Feb. 18; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Musselshell River at Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	147	62	93.4	5,740
November.....	118	62	94.8	5,640
December.....	111	48	83.5	5,130
January.....	129	-----	93.2	5,730
February.....	70	28	61.6	3,420
March.....	162	53	77.5	4,770
April.....	697	59	345	20,500
May.....	864	426	715	44,000
June.....	381	45	137	8,150
July.....	162	14	65.4	4,020
August.....	33	6	16.5	1,010
September.....	73	14	50.2	2,990
The year.....	864	6	153	111,000

#### CHECKERBOARD CREEK AT DELPINE, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 2, T. 9 N., R. 9 E., at highway bridge one-fourth mile southeast of Delpine, Meagher County, half a mile above its confluence with North Fork of Musselshell River, and 15 miles northwest of Martinsdale.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—24.3 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 22, 1922, to September 30, 1926. May 26, 1909, to December 31, 1911, and May 21, 1913, to December 31, 1914, at ranch formerly owned by J. A. Porter 2 miles above present station, where drainage area is 21.3 square miles.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff fastened to upstream left abutment of bridge; read by C. F. Roman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed chiefly of fine sand. Control composed of boulders at downstream side of bridge; subject to shift. Banks low and covered with overhanging brush, but highway grades at both ends of bridge confine all water to one channel at gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.02 feet at 6 p. m. April 21 (discharge, 49 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.48 foot September 4 (discharge, 2.3 second-foot).

1909–1911; 1913–14; 1922–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.1 feet at 5.30 p. m. July 16, 1923 (discharge, 167 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.38 foot September 10, 1924 (discharge, 0.7 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—No data.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curve applicable October 1 to December 31 is well defined between 2 and 27 second-feet; curve applicable March 21 to September 30 is fairly well defined between 3.5 and 48 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 19, 1926: Gage height, 1.86 feet; discharge, 38.7 second-feet.

June 8, 1926: Gage height, 1.24 feet; discharge, 11.9 second-feet.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 0.64 foot; discharge, 3.9 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Checkerboard Creek at Delpine, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.7	5.8	5.8	-----	6.9	37	15	11	4.4	2.7
2	2.7	5.8	4.5	-----	6.9	36	14	11	4.2	2.7
3	2.9	5.5	4.3	-----	6.7	35	14	11	3.9	2.5
4	3.0	5.5	4.1	-----	6.4	37	13	10	3.9	2.3
5	3.0	6.1	4.1	-----	6.9	39	13	10	4.2	2.9
6	3.0	7.3	3.8	-----	5.0	39	13	9.6	4.2	2.9
7	2.9	6.1	3.8	-----	6.7	40	13	10	3.9	2.9
8	3.0	5.5	3.4	-----	7.2	40	12	10	3.9	3.3
9	3.2	5.8	3.4	-----	13	41	11	9.3	4.2	2.9
10	3.2	5.5	3.6	-----	22	42	11	8.5	3.9	3.1
11	3.4	5.5	3.6	-----	26	41	11	8.5	3.9	3.3
12	3.6	5.8	3.4	-----	18	40	11	7.9	4.2	3.3
13	3.6	5.5	3.6	-----	20	39	12	7.7	3.9	3.1
14	3.8	5.5	3.4	-----	19	39	12	7.4	3.9	3.3
15	3.8	5.8	3.4	-----	14	37	12	7.4	4.2	3.7
16	3.6	5.8	3.4	-----	41	39	12	7.7	4.2	4.2
17	3.6	6.1	3.3	-----	40	40	13	7.4	3.9	4.4
18	3.8	6.4	3.3	-----	39	37	13	7.2	3.9	4.4
19	4.1	6.1	3.6	-----	37	33	13	7.2	3.7	4.6
20	4.1	6.4	3.8	-----	41	28	13	7.4	3.7	4.6
21	3.8	6.4	4.3	7.2	49	26	13	7.2	3.7	4.8
22	3.8	6.1	4.5	8.2	47	24	14	7.2	3.9	5.0
23	3.6	5.8	4.8	9.6	42	39	14	6.9	3.7	4.6
24	3.6	4.5	5.0	8.2	41	35	13	6.7	3.7	4.4
25	3.4	4.3	5.3	9.3	40	28	13	6.4	3.5	5.0
26	3.4	4.3	5.3	8.2	37	28	12	6.2	3.3	5.7
27	3.4	4.5	4.5	7.9	36	19	12	5.9	3.3	6.2
28	3.6	4.8	4.5	7.7	35	18	11	5.5	3.3	5.9
29	3.6	5.0	4.3	6.9	35	16	11	4.8	3.3	5.9
30	5.5	5.5	4.3	8.2	40	16	11	3.9	3.1	7.2
31	5.3	-----	4.3	7.2	-----	16	-----	4.2	2.7	-----

*Monthly discharge of Checkerboard Creek at Delpine, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	5.5	2.7	3.55	218
November	7.3	4.3	5.63	335
December	5.8	3.3	4.09	251
March 21-31	9.6	7.2	8.05	176
April	49	5.0	26.2	1,560
May	42	16	33.0	2,030
June	15	11	12.5	744
July	11	3.9	7.78	478
August	4.4	2.7	3.80	234
September	7.2	2.3	4.06	242

#### AMERICAN FORK NEAR HARLOWTON, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 7 N., R. 15 E., on George Glennie's ranch, half a mile above junction of American Fork and Lebo Creek, and 5 miles southeast of Harlowton, Wheatland County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 28, 1907, to December 31, 1911; May 19, 1913, to December 31, 1913; and May 3, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of private bridge one-fourth mile from observer's house; read by Marie Glennie.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading or from bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Stream bed of gravel and clay; subject to shift. Banks high and not subject to overflow.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.40 feet at 8.30 a. m. May 26 (discharge, 111 second-feet); creek standing in pools or dry July 20–22 and August 2–16.

1907–1911; 1913; 1924–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.40 feet June 1, 1908 (discharge, 870 second-feet); creek dry at various times.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

DIVERSIONS.—Some diversions for irrigation above the gage.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by growth of moss on control. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to even hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except from May 27 to August 16, when shifting-control method was used on account of growth of grass on control. Records fair except from May 27 to August 16, for which they are poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 16, 1926: Gage height, 0.80 foot; discharge, 2.4 second-feet.

June 7, 1926: Gage height, 0.90 foot; discharge estimated, 1.0 second-foot.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 0.49 foot; discharge estimated, 0.1 second-foot.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of American Fork near Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.6	5.5	4.3		2.0	39	28	2.6	0.1	1.5
2	2.3	5.5	3.9		2.0	18	24	4.9	.0	1.5
3	2.3	5.1	3.9		2.6	18	20	1.3	.0	1.5
4	2.9	5.1	3.5		3.9	43	6.0	1.1	.0	3.9
5	3.2	5.1	3.5		3.9	63	1.7	1.0	.0	3.2
6	3.5	4.7	3.5		3.5	49	1.4	1.0	.0	2.0
7	3.5	4.7	3.9		3.2	51	1.0	1.0	.0	3.5
8	3.9	4.7	3.9		3.2	51	1.1	.9	.0	4.3
9	3.9	4.7	3.9		3.5	45	1.1	1.0	.0	4.7
10	3.9	4.3	4.3		3.9	63	.6	.8	.0	3.5
11	3.9	4.3	4.3		9.2	51	.7	.6	.0	4.7
12	4.3	4.3	3.9		5.1	40	.7	.6	.0	5.1
13	4.3	4.3	3.9		5.1	63	.7	.6	.0	5.1
14	4.3	3.9	4.3		4.3	55	.7	.8	.0	4.3
15	3.9	4.7	4.3		3.5	59	2.6	.7	.0	3.5
16	3.9	4.3	4.7		2.3	40	1.9	.7	.0	3.5
17	3.5	4.7	4.7		2.6	40	2.2	.5	1.2	5.1
18	3.9	4.3	4.3		2.0	45	1.0	.5	5.5	5.5
19	3.2	3.9	4.3		2.0	60	1.1	.3	6.0	5.1
20	3.2	3.9	4.0		1.8	65	1.1	.0	3.2	4.7
21	3.2	3.9	4.0	2.0	2.3	79	1.2	.0	3.2	4.7
22	3.9	4.3	4.3	2.0	15	86	3.5	.0	2.0	5.5
23	3.9	4.3	4.7	2.0	23	92	2.0	.2	1.8	3.5
24	3.9	4.7	5.1	2.0	23	92	2.0	.2	1.5	3.5
25	4.3	5.5	5.1	2.0	23	98	2.0	1.6	.5	5.1
26	4.3	4.3	5.1	2.3	23	111	3.7	1.6	.5	5.1
27	4.7	4.3	5.1	2.3	18	73	3.7	1.6	.4	5.5
28	4.7	4.3	5.5	2.3	18	69	3.4	.5	.4	5.1
29	5.1	4.3	5.5	2.3	25	53	3.2	.2	.8	5.5
30	5.1	4.3	6.0	2.3	39	34	2.6	.1	1.0	5.5
31	5.5		5.0	2.6		30		.1	1.0	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 20, 21, 31, Apr. 1, 2; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of American Fork near Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	5.5	2.3	3.84	236
November.....	5.5	3.9	4.54	270
December.....	6.0	3.5	4.41	271
March 21-31.....	2.6	2.0	2.19	47.8
April.....	39	2.0	9.30	553
May.....	111	18	57.3	3,520
June.....	28	.6	4.16	248
July.....	4.9	.0	.87	53.5
August.....	6.0	.0	.94	57.8
September.....	5.5	1.5	4.17	248

## LEBO CREEK NEAR HARLOWTON, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 7 N., R. 15 E., at farm bridge on the Glennie ranch, half a mile above junction with American Fork, and 5 miles south-east of Harlowton, Wheatland County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—48 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 28, 1907, to December 31, 1911; May 19 to November 22, 1913; May 3, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on right bank at farm bridge; read by Marie Glennie. Present datum 0.71 foot lower than that used from 1907 to 1913.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of clay with gravel and sand. Control is gravel bar 100 feet below gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.35 feet November 1-3 (discharge, 32 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.45 feet August 1-17 (discharge, 2.1 second-feet).

1907-1911; 1913; 1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.30 feet (old datum) May 31, 1908 (discharge estimated from extension of rating curve, 270 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.43 foot (old datum) July 23-25, 1910 (discharge, 0.4 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous ditches divert water for irrigation above gage.

**REGULATION.**—Operation of small storage reservoir at headwaters of creek affects flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice. Two rating curves used. Curve applicable October 1 to December 31 is well defined between 2 and 27 second-feet; curve applicable March 27 to September 30 is well defined between 2 and 20 second-feet. Gage read to half-tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 16, 1926: Gage height, 1.90 feet; discharge, 13.2 second-feet.

June 7, 1926: Gage height, 1.65 feet; discharge, 5.2 second-feet.

July 30, 1926: Gage height, 1.53 feet; discharge, 3.1 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Lebo Creek near Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	9.6	32	18		20	11	11	8.0	2.1	11
2.....	9.6	32	18		20	11	8.0	8.0	2.1	11
3.....	9.6	32	18		20	11	8.0	8.0	2.1	11
4.....	13	28	18		20	11	8.0	8.0	2.1	15
5.....	13	28	18		20	11	8.0	8.0	2.1	15
6.....	13	28	18		20	11	8.0	8.0	2.1	15
7.....	13	28	18		20	11	6.5	8.0	2.1	24
8.....	13	28	20		20	11	5.3	8.0	2.1	24
9.....	13	22	18		20	11	5.3	8.0	2.1	20
10.....	13	22	18		20	11	5.3	8.0	2.1	20
11.....	13	22	18		24	15	5.3	8.0	2.1	22
12.....	13	22	18		20	20	5.3	8.0	2.1	20
13.....	18	22	18		15	20	5.3	8.0	2.1	24
14.....	18	22	18		15	20	5.3	5.3	2.1	22
15.....	18	22	18		11	20	11	8.0	2.1	22
16.....	18	28	18		12	20	8.0	5.3	2.1	22
17.....	18	28	20		15	15	8.0	4.2	2.1	22
18.....	18	22	20		15	11	5.3	4.2	5.3	30
19.....	18	22	22		11	11	5.3	4.2	15	24
20.....	18	22	22		11	11	5.3	3.4	11	24
21.....	18	22	20		11	11	5.3	3.4	11	20
22.....	22	22	18		11	11	5.3	3.4	8.0	24
23.....	22	22	9.6		11	11	8.0	3.4	8.0	20
24.....	22	20	22		11	11	8.0	3.4	8.0	20
25.....	28	20	22		11	15	5.3	3.4	8.0	24
26.....	28	22	22		11	15	5.3	3.4	8.0	24
27.....		22	22	20	11	11	5.3	3.4	8.0	20
28.....		22	28	20	11	11	5.3	3.4	6.5	20
29.....	25	20	28	20	11	11	5.3	3.4	6.5	24
30.....		20	28	20	11	11	5.3	3.4	8.0	24
31.....			25	20		11		3.4	11	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated Oct. 27-31 and Dec. 31 on account of ice. Braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated. Discharge interpolated Apr. 4.

*Monthly discharge of Lebo Creek near Harlowton, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	28	9.6	17.9	1,100
November.....	32	20	24.1	1,430
December.....	28	9.6	20.0	1,230
March 27-31.....	20	20	20.0	198
April.....	24	11	15.3	910
May.....	20	11	13.0	799
June.....	11	5.3	6.53	389
July.....	8.0	3.4	5.68	349
August.....	15	2.1	5.10	314
September.....	30	11	20.6	1,230

#### FLATWILLOW CREEK NEAR FLATWILLOW, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 19, T. 12 N., R. 25 E., at private wagon bridge on Flatwillow Land & Livestock Co.'s ranch, 12 miles above Flatwillow, Petroleum County, and 30 miles north of Roundup.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—About 195 square miles (measured on 1916 map of Fergus County).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 17, 1918, to September 30, 1926. May 1, 1911, to April 17, 1918, records were kept at station 4 miles downstream and below headworks of canal of Flatwillow Carey Act project.

GAGE.—Overhanging chain gage on left bank 300 feet above bridge; read by Percy Koerner.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Banks fairly high and covered with willows. Stream bed composed of adobe and gravel. Low-water control is a gravel riffle; shifts occasionally.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.96 feet at 9.10 a. m. July 9 (discharge, 69 second-feet); no flow at various times when all water was diverted for irrigation.

1911-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 9.0 feet, estimated by observer at old location June 4-10, 1917 (discharge, 454 second-feet in creek and 500 second-feet additional in canal); no flow July 14-16, 1925, and at various times in 1926, when all water was diverted for irrigation.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Several small diversions above station which may occasionally divert all the water at low stage.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year, except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined between 2 and 55 second-feet. Gage read once daily to hundredths and twice daily for days when there is rapid fluctuation in stage. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Open-water records good; records for ice-affected periods fair.

The following discharge measurement was made:

April 17, 1926: Gage height, 1.46 feet; discharge, 34.7 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Flatwillow Creek near Flatwillow, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	9.5	34	20	-----	20	13	3.5	1.3	0.0	0.0
2.....	11.5	34	19	-----		16	2.5	1.6	.0	.0
3.....	14	33	18	-----		18	1.9	1.6	.0	.0
4.....	16	34	43	-----		17	1.3	1.9	.0	.2
5.....	16	35	37	-----		18	1.3	1.6	.0	.0
6.....	17	36	33	-----	20	16	1.3	1.3	.0	.0
7.....	17	31	28	-----		12.5	.8	1.0	.0	.0
8.....	18	29	25	-----		12.5	.0	.8	.0	.2
9.....	17	26	22	-----		14	.0	64.0	.0	.0
10.....	18	25	18	-----		23	14	36.0	.0	.0
11.....	18	25	17	-----	26	12.5	.0	4.0	.0	.0
12.....	19	24	18	-----	30	12.5	.0	1.4	.0	.0
13.....	20	23	19	-----	50	11.5	.4	.8	.0	.0
14.....	18	23	18	-----	30	11.5	.4	.6	.0	.0
15.....	17	22	17	-----	25	9.5	.6	.2	.0	.0
16.....	17	22	23	-----	30	10.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
17.....	17	20	20	-----	33	10.5	.8	.0	.0	.0
18.....	19	18	19	-----	34	8.5	.6	.0	.0	.2
19.....	23	18	20	-----	33	7.5	.4	.0	.6	.2
20.....	26	20	20	-----	33	6.5	1.0	.0	1.3	.0
21.....	28	24	22	31	31	6.5	1.9	.0	.8	.0
22.....	31	28	21	29	15	5.5	1.9	.0	.2	.0
23.....	36	30	23	28	14	6.5	2.2	.0	.0	.0
24.....	31	23	26	14	5.5	4.5	.0	.4	1.3	
25.....	29	22	26	14	4.5	4.5	.0	.0	2.2	
26.....	30	28	22	25	14	5.5	5.5	.0	.0	8.5
27.....		24	23	26	13	5.5	3.5	.0	.0	10.5
28.....		23	20	25	15	6.5	1.6	.0	.0	11.5
29.....		24	20	16	16	5.5	1.6	.0	.0	12.5
30.....		22	20	20	14	4.5	1.9	.0	.0	13.6
31.....			20	-----	-----	4.5	-----	.0	.0	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 24-31, Dec. 28-31, and Mar. 29 to Apr. 7; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Flatwillow Creek near Flatwillow, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	36	9.5	22.0	1,350
November.....	36	18	26.5	1,580
December.....	43	17	22.3	1,370
March 21-31.....	31	20	25.1	548
April.....	50	13	22.9	1,360
May.....	18	4.5	10.1	621
June.....	5.5	.0	1.56	93
July.....	64	.0	3.82	235
August.....	1.3	.0	.11	6.8
September.....	13.6	.0	2.03	121

**FLATWILLOW CREEK AT PETROLIA, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 25, T. 14 N., R. 28 E., 2 miles above junction with Box Elder Creek, 1 mile south of Petrolia, Petroleum County, and 16 miles southeast of Winnett, the nearest railway point.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—650 square miles (measured on county map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 11, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on left bank; read by Faith R. Beck.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading or from bridge 1 mile below.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—One channel at all stages, straight for 200 feet above but curved sharply to right just below gage. Left bank high; right bank low and covered with thick brush and trees. Control is gravel riffle; shifts occasionally.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.02 feet November 11 (discharge, 45 second-feet); no flow at various times.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 12.94 feet July 5, 1923 (discharge, estimated 3,700 second-feet); no flow at various times.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous ditches divert water above station for irrigation.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curve used October 24 to December 21 is well defined above 10 second-feet and poorly defined below; curve used March 21 to July 15 drawn parallel to old curve through one discharge measurement. Gage read to even hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records prior to December 21 are fair; subsequent records poor.

The following discharge measurement was made:

April 17, 1926: Gage height, 1.49 feet; discharge, 16.5 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Flatwillow Creek at Petrolia, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	July
1.....		15	14		12	0.8	0.0
2.....		16	15		14	.8	.0
3.....		17	5.0		23	.8	.0
4.....		13	3.5		7.5	.8	.8
5.....		18	11		4.5	.8	1.0
6.....		15	16		16	1.0	.4
7.....		7	17		12	1.0	.0
8.....		3.0	11		14	1.0	.0
9.....		23	15		14	.8	36
10.....		37	9.0		12	1.0	12

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Flatwillow Creek at Petrolia, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	July
11.....		45	15		9.5	1.4	2.8
12.....		35	13		8.5	1.2	1.8
13.....		15	17		8.5	1.4	.2
14.....		13	18		5.5	1.4	.0
15.....		13	14		24	.4	.0
16.....		12	14		22	.2	
17.....		11	7.0		16	.2	
18.....		11	4.5		16	.2	
19.....		12	17		16	.1	
20.....		12	18		16	.1	
21.....		3.5	19	2.8	16	.0	
22.....		6.0		9.5	12	.0	
23.....		11		16	9.5	.0	
24.....	0.0	12		16	10	.0	
25.....	6.0	13		16	3.8	.0	
26.....	7	6.0		16	2.8	.0	
27.....	10	15		26	2.8	.4	
28.....	13	18		26	2.2	.4	
29.....	13	15		14	1.4	.2	
30.....	13	11		16	.8	.1	
31.....	13			14		.0	

NOTE.—Creek dry or at pool stage Oct. 1-24, May 21-26, May 31 to July 4, July 7, 8, July 14 to Sept. 30. No record obtained Dec. 22 to Mar. 20 on account of ice.

*Monthly discharge of Flatwillow Creek at Petrolia, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	13	0.0	2.42	149
November.....	45	3.0	15.1	898
December 1-21.....	19	3.5	13.0	514
March 21-31.....	26	2.8	15.7	352
April.....	24	.8	11.1	660
May.....	1.4	.0	.53	33
July.....	36	.0	1.75	108

## MILK RIVER BASIN

## SOUTH FORK OF MILK RIVER NEAR INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 29, T. 37 N., R. 9 W., at Richard Croff ranch, just above Kennedy Coulee, Glacier County, 5 miles south of international boundary and 30 miles northeast of Browning.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—288 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 28, 1905, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on left bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 300 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clay and small boulders. Banks high and not subject to overflow except during extreme floods.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge during year, estimated 250 second-feet April 13; minimum stage, 1.27 feet August 19 (discharge, 0.1 second-foot).

1905-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 15.4 feet June 6, 1908, determined from high-water marks; flood width, 850 feet; flood cross section, about 2,600 square feet (discharge not computed); no flow August 1-8 and August 18 to September 2, 1919.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent, affected by shifting control and by ice. Rating curve used during October is well defined; curve used March 14 to September 30 is well defined between 10 and 60 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except from April 11–25. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph. Shifting-control method used October 1–31 and April 28 to September 30. Records good except during estimated periods, for which they are fair.

COOPERATION.—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of South Fork of Milk River near international boundary, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 20.....	1.88	38.8	May 4.....	1.66	29.7	July 4.....	1.58	12.0
Mar. 14.....	1.56	15.3	May 26.....	1.56	13.9	July 21.....	1.36	.8
Mar. 22.....	1.80	39.5	June 17.....	1.82	41.4	Aug. 20.....	1.30	5.5
Apr. 26.....	1.76	37.4	June 25.....	1.65	19.1			

\* Discharge estimated.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South Fork of Milk River near international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	31.8		11.0	30.3	8.7	7.2	1.2	0.5
2.....	34.3		11.0	30.3	8.7	8.7	1.2	.5
3.....	42.7		11.0	30.3	9.3	9.8	1.7	.8
4.....	45.7		10.4	30.3	8.1	11.0	1.9	.6
5.....	53.3		10.4	31.4	7.6	9.3	1.9	1.0
6.....	61.1		9.8	31.4	6.7	7.2	1.9	1.5
7.....	53.3	55	8.7	31.4	5.8	6.7	2.2	9.8
8.....	44.2		8.7	32.6	5.0	13.1	1.9	30.3
9.....	45.7		6.7	31.4	4.7	7.2	1.9	24.7
10.....	75.0		5.8	31.4	3.9	6.7	2.2	16.2
11.....	79.0		60	34.9	4.3	5.4	2.2	25.8
12.....	70.0		200	43.3	4.3	3.9	2.4	30.3
13.....	63.0		250	40.9	4.7	3.0	1.9	26.9
14.....	71.0	26.9	200	34.9	8.7	3.0	1.1	17.0
15.....	64.0	22.6	80	30.3	15.3	2.7	.8	12.4
16.....	58.0	28.0	80	23.6	45.7	2.4	.6	11.7
17.....	58.0	26.9	100	19.7	40.9	1.9	.6	13.8
18.....	51.7	31.4	90	19.7	34.9	1.9	.5	17.0
19.....	45.7	30.3	80	18.7	34.9	1.9	.1	17.0
20.....	39.9	31.4	80	17.0	48.2	1.9	.3	18.7
21.....	39.9	33.7	80	16.2	53.0	.8	.5	19.7
22.....	38.4	37.3	70	13.1	48.2	.6	.5	21.6
23.....	42.7	38.5	60	12.4	31.4	.6	.5	21.6
24.....	44.2	42.1	50	13.8	24.7	.4	.5	13.8
25.....	37.0	33.7	50	15.3	19.7	.3	.5	18.7
26.....	29.3	29.1	36.1	13.8	18.7	.3	.5	22.6
27.....	28.2	22.6	34.9	12.4	15.3	.4	.6	22.6
28.....	28.2	14.5	34.9	11.7	11.0	.4	.6	20.7
29.....	29.3	14.5	32.6	9.8	9.3	.8	.6	21.6
30.....	28.2	13.1	31.4	9.3	6.7	1.0	.8	19.7
31.....	26.1	12.4		9.0		1.2	.4	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 25–31; discharge estimated. No record Nov. 1 to Feb. 28. Discharge estimated Mar. 1–13; braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated. Discharge estimated by comparison with flow of adjacent streams Apr. 11–25.

*Monthly discharge of South Fork of Milk River near international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	79	26.1	47.1	2,900
March.....	55	12.4	38.8	2,390
April.....	250	5.8	59.8	3,560
May.....	43.3	9.0	23.6	1,450
June.....	53	3.9	18.3	1,090
July.....	13.1	.3	3.93	242
August.....	2.4	.1	1.11	68
September.....	30.3	.5	16.0	952

#### MILK RIVER AT MILK RIVER, ALBERTA

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 2 N., R. 16 W. fourth meridian, at Milk River, Alberta.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,104 square miles (measured by engineers of Department of the Interior, Canada).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—During open-water season July 1, 1909, to December 31, 1911; complete records January 1, 1912, to September 30, 1926. Prior to October 1, 1920, maintained by Department of the Interior, Canada.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on left bank. A chain gage on railroad bridge, 1,000 feet upstream, and set at an independent datum is read during winter when water-stage recorder is not in operation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from traffic bridge above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed of stream composed of sand and gravel. Right bank high, clean, and subject to overflow at extreme stages. Left bank low. Control shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.30 feet at 9 p. m. June 20 (discharge, 770 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.07 feet April 1 (discharge, 23 second-feet, stage-discharge relation affected by ice).

1909-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 8.50 feet February 17, 1916 (discharge, 3,467 second-feet); no flow January 19 to March 8, 1922, and December 12, 1922, to March 15, 1923.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow increased by water from St. Mary Canal during irrigation season.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None of importance.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by ice and by a change in control during winter. Rating curve used October 1-26 is fairly well defined; curve used April 11 to September 30 is well defined below 600 second-feet. Rating curve used for chain gage October 27 to March 26 and March 31 to April 10 is fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory October 1-26 and April 11 to September 30. Daily discharge for open-water periods ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph or by applying daily chain gage readings to rating table. Shifting-control method used October 1-13. Open-water records good; winter records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of Milk River at Milk River, Alberta, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 2.....	1.47	90	May 6.....	2.66	424	Aug. 4.....	1.86	144
Dec. 19.....	1.53	65	May 8.....	2.68	441	Aug. 13.....	1.73	116
Jan. 27.....	1.78	34.5	June 12.....	2.59	387	Sept. 10.....	2.26	264
Mar. 5.....	1.91	69	June 18.....	2.80	478	Sept. 28.....	1.38	45.1
Mar. 26.....	1.26	60	June 19.....	2.96	557			
Apr. 29.....	2.50	366	July 22.....	2.78	495			

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice. Measurement referred to chain gage.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Milk River at Milk River, Alberta, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	567	84	81	72	34.8	84	23.0	356	412	490	204	110
2.....	551	90	77	69	38.4	88	24.0	356	417	505	166	119
3.....	546	81	76	65	42.0	82	37.2	390	422	500	147	115
4.....	541	74	79	61	47.6	78	34.8	412	422	500	137	128
5.....	530	70	91	60	52	69	37.2	422	412	490	123	147
6.....	520	72	77	58	55	88	39.6	426	399	495	117	199
7.....	510	72	109	56	58	111	44.8	431	390	490	115	222
8.....	510	74	100	55	61	137	65	431	386	515	119	222
9.....	480	76	109	53	65	95	89	431	381	510	144	252
10.....	452	77	120	52	61	145	69	440	381	475	142	269
11.....	310	86	100	50	58	104	108	440	381	465	126	202
12.....	258	86	130	49.0	53	91	332	440	394	465	119	365
13.....	239	95	140	47.6	50	65	480	426	408	460	112	336
14.....	236	77	109	46.2	49.0	58	300	431	445	455	112	232
15.....	225	89	46.2	44.8	49.0	58	174	440	475	460	110	190
16.....	202	102	74	42.0	47.6	106	108	450	490	465	112	176
17.....	165	104	91	37.2	46.2	72	99	465	495	470	112	159
18.....	150	104	95	34.8	49.0	63	97	480	500	470	110	142
19.....	138	102	65	34.8	50	60	86	480	580	475	110	106
20.....	138	93	49	34.8	53	53	72	475	687	485	104	82
21.....	129	88	39.6	34.8	55	55	66	465	634	485	104	57
22.....	122	109	36.0	34.8	56	52	121	465	565	485	137	55
23.....	118	76	39.6	34.8	60	52	248	465	535	455	90	61
24.....	113	76	47.6	34.8	61	76	288	480	530	440	84	74
25.....	110	74	61	34.8	69.0	67	311	495	520	431	95	66
26.....	90	72	67	34.8	76	60	336	495	510	426	86	53
27.....	74	72	67	34.8	82	55	352	500	500	426	84	53
28.....	40	70	67	34.8	88	64	348	455	490	431	86	48.0
29.....	60	67	72	34.8	-----	49.8	352	422	485	408	82	46.5
30.....	82	65	77	34.8	-----	23.8	348	408	490	344	88	48.0
31.....	80	-----	74	34.8	-----	26.2	-----	412	-----	229	101	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 25 to Mar. 10 and Mar. 26 to Apr. 9; discharge estimated from a study of gage heights, five discharge measurements, weather records, and observer's notes concerning ice.

*Monthly discharge of Milk River at Milk River, Alberta, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	567	40	267	13,400
November.....	109	65	82.6	4,920
December.....	140	36	79.5	4,890
January.....	72	34.5	45.3	2,790
February.....	88	34.8	55.9	3,100
March.....	145	23.8	73.7	4,530
April.....	480	23.0	170	10,100
May.....	500	356	441	27,100
June.....	687	381	471	28,000
July.....	515	229	458	28,200
August.....	204	82	115	7,070
September.....	365	46.5	147	8,750
The year.....	687	23.0	202	146,000

## MILK RIVER AT EASTERN CROSSING OF INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 6, T. 37 N., R. 9 E., at eastern crossing of international boundary, 30 miles north of Rudyard, Hill County, Mont., and 37 miles south of Manyberries, Alberta.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,514 square miles (measured by engineers of irrigation branch, Department of the Interior, Canada).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1913, to September 30, 1926. From August 7, 1909 to 1912, maintained by irrigation branch, Department of the Interior, Canada.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on left bank; inspected by Robert L. Connor. Zero of gage is 2,698.92 feet above sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—A bar composed of heavy boulders, gravel, and sand makes a decided riffle at medium and low stages; shifts frequently.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.71 feet at 2 a. m. June 23 (discharge, 817 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.73 foot April 2 (discharge, from current-meter measurement, 37 second-feet).

1909–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 9.60 feet April 9, 1917 (discharge, 4,860 second-feet); no flow August 3–17, 22, 23, 1914, February 1 to March 13, 1922, and March 1–5, 1923.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—Natural flow was increased about 96,500 acre-feet by water from St. Mary Canal during the irrigation season of 1926.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent, affected by ice and by shifting control. Rating curve applicable October 1–31 is well defined; curve applicable April 9 to September 30 is well defined below 700 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Shifting-control method used October 1–26, April 15 to June 17, and July 20 to September 30. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of Milk River at eastern crossing of international boundary, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 10.....	1.82	169	Apr. 14.....	1.12	114	July 26.....	2.17	379
Mar. 21.....	1.08	73	Apr. 18.....	1.58	187	Aug. 26.....	1.20	114
Mar. 23.....	.91	67	June 11.....	2.12	353	Aug. 28.....	.97	82
Mar. 25.....	.92	67	June 18.....	2.36	585			
Apr. 2.....	.73	37	July 19.....	2.22	499			

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Milk River at eastern crossing of international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	683			346	382	593	306	87
2	625			330	390	599	205	89
3	594			330	382	605	162	91
4	594			342	382	612	142	91
5	537		69	338	382	605	119	93
6	542			354	368	593	83	96
7	537			377	350	575	83	100
8	531			386	346	551	85	106
9	531		108	386	342	518	126	110
10	542		108	390	346	523	89	190
11	548		121	395	350	587	89	431
12	537		96	404	377	545	96	330
13	461		100	400	390	534	96	326
14	394		110	390	418	518	85	330
15	422		295	395	475	528	72	408
16	422		418	395	496	534	79	445
17	368		287	418	551	523	79	287
18	329		193	450	563	512	93	241
19	265		157	470	605	518	202	229
20	248		128	475	650	485	121	208
21	206		102	490	691	475	96	184
22	189		85	485	740	506	89	157
23	162		72	475	747	470	85	130
24	157		62	465	657	450	95	115
25	145		59	465	664	408	109	101
26		75						
28	133		208	470	677	377	108	87
27	130		272	470	631	346	91	79
28	126		299	455	581	334	83	70
29	122		334	450	557	322	81	70
30	118		346	465	605	334	81	59
31	114			400		334	83	

NOTE.—Gage-height record missing Oct. 27-31, Mar. 21 to Apr. 8, Aug. 24-25, and Sept. 25; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Milk River at eastern crossing of international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	683	114	365	22,400
March 21-31			* 75	1,640
April	418	59	150	8,930
May	490	330	415	25,500
June	747	342	503	29,900
July	612	322	497	30,600
August	306	72	110	6,760
September	445	59	178	10,600

\* Estimated.

#### NORTH FORK OF MILK RIVER ABOVE ST. MARY CANAL, NEAR BROWNING, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 37 N., R. 11 W., on Blackfeet Indian Reservation,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles above outlet of canal, 3 miles south of international boundary, and 30 miles north of Browning, Glacier County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—60 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 20, 1921, to September 30, 1926. Records obtained at this station only during period when St. Mary Canal is in operation.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder installed in box shelter on left bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading near gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—One channel at all stages. Banks high; not subject to overflow. Control is gravel bar; subject to shift.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.06 feet at 10 a. m. June 20 (discharge, 30.4 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.65 foot at 5 p. m. August 4 (discharge, 7.9 second-feet).

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 2.65 feet June 7, 1924 (discharge, 168 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.59 foot September 22, 1922 (discharge, 7.3 second-feet).

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control. Observations discontinued during ice period. Rating curve applicable October 1-11 is well defined; curve applicable April 15 to September 30 is fairly well defined by six discharge measurements and direction of former curve. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory October 1-11, April 21 to May 1, May 8-29, June 17-27, July 7-14, August 4-7, 13-24, and September 4-7. Observer's readings to hundredths once daily for remainder of period. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables daily or mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph. Shifting-control method used April 15 to May 6 and June 1 to September 11. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of Milk River above St. Mary Canal, near Browning, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 19.....	0.87	17.8	June 17.....	0.71	16.7	Aug. 13.....	0.70	9.0
Apr. 27.....	.75	15.1	June 24.....	.73	11.6	Sept. 28.....	.79	15.2
May 8.....	.73	12.3	July 7.....	.68	9.4			
May 27.....	.72	12.1	Aug. 4.....	0.66	8.3			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Milk River above St. Mary Canal, near Browning, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	19.4	-----	13.3	11.5	9.9	9.5	13.3
2.....	19.4	-----	13.8	11.5	11.5	9.5	14.2
3.....	19.4	-----	13.8	11.1	11.5	9.5	14.2
4.....	19.4	-----	13.3	11.1	11.1	8.3	12.9
5.....	19.4	-----	13.3	11.1	11.1	8.7	12.9
6.....	19.4	-----	13.3	10.7	10.3	9.1	15.7
7.....	19.4	-----	12.9	10.7	11.1	9.1	21.2
8.....	18.8	-----	12.4	10.7	12.9	9.5	20.0
9.....	18.8	-----	12.4	10.7	12.0	9.5	16.5
10.....	18.8	-----	14.7	10.7	10.3	11.1	12.9
11.....	18.8	-----	16.7	10.7	9.9	10.7	12.9
12.....	-----	-----	14.2	10.3	9.5	9.9	14.0
13.....	-----	-----	12.9	10.3	9.5	9.1	15.0
14.....	-----	-----	12.4	10.7	9.5	9.5	16.0
15.....	-----	20.6	12.0	10.7	9.5	9.9	17.0
16.....	-----	20.0	12.0	11.5	9.5	10.3	18.0
17.....	-----	13.0	12.0	11.5	9.5	12.9	19.0
18.....	-----	10.0	12.4	13.3	9.5	13.3	20.0
19.....	-----	10.0	12.4	20.0	9.5	12.9	19.0
20.....	-----	14.0	12.0	29.0	9.9	11.5	17.0

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Milk River above St. Mary Canal, near Browning, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
21.....		17.8	11.5	29.0	9.9	11.1	17.0
22.....		16.7	11.5	12.9	9.9	10.3	18.0
23.....		16.7	11.5	12.9	9.9	10.3	18.0
24.....		15.7	12.9	11.1	9.9	9.9	21.0
25.....		15.7	12.4	11.5	9.9	10.3	18.0
26.....		14.7	12.0	11.5	9.5	10.3	16.0
27.....		14.7	12.0	9.9	9.5	10.3	15.0
28.....		15.2	12.0	9.9	9.5	10.7	15.2
29.....		14.2	11.5	9.9	9.5	10.7	15.0
30.....		13.8	12.0	9.9	9.5	10.7	15.0
31.....			12.0		9.5	11.5	

NOTE.—Gage-height record missing Apr 16-20, June 5, Aug. 8, 9, Sept. 9, 12-27, 29, 30; discharge estimated by comparison with flow for station at international boundary Apr. 16-20, by comparison with flow for station on South Fork of Milk River Sept. 12-27 and 29-30, and by interpolation June 5, Aug. 8, 9, Sept. 5.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Milk River above St. Mary Canal, near Browning, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October 1-11.....	19.4	18.8	19.2	419
April 15-30.....	20.6	10.0	15.2	482
May.....	16.7	11.5	12.7	781
June.....	29.0	9.9	12.5	744
July.....	12.9	9.5	10.1	621
August.....	13.3	8.3	10.3	633
September.....	21.2	12.9	16.3	970

#### NORTH FORK OF MILK RIVER NEAR INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 11, T. 1, R. 23 W. fourth meridian, 300 yards above highway bridge at Peters ranch, 18 miles east of Kimball, Alberta, and 2 miles north of international boundary.

DRAINAGE AREA.—101 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 1, 1913, to September 30, 1926. July 21, 1909, to December 31, 1912, station was maintained by irrigation branch of the Department of the Interior, Canada, in NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 13, T. 1, R. 23 W. fourth meridian, about 2 miles downstream; May 6, 1911, to December 31, 1912, station was maintained at Alexander Dubray ranch, 2 miles south of international boundary.

GAGE.—Water-stage recorder on left bank; inspected by Charles Barnett. Chain gage read for periods when water-stage recorder was not in operation.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading, from cable, or from highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed of stream at gage and principal control composed of clay and small boulders; shifting.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.15 feet October 1 and 3.07 feet June 20 (discharge, 544 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.17 feet April 3-4 and 18-19 (discharge, 10.6 second-feet).

1909-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.14 feet May 8, 1920 (discharge, 1,070 second-feet); minimum discharge, 5.5 second-feet February 11, 1916; (stage-discharge relation affected by ice).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

**REGULATION.**—Discharge partly regulated by flow of St. Mary Canal. During the irrigation season of 1926 a total of 96,500 acre-feet was turned into river above station

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curves for water-stage recorder and for chain gage are well defined. Mean daily gage heights determined from recorder graph by inspection March 24 to May 10, May 20 to June 9, June 14 to August 15, and September 14–30. Observer's chain-gage readings to hundredths once daily used for remainder of periods. There are numerous gaps in observer's readings. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of Milk River near international boundary, during the year ending September, 30 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 21.....	1.39	30.0	May 4.....	2.77	424	July 21.....	2.97	504
Nov. 11.....	* 1.23	9.1	May 20.....	3.00	511	Aug. 4.....	1.93	120
Mar. 14.....	* 1.46	21.6	June 17.....	2.96	496	Aug. 20.....	1.90	110
Apr. 24.....	2.52	322	June 25.....	2.99	508	Sept. 14.....	2.06	149
Apr. 26.....	2.61	346	July 4.....	2.98	512			

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Milk River near international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	544		12.0	* 360	435	511	159	115
2.....	* 529		11.6	* 385	431	511	151	* 130
3.....	514		10.6	410	431	511	133	* 160
4.....	* 514		10.6	418	435	511	122	190
5.....	514		11.6	418	431	507	124	* 200
6.....	* 500		16.9	423	431	507	124	230
7.....	484		26.2	* 420	435	511	122	* 240
8.....	* 457		24.6	418	439	523	120	* 250
9.....	430		84	418	439	511	120	* 260
10.....	* 300		163	418	432	507	117	* 300
11.....	* 180	* 18.0	110	* 423	* 445	507	115	367
12.....	* 100		72	428	* 460	507	113	* 300
13.....	* 60		33.3	* 426	472	502	113	* 200
14.....	* 45		24.6	424	490	502	113	151
15.....	38		23.0	* 442	498	502	109	141
16.....	* 38		20.6	460	502	498	* 112	124
17.....	38		13.4	* 472	507	498	* 113	72
18.....	* 33.3		10.6	* 489	515	502	115	23
19.....	28.7		10.6	484	532	502	110	19.1
20.....	* 28.7		148	494	544	502	* 140	17.2
21.....	28.7	12.7	* 180	498	523	502	* 130	17.2
22.....	* 28.7	13.4	222	502	511	481	* 95	18.1
23.....	28.7	12.7	307	507	511	469	* 110	18.1
24.....	* 24.0	12.7	311	515	511	460	* 100	21.1
25.....	* 20.0	12.7	328	519	511	456	93	18.1
26.....	15.5	12.0	352	515	511	456	* 94	15.2
27.....	* 19.4	12.0	348	473	515	452	95	14.8
28.....	23.2	12.0	344	448	511	423	* 94	14.8
29.....	* 24.6	12.0	344	439	511	* 324	93	14.8
30.....	26.0	11.6	352	435	511	227	* 100	14.8
31.....	* 26.0	12.7	-----	435	-----	203	* 105	-----

\* Discharge estimated on account of missing gage heights.

NOTE.—Braiced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Milk River near international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	544	15.5	182	11,200
March.....		11.6	16.0	984
April.....	352	10.6	131	7,800
May.....	519	360	449	27,600
June.....	544	431	481	28,600
July.....	523	203	470	28,900
August.....	159	93	115	7,070
September.....	367	14.8	122	7,260

#### LODGE CREEK AT INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 1, R. 29 W., third meridian, at Willow Creek Royal Northwest Mounted Police barracks, 1 mile north of international boundary, in Saskatchewan, Canada, and 30 miles northwest of Havre, Mont.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—806 square miles (measured by engineers of Irrigation Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1917, to September 30, 1926. April 25, 1910, to October 31, 1916, maintained by Irrigation Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder installed May 6, 1919, on right bank.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable or by wading. Some low-water measurements made with weir.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Composed of heavy boulders, gravel, and sand; shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 7.61 feet at noon March 2 (discharge, estimated on account of ice, 650 second-feet); no flow at various times during year.

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 12.90 feet March 31, 1918 (discharge estimated, 2,700 second-feet; stage-discharge relation affected by ice); creek dry at various times.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several small ditches divert water for irrigation above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice.

Rating curves well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory March 10-13, 23-28, April 9-19, and July 4 to September 30. Observer's readings used for remainder of period. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table daily or mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Open-water records good. Records for ice-affected periods fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of Lodge Creek at international boundary, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 24.....	1.15	0.0	Apr. 8.....	1.51	5.6	June 26.....		0
Mar. 10.....	2.65	70	Apr. 19.....	2.02	31.7	July 28.....		0
Mar. 24.....	2.99	134	May 7.....	1.34	6.6	Sept. 3.....		0
Mar. 25.....	2.51	76	May 20.....	1.22	(e)	Sept. 29.....		0

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

<sup>b</sup> Weir measurement.

\* Trickle; too small to measure.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Lodge Creek at international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	July	Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	July
1.....	0.2	422	8.2	2.0	0.0	16.....	0.0	52	68	0.2	0.1
2.....	.1	448	7.0	1.6	.0	17.....	.0	63	49.6	.2	.1
3.....	.8	422	7.0	1.2	.0	18.....	.0	181	38.8	.1	.1
4.....	.5	402	10.8	.9	94.0	19.....	.0	187	37.2	.1	.1
5.....	.3	300	5.8	.8	42.0	20.....	.0	122	32.8	.1	.0
6.....	.2	234	5.0	.6	21.6	21.....	.0	99	24.6	.1	.0
7.....	.2	153	6.2	.6	14.0	22.....	.0	118	18.0	.1	.0
8.....	.2	83	6.2	.4	7.8	23.....	.0	142	14.8	.1	.0
9.....	.2	76	4.6	.3	4.2	24.....	.0	117	11.7	.0	.0
10.....	.2	70	4.2	.3	1.6	25.....	.0	90	9.4	.0	.0
11.....	.1	75	4.2	.3	.7	26.....	.0	73	7.8	.0	.0
12.....	.1	68	4.2	.3	.3	27.....	.0	42.8	6.6	.0	.0
13.....	.1	68	35.8	.2	.2	28.....	.0	29.2	5.8	.0	.0
14.....	.0	93	65	.2	.1	29.....	.0	17.1	4.2	.0	.0
15.....	.0	70	73	.2	.1	30.....	.0	11.7	2.7	.0	.0
						31.....	.0	5.0		.0	.0

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Mar. 1-10 and Mar. 27 to Apr. 6; discharge estimated from study of discharge measurements, temperature records, and gage-height records. Creek dry during entire months of June, August, and September.

*Monthly discharge of Lodge Creek at international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.6
March.....	448	5.0	140	8,610
April.....	73	2.7	19.3	1,150
May.....	2.0	.0	.35	22
July.....	94.0	.0	6.03	371

NOTE.—No flow during June, August, and September.

#### BATTLE CREEK AT INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 4, T. 1, R. 26 W. fourth meridian, in Saskatchewan, Canada, one-fourth mile above point where creek crosses international boundary and 35 miles north of Chinook, Mont.

DRAINAGE AREA.—730 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 17, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder; inspected by Ed. Peterson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable 45 feet below gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Composed of heavy boulders, sand, and gravel; shifting.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.05 feet at midnight April 14 (discharge, 326 second-feet); no flow at various times during the year.

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 8.50 feet April 13, 1917 (discharge, 3,200 second-feet); no flow at various times during period.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Several small ditches divert water for irrigation above station.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice.

Rating curve used March 24 to September 30 is well defined between 3 and 300 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory March 24 to September 30. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

COOPERATION.—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of Battle Creek at international boundary, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 9.....	2.41	14.3	Mar. 25.....	3.56	188	May 21.....	2.28	5.8
Oct. 28.....	* 2.33	4.8	Apr. 9.....	* 2.82	41.3	June 24.....	2.24	3.7
Mar. 9.....	* 3.48	42.0	Apr. 17.....	3.12	104	July 29.....		0
Mar. 24.....	3.84	257	May 8.....	2.38	12.7	Sept. 2.....		0

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Battle Creek at international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	9.6	---	59	19.8	1.9	2.7	0.0	0.1
2.....	10.6	---	37.8	19.0	1.3	3.1	.0	.0
3.....	12.3	---	34.3	18.2	1.2	2.7	.0	.0
4.....	13.8	---	31.0	16.6	1.1	12.5	.0	.0
5.....	13.4	---	26.1	15.8	1.3	84	.0	.0
6.....	13.6	---	24.2	14.2	1.1	56	.0	.0
7.....	14.0	---	29.1	13.5	1.1	33.2	.0	.0
8.....	14.6	---	25.1	12.0	1.0	21.4	.0	.0
9.....	14.8	---	37.8	12.8	.7	15.8	.02	.0
10.....	15.0	---	42.4	13.5	.6	11.3	.04	.0
11.....	14.6	---	48.6	13.5	.6	7.7	.05	6.4
12.....	14.0	---	44.8	12.8	.4	5.3	.05	3.8
13.....	13.2	---	87	11.3	.4	3.1	.1	.7
14.....	12.9	---	274	11.3	.4	1.7	.1	.4
15.....	15.2	---	212	9.2	.7	1.2	.1	.3
16.....	16.0	---	129	9.2	1.0	.9	.1	.2
17.....	15.3	---	105	9.9	1.1	.7	.1	.2
18.....	14.4	---	94	11.3	1.1	.5	.1	.2
19.....	11.3	---	81	10.6	3.4	.3	.1	.2
20.....	9.7	---	68	9.2	4.2	.3	.2	.2
21.....	8.7	---	55	7.0	3.8	.3	.2	.1
22.....	7.8	---	48.6	4.8	4.2	.2	.2	.1
23.....	7.0	---	43.6	3.8	3.4	.1	.2	.1
24.....	6.0	---	42.4	3.4	3.4	.1	.2	.1
25.....	3.6	205	41.3	3.1	4.2	.05	.2	.1
26.....	3.8	155	37.8	3.1	4.2	.01	.1	.1
27.....	4.8	111	35.5	3.8	4.2	.0	.1	.05
28.....	4.8	84	27.1	3.4	7.0	.0	.1	.05
29.....	3.0	70	28.2	2.1	5.9	.0	.1	.04
30.....	2.0	68	19.8	2.3	4.2	.0	.1	.03
31.....	2.2	67		2.8		.0	.1	

NOTE.—Daily discharge Oct. 1-31 obtained by comparison with flow at Nash ranch because of missing gage heights. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Mar. 28 to Apr. 10; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Battle Creek at international boundary for the year ending  
September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	16.0	2.0	10.4	640
March 24-31.....	274	67	129	2,050
April.....	274	19.8	62.2	3,700
May.....	19.8	2.1	9.77	601
June.....	7.0	.4	2.30	137
July.....	84	.0	8.26	508
August.....	.2	.0	.086	5.3
September.....	6.4	.0	.449	26.7

**FRENCHMAN RIVER AT INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY**

**LOCATION.**—In SW. ¼ sec. 4, T. 1, R. 10 W. third meridian, at Hall ranch in Saskatchewan, Canada, and just across the international boundary from eastern side of lot 3, sec. 6, T. 37 N., R. 34 E. Montana principal meridian.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,875 square miles (measured by engineers of the Department of the Interior, Canada).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 1, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder referred to staff gage in well.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 20 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—A bar composed of boulders and gravel forms the principal control at low and medium stages. At high stages this bar is drowned out.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.32 feet at 8.30 a. m. March 19 (discharge, 1,440 second-feet); no flow September 2-6.

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 13.12 feet at 2 p. m. March 29, 1925 (discharge, 5,440 second-feet); no flow during periods in 1919, 1920, 1921, 1924, and 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several ditches divert water for irrigation 60 miles above station in Saskatchewan.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice.

Rating curves well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records good except for extremely low stages and for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Station maintained in cooperation with the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Canada.

*Discharge measurements of Frenchman River at international boundary, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Mar. 19.....	<i>Feet</i> 6.08	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 1,320	Mar. 26.....	<i>Feet</i> 5.51	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 1,100	May 29.....	<i>Feet</i> 2.62	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 39.4
Do.....	5.82	1,220	Do.....	5.60	1,200	June 6.....	2.50	24.7
Mar. 20.....	5.54	1,120	Apr. 16.....	3.67	324	July 14.....	2.34	11.9
Mar. 24.....	4.95	868	Apr. 21.....	3.42	257	Aug. 20.....	1.87	5.1
Mar. 25.....	5.26	1,010	Apr. 22.....	3.37	239	Sept. 25.....	2.27	9.9

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

† Weir measurement.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Frenchman River at international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	39.0		121	85	35.3	20.6	3.6	0.01
2.....	38.0		185	75	34.1	20.6	2.8	.0
3.....	41.0		172	70	31.8	22.7	2.3	.0
4.....	38.0		172	64	30.6	29.4	1.9	.0
5.....	38.0		167	62	27.1	21.6	1.4	.0
6.....	32.3		149	62	25.9	16.5	1.0	.0
7.....	30.5		143	59	24.7	57	.8	.04
8.....	30.5		135	60	24.7	49.5	.8	.02
9.....	31.4		146	57	22.7	43.8	.3	.02
10.....	31.4	360	149	57	20.3	29.4	.1	4.9
11.....	33.2		146	53	17.9	19.6	.1	39.4
12.....	27.8		138	55	15.5	14.1	.1	57
13.....	26.0		135	51	17.2	13.0	.04	11.5
14.....	24.2		127	51	18.9	11.9	.04	8.0
15.....	24.2		124	49.5	20.6	11.9	.04	8.9
16.....	24.2		310	48.1	22.6	11.5	.04	9.8
17.....	24.2		464	46.6	24.7	10.8	.04	10.7
18.....	18.8		427	45.2	25.9	10.2	.03	11.6
19.....	20.6	1,370	331	43.8	27.1	9.7	.1	12.5
20.....	17.9	1,130	279	43.8	72	9.4	.1	13.4
21.....	15.4	1,140	256	40.8	48.1	8.8	.1	9.7
22.....	17.0	1,230	227	40.8	38.0	8.6	.1	6.0
23.....	17.0	871	189	36.5	25.9	8.0	.8	7.3
24.....	16.2	881	152	34.1	25.9	7.2	1.5	8.6
25.....	15.4	1,010	132	35.3	34.1	6.9	1.0	10.0
26.....	14.6	1,140	118	34.1	40.8	6.6	.1	10.2
27.....	13.8	1,210	111	34.1	33.0	6.3	.1	10.0
28.....	13.0	1,150	103	36.5	25.9	6.0	.04	9.4
29.....	13.0	759	95	38.0	20.6	5.5	.03	8.8
30.....	13.0	380	90	39.4	19.6	4.4	.02	9.1
31.....	13.8	243		36.5		4.1	.02	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 23-31 and Mar. 27 to Apr. 9; discharge estimated from station above. Mean flow estimated for period Mar. 1-18. Gage-height record missing June 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, Aug. 3-5, 15, 16, Sept. 6, 15-19, 21, 23, 24; discharge interpolated or estimated from flow at station above.

*Monthly discharge of Frenchman River at international boundary, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	41.0	13.0	24.3	1,490
March.....	1,370	243	613	37,700
April.....	464	90	133	10,900
May.....	85	34.1	49.8	3,060
June.....	72	15.5	28.4	1,690
July.....	57	4.1	16.3	1,000
August.....	3.6	.02	.627	88.6
September.....	57	.0	9.23	549

## YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

### YELLOWSTONE LAKE AT LAKE HOTEL, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION.—At boat landing directly in front of Lake Hotel, 1½ miles southwest of outlet of Yellowstone Lake.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 7, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on pile at wharf; read by park rangers. Gage datum is 7,729.51 feet above mean sea level.

**EXTREMES OF STAGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.67 feet June 12–15; minimum stage, 0.64 foot December 28. Lower stage occurred during period of no record.

1922–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.06 feet July 7, 1925; minimum stage, 0.36 foot December 17, 1921. Lower stage may have occurred during period of no record.

**ICE.**—Records discontinued during winter on account of severe ice formation.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Gage read to hundredths once daily. Records good. Gage readings for April were unreliable, owing to ice action on gage, and were withheld from publication.

**COOPERATION.**—Records furnished by officials of Yellowstone Park.

*Daily gage height, in feet, of Yellowstone Lake at Lake Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.	1.96	1.36	0.88	-----	3.06	3.32	2.32	1.63
2.	1.92			-----	3.12	3.32	2.29	1.61
3.	1.90	1.34	.86	-----	3.14	3.32	2.26	1.57
4.	1.86			-----	3.20	3.32	2.24	1.53
5.	1.84	1.34	.86	1.32	3.26	3.32	2.19	1.52
6.				-----	3.30	3.22	2.16	1.50
7.	1.84	1.30	.84	-----	3.38	3.22	2.13	1.47
8.	1.80			1.54	3.42	3.22	2.12	1.46
9.	1.76	1.28	.80	-----	3.52	3.22	2.08	1.44
10.	1.74	1.24		1.60	3.60	3.20	2.04	1.42
11.	1.72	1.22	.78	-----	3.60	3.12	2.02	1.40
12.	1.70			-----	3.67	3.12	2.02	1.39
13.	1.68		.78	-----	3.67	3.09	2.04	1.37
14.	1.66	1.16		-----	3.67	3.06	2.08	1.36
15.	1.64		.76	-----	3.67	3.01	2.02	1.34
16.	1.62	1.12	.74	-----	3.62	2.92	2.02	1.32
17.	1.60			-----	3.62	2.92	1.99	1.30
18.		1.08	.74	-----	3.57	2.90	1.97	1.28
19.		1.06		-----	3.57	2.82	1.93	1.26
20.			.74	-----	3.57	2.74	1.92	1.24
21.				-----	3.52	2.74	1.90	1.22
22.	1.52		.74	2.02	3.48	2.70	1.88	1.20
23.	1.50		.72	2.12	3.45	2.67	1.85	1.16
24.	1.48	1.00		2.22	3.42	2.64	1.83	1.12
25.	1.46			2.37	3.42	2.62	1.80	1.08
26.	1.44			2.52	3.37	2.60	1.79	1.06
27.	1.42	.94		2.66	3.37	2.55	1.78	1.06
28.			.64	2.72	3.37	2.48	1.76	1.04
29.		.90		2.82	3.37	2.43	1.75	1.04
30.	1.38			2.92	3.37	2.40	1.72	1.02
31.	1.36			3.02	-----	2.34	1.65	-----

# **YELLOWSTONE RIVER AT YELLOWSTONE LAKE OUTLET, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK**

**LOCATION.**—At Fishing Bridge, a quarter of a mile below outlet of Yellowstone Lake and 1½ miles northeast of Lake Hotel.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—December 3, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff near left bank attached to upstream pier of Fishing Bridge; read by park rangers. Gage datum is 7,728.90 feet above mean sea level.

Gage-height record shows approximate stages in Yellowstone Lake, but owing to small amount of fall and drawdown between the lake outlet and gage, daily stages vary slightly from those obtained at gage in Yellowstone Lake at the Lake Hotel.

**EXTREMES OF STAGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.95 feet June 13-16; minimum stage 0.98 foot March 14, 16, 18, 20, and April 16. Lower stage may have occurred during periods of no record.

1923-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.20 feet July 5, 1925; minimum stage, 0.96 foot April 6-8, 26-28, May 2 and 3, 1924.

**ICE.**—Gage heights seldom affected by ice formation.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Gage read to hundredths once daily. Records good.

**COOPERATION.**—Records furnished by officials of Yellowstone Park.

*Daily gage height, in feet, of Yellowstone River at Yellowstone Lake outlet, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	-----	1.82	1.40	1.20	1.08	1.04	1.00	-----	-----	3.65	2.72	2.06
2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.45	3.65	2.69	2.05
3	2.32	-----	1.40	1.18	1.08	-----	-----	1.54	-----	3.65	2.65	2.03
4	-----	1.80	1.38	-----	-----	1.02	1.04	-----	3.55	3.65	2.62	1.98
5	2.28	-----	-----	-----	1.08	-----	-----	1.62	-----	3.65	2.60	1.98
6	-----	-----	-----	1.14	-----	1.02	1.06	-----	-----	3.60	2.56	1.94
7	2.26	1.78	1.36	-----	1.10	-----	-----	-----	3.60	3.55	2.54	1.92
8	2.24	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.02	-----	2.06	-----	3.55	2.51	1.89
9	-----	1.74	1.32	1.14	1.10	-----	-----	-----	3.68	3.50	2.50	1.88
10	2.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00	1.06	2.10	-----	3.40	2.55	1.87
11	-----	1.72	1.28	1.14	1.10	-----	-----	-----	3.78	3.30	2.53	1.85
12	2.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.00	-----	-----	3.85	3.30	2.51	1.83
13	-----	1.66	1.26	1.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.95	3.28	2.50	-----
14	2.14	-----	-----	-----	1.08	.98	-----	-----	3.95	3.24	2.52	-----
15	-----	1.64	1.24	1.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.95	3.20	2.46	-----
16	-----	-----	1.24	-----	1.08	.98	.98	-----	3.95	3.10	2.44	-----
17	2.04	1.58	-----	1.14	-----	-----	1.00	-----	3.90	3.05	2.40	-----
18	-----	-----	1.24	-----	1.06	.98	-----	2.34	3.90	3.05	2.38	1.71
19	-----	1.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.04	-----	3.90	3.10	2.37	-----
20	-----	1.54	1.24	1.14	-----	.98	1.06	-----	3.90	3.10	2.34	1.68
21	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.06	-----	1.08	-----	3.85	3.08	2.33	-----
22	-----	1.50	1.22	-----	-----	-----	1.14	-----	3.80	3.05	2.30	-----
23	-----	-----	1.22	1.12	1.06	-----	-----	-----	3.78	3.03	2.27	-----
24	-----	1.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.22	-----	3.75	3.02	2.24	-----
25	1.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.70	2.98	2.22	-----
26	-----	-----	-----	1.10	1.04	-----	1.26	-----	3.70	2.95	2.22	1.63
27	1.86	1.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.70	2.92	2.20	-----
28	-----	-----	1.20	1.08	-----	-----	1.30	-----	3.65	2.89	2.18	-----
29	-----	1.44	-----	1.08	-----	-----	1.36	-----	3.65	2.82	2.15	-----
30	1.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.65	2.79	2.10	-----
31	-----	-----	-----	1.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.78	2.06	-----

#### YELLOWSTONE RIVER NEAR CANYON HOTEL, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

**LOCATION.**—Half a mile upstream from Upper Falls and Canyon ranger station, 1¼ miles south of Canyon Hotel, and 13 miles below outlet of Lake Yellowstone.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,280 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 21, 1913, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on left bank installed July 31, 1920, 450 feet above Chittenden Bridge; inspected by park rangers.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable one-fifth mile above gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—One channel at all stages. Bed composed of gravel and boulders. Control formed by upper part of Upper Yellowstone Falls; permanent for long periods.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.6 feet June 11–14 (discharge, 3,520 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.84 foot from 3 to 5 p. m. September 29 (discharge, 765 second-feet).

1913–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.50 feet June 27, 1918 (discharge, 8,550 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.72 foot September 6, 1919 (discharge, 664 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 1,000 and 6,500 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent.

*Discharge measurements of Yellowstone River near Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 28-----	2.12	2,510	June 23-----	2.40	3,110	July 30-----	1.68	1,680
May 29-----	2.14	2,560	June 25-----	2.36	3,040	Sept. 4-----	1.18	1,030

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yellowstone River near Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,400	-----	2,780	2,980	1,620	1,100	16.....	1,140	1,410	3,410	2,320	1,350	932
2.....	1,380	-----	2,780	2,880	1,570	1,080	17.....	1,120	1,590	3,300	2,280	1,310	907
3.....	1,360	-----	2,880	2,880	1,560	1,080	18.....	1,100	1,650	3,300	2,260	1,300	907
4.....	1,320	-----	2,880	2,780	1,500	1,060	19.....	1,100	1,620	3,300	2,220	1,310	898
5.....	1,300	-----	2,980	2,780	1,500	1,060	20.....	1,080	1,780	3,300	2,180	1,300	890
6.....	1,310	-----	2,980	2,780	1,460	1,040	21.....	1,060	1,960	3,200	2,080	1,290	874
7.....	1,310	1,320	3,090	2,670	1,440	1,050	22.....	1,060	1,950	3,090	2,040	1,260	866
8.....	1,290	1,340	3,200	2,650	1,440	1,040	23.....	1,040	2,020	3,090	2,000	1,230	850
9.....	1,260	1,360	3,300	2,610	1,430	1,020	24.....	1,040	2,140	3,090	1,930	1,210	810
10.....	1,250	1,360	3,410	2,590	1,430	1,020	25.....	1,040	2,340	2,980	1,850	1,200	802
11.....	1,240	1,340	3,520	2,550	1,460	993	26.....	1,030	2,380	2,980	1,840	1,200	795
12.....	1,220	1,350	3,520	2,510	1,460	975	27.....	-----	2,420	2,980	1,820	1,190	788
13.....	1,200	1,350	3,520	2,440	1,430	966	28.....	-----	2,490	2,980	1,760	1,180	780
14.....	1,180	1,380	3,520	2,440	1,390	958	29.....	-----	2,570	2,880	1,710	1,160	780
15.....	1,160	1,400	3,410	2,380	1,360	941	30.....	-----	2,650	2,880	1,660	1,140	818
							31.....	-----	2,670	-----	1,650	1,140	-----

NOTE.—Gage not in operation Aug. 25 and 26; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Yellowstone River near Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,280 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acres-feet
October 1–26-----	1,400	1,030	1,190	0.930	0.90	61,400
May 7–31-----	2,670	1,320	1,830	1.43	1.33	90,700
June-----	3,520	2,780	3,150	2.46	2.74	187,000
July-----	2,980	1,650	2,310	1.80	2.08	142,000
August-----	1,620	1,140	1,350	1.05	1.21	83,000
September-----	1,100	780	936	.731	.82	55,700

## YELLOWSTONE RIVER AT CORWIN SPRINGS, MONT.

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 30, T. 8 S., R. 8 E., at highway bridge in canyon at Corwin Springs, Park County, 8 miles north of Gardiner.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,630 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 2, 1910, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage fastened to floor of highway bridge on downstream side near right bank; read by Mrs. Lena Bassett.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed of stream composed of small rocks. Current swift at all stages; no definite control but there has been no shift since station was established. Banks high and not subject to overflow.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.8 feet at 9 a. m. May 24 and 26 (discharge, 11,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.98 foot at 9 a. m. February 25 (discharge, 1,000 second-feet).

1910-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 11.5 feet June 14 and 15, 1918 (discharge computed from extension of rating curve, 26,500 second-feet); minimum discharge, estimated at 720 second-feet January 8-10, 1920.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—No water diverted from Yellowstone River above station.

REGULATION.—Yellowstone Lake furnishes a natural but uncontrolled regulation.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent during year, except when affected by ice. Rating curve well defined between 1,000 and 18,300 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

No discharge measurements made at station during year.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,400	1,800	1,400	1,180	1,070	1,140	1,070	7,220	8,490	5,380	2,400	1,700
2.....	2,280	1,800	1,400	1,180	1,070	1,140	1,070	7,220	8,760	5,590	2,340	1,700
3.....	2,280	1,800	1,400	1,180	1,070	1,140	1,070	7,220	8,220	5,380	2,280	1,650
4.....	2,230	1,730	1,360	1,180	1,070	1,140	1,100	7,220	8,490	5,180	2,280	1,750
5.....	2,230	1,700	1,360	1,180	1,070	1,100	1,140	8,230	8,760	4,790	2,280	1,700
6.....	2,180	1,650	1,360	1,100	1,070	1,070	1,140	6,730	9,590	4,600	2,180	1,700
7.....	2,180	1,600	1,360	1,100	1,140	1,070	1,100	5,380	9,590	4,600	2,120	1,650
8.....	2,180	1,700	1,310	1,100	1,140	1,070	1,140	5,380	9,310	4,600	2,120	1,700
9.....	2,180	1,700	1,310	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	4,980	8,760	4,420	2,120	1,650
10.....	2,120	1,700	1,260	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,220	4,600	8,230	4,420	2,060	1,650
11.....	2,120	1,700	1,260	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,310	4,240	7,970	3,900	2,060	1,600
12.....	2,120	1,650	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,100	1,360	4,240	7,720	4,240	2,280	1,600
13.....	2,060	1,650	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,140	1,400	3,900	7,220	3,610	2,450	1,600
14.....	2,010	1,650	1,310	1,140	1,100	1,140	1,550	4,240	6,970	3,540	2,230	1,600
15.....	2,010	1,550	1,310	1,140	1,100	1,140	1,750	4,980	6,490	3,540	2,180	1,550
16.....	2,010	1,600	1,310	1,100	1,070	1,140	2,230	6,490	6,020	3,470	2,120	1,550
17.....	2,010	1,600	1,310	1,140	1,100	1,140	3,000	6,970	5,590	3,400	2,060	1,500
18.....	1,960	1,600	1,310	1,140	1,100	1,140	2,930	6,970	5,590	3,190	2,060	1,500
19.....	1,900	1,550	1,310	1,100	1,070	1,140	3,470	6,730	5,590	3,260	2,280	1,500
20.....	1,900	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,140	1,140	3,900	8,760	5,800	3,120	2,180	1,500
21.....	1,900	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,100	1,100	4,070	9,590	5,590	3,060	2,060	1,450
22.....	1,850	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,100	1,100	4,070	9,870	5,380	2,930	2,010	1,400
23.....	1,850	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,100	1,070	3,470	10,400	5,180	2,930	1,960	1,400
24.....	1,850	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,100	1,070	3,400	11,600	4,980	2,800	1,900	1,360
25.....	1,800	1,500	1,310	1,070	1,000	1,040	3,680	10,400	4,980	2,740	1,850	1,310
26.....	1,750	1,450	1,260	1,070	1,100	1,040	3,980	11,600	4,980	2,620	1,850	1,310
27.....	1,800	1,450	1,220	1,070	1,140	1,040	5,180	10,400	4,980	2,680	1,800	1,310
28.....	1,650	1,450	1,180	1,070	1,140	1,040	4,600	10,200	4,980	2,500	1,800	1,310
29.....	1,800	1,450	1,140	1,040	-----	1,040	5,800	9,590	4,980	2,560	1,800	1,310
30.....	1,800	1,450	1,020	1,070	-----	1,070	4,600	9,590	4,980	2,500	1,800	1,450
31.....	1,800	-----	1,180	1,070	-----	1,070	-----	9,310	-----	2,450	1,750	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 3 and 4; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 2,630 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	2,400	1,650	2,010	0.764	0.88	124,000
November.....	1,800	1,450	1,600	.608	.68	95,200
December.....	1,400	1,020	1,300	.494	.57	79,900
January.....	1,180	1,040	1,110	.422	.49	68,200
February.....	1,140	1,000	1,100	.418	.44	61,100
March.....	1,140	1,040	1,100	.418	.48	67,600
April.....	5,800	1,070	2,560	.973	1.09	152,000
May.....	11,600	3,900	7,560	2.87	3.31	465,000
June.....	9,590	4,980	6,810	2.59	2.89	405,000
July.....	5,590	2,450	3,680	1.40	1.61	226,000
August.....	2,450	1,750	2,090	.795	.92	129,000
September.....	1,750	1,310	1,530	.582	.65	91,000
The year.....	11,600	1,000	2,710	1.03	14.01	1,960,000

**YELLOWSTONE RIVER AT INTAKE, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 36, T. 18 N., R. 56 E., at Lower Yellowstone diversion dam at Intake, Dawson County, 18 miles below Glendive.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—66,800 square miles (measured on maps of Montana and Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1911, to September 30, 1926. At Glendive, 18 miles above, by War Department and Department of Agriculture 1893 to 1903, and by Geological Survey August 1, 1903, to December 31, 1910.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on left abutment of dam; read by employees of the United States Bureau of Reclamation. Gage readings represent depth of water on crest of dam.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge at Glendive or from ferryboat 100 feet below dam.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Dam forming the principal control is a rock-filled timbercrib structure on pile foundation 700 feet long, crosses the stream at right angles to current, and raises low-water level about 4 feet; specially designed to resist the destructive effects of ice by approach on a slope of 3 to 1; downstream face is ogee-shape and protected by a heavy rock apron.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.35 feet at 6 p. m. May 27 (discharge, 53,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.50 foot January 2 (discharge, 2,140 second-feet).

1903–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 12.6 feet June 21, 1921 (discharge, 159,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.2 foot December 6–8, 1922, and January 6 and 7, 1923 (discharge estimated because of ice, 1,200 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The Lower Yellowstone Canal, which diverts water to irrigate 66,000 acres of land, heads at the left abutment of dam. Of the several diversions from the main streams above station the United States Bureau of Reclamation Huntley project and the Billings Carey Act project are the largest. There are also numerous diversions from the tributaries.

**REGULATION.**—Yellowstone Lake and Shoshone Reservoir form the only important regulation and control only a small part of the flood flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent during year, except when affected by ice. Rating curve well defined below 80,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths or half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge for open-

water periods ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

No discharge measurements were made at the station during year.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yellowstone River at Intake, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	10,800	8,090	8,660	3,450	7,270	12,200	7,270	16,600	36,000	16,600	7,810	6,000
2.....	10,800	9,550	8,660	2,360	7,270	11,500	6,750	17,400	36,000	18,200	7,270	6,000
3.....	10,800	10,200	8,090	4,050	6,750	10,800	6,500	21,500	33,800	24,000	7,270	6,250
4.....	10,200	10,800	10,200	5,740	7,270	10,800	7,270	24,000	30,600	23,200	6,750	6,250
5.....	10,200	12,200	8,950	7,420	7,270	9,550	8,060	25,800	28,600	23,200	6,750	6,750
6.....	10,200	11,500	8,950	9,110	6,750	9,550	6,500	24,900	28,600	23,200	6,250	7,810
7.....	10,200	10,900	7,810	10,800	7,810	10,200	6,500	24,900	28,600	23,200	6,250	7,810
8.....	9,550	10,200	7,540	10,800	8,090	12,200	6,500	27,600	28,600	23,200	6,000	8,370
9.....	9,550	10,200	7,540	10,800	8,370	11,600	6,500	29,600	30,600	22,300	6,250	8,370
10.....	9,550	9,550	7,540	12,200	9,550	11,000	6,500	28,600	31,600	26,700	6,000	9,250
11.....	9,550	9,250	7,540	13,600	9,550	10,400	6,750	26,700	32,700	30,600	5,760	13,600
12.....	9,550	8,950	7,270	14,300	10,800	9,840	7,270	30,600	32,700	31,600	6,250	11,500
13.....	9,550	8,950	7,540	13,600	10,800	9,250	7,810	26,700	32,700	28,600	6,250	10,800
14.....	10,200	9,250	11,500	13,600	13,600	9,860	8,060	24,900	31,600	25,800	10,800	10,200
15.....	10,200	9,250	14,300	11,500	15,800	10,200	8,370	24,900	31,600	24,900	12,200	9,550
16.....	10,200	9,250	8,950	10,800	11,500	10,800	8,950	23,200	29,600	23,200	12,200	9,250
17.....	10,800	8,950	7,810	10,800	9,550	9,550	9,250	22,300	28,600	19,800	10,800	9,250
18.....	10,200	8,950	7,810	10,200	9,250	9,550	10,200	23,200	26,700	17,400	10,800	8,950
19.....	10,200	8,370	7,270	9,550	8,660	9,550	10,800	24,900	24,900	16,600	10,800	8,950
20.....	10,800	8,370	7,270	8,950	8,660	10,800	10,800	27,600	23,200	15,100	17,400	8,950
21.....	10,200	8,370	7,810	8,950	8,660	13,600	13,600	28,600	22,300	13,600	13,600	8,950
22.....	10,200	8,090	8,370	7,540	8,950	12,800	15,100	28,600	21,500	12,800	12,200	8,950
23.....	10,200	8,090	8,260	5,040	10,200	12,200	16,600	31,600	20,600	12,200	10,200	8,950
24.....	9,550	8,090	8,150	5,040	9,550	10,200	19,800	36,000	19,800	12,200	10,200	8,370
25.....	10,200	7,810	8,030	5,280	9,550	9,550	19,800	36,000	18,200	11,600	8,950	8,370
26.....	10,800	7,810	7,920	5,280	10,200	8,950	20,600	39,600	17,400	10,800	8,370	8,370
27.....	10,800	7,810	7,810	5,760	9,550	8,090	19,800	47,900	15,800	10,200	7,540	8,370
28.....	10,800	7,810	6,000	6,000	10,200	7,810	18,200	47,900	15,100	9,550	7,010	8,370
29.....	10,800	7,810	6,250	5,760	-----	7,810	17,400	39,600	15,100	8,950	6,500	8,370
30.....	10,800	8,370	6,250	6,250	-----	7,810	17,400	36,000	15,800	8,370	6,250	8,370
31.....	8,950	-----	4,120	7,270	-----	7,270	-----	36,000	-----	8,370	5,760	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28-29, Nov. 6-7, Dec. 23-26, Jan. 3-6, and Mar. 9-12; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of Yellowstone River at Intake, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	10,800	8,950	10,200	627,000
November.....	12,200	7,810	9,090	541,000
December.....	14,300	4,120	8,070	496,000
January.....	14,300	2,360	8,450	520,000
February.....	15,800	6,750	9,340	519,000
March.....	13,600	7,270	10,200	627,000
April.....	20,600	6,500	11,200	666,000
May.....	47,900	16,600	29,100	1,790,000
June.....	36,000	15,100	26,300	1,560,000
July.....	31,600	8,370	18,600	1,140,000
August.....	17,400	5,760	8,590	528,000
September.....	13,600	6,000	8,640	514,000
The year.....	47,900	2,360	13,200	9,530,000

## TOWER CREEK AT TOWER FALLS, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

**LOCATION.**—A short distance above Tower Falls and bridge on highway leading to Camp Roosevelt, a quarter of a mile above confluence with Yellowstone River, and 2 miles southeast of Camp Roosevelt.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—51 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 2, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on right bank; read by John Bauman and Earl Bowman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading or from footbridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of lava rock, boulders, and gravel. One channel at all stages. Control formed by rock riffle 30 feet below gage; well defined and fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.15 feet May 23–25 and 30 (discharge, 272 second-feet); minimum discharge estimated, 14 second-feet March 28–31.

1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.16 feet May 30, 1925 (discharge, 642 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.38 feet May 6, 1924 (discharge, 13 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation occasionally affected by ice; inflow from springs above gage and heavy snow cover prevents severe ice formation on control.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined between 25 and 100 second-feet and fairly well defined above. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Gage read about once a week October 1 to March 6 and three to five times a week May 17 to September 30. Daily discharge determined by applying daily gage height to rating table except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records fair except during winter and for estimated periods, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Tower Creek at Tower Falls, Yellowstone National Park, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 27.....	4.99	202	June 27.....	4.15	54.6	Aug. 20.....	3.83	30.9
June 24.....	4.22	69.6	Aug. 2.....	3.87	32.0	Sept. 6.....	3.76	25.2

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tower Creek at Tower Falls, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	33	30	33	28	22	20	16	130	219	54	32	26
2.....	33	30	32			22			193	54	32	26
3.....	33	29	31			24			187	53	30	26
4.....	33	29	30			21			180	54	30	26
5.....	33	28	30			19			174	53	30	26
6.....	33	27	29	28	22	16	25	80	189	52	31	26
7.....	33	26	28						166	51	30	26
8.....	33	27	27			16			162	50	31	26
9.....	33	28	27			22			178	48	32	26
10.....	33	29	28			22			193	46	32	26
11.....	33	30	28	22	22	18	30	45	158	46	33	26
12.....	33	30	28						122	44	33	26
13.....	33	31	29						118	41	32	26
14.....	32	31	29						113	41	30	26
15.....	32	32	30						107	40	30	26
16.....	31	32	30	22	18	22	70	209	101	39	29	25
17.....	30	33	30						95	39	30	25
18.....	30	33	30						164	41	31	26
19.....	30	33	30						162	40	32	
20.....	31	34	30						84	40	30	
21.....	31	34	30	22	18	18	70	209	256	75	39	31
22.....	32	35	30						264	70	38	30
23.....	32	35	30						272	66	37	29
24.....	32	35	30						272	66	36	28
25.....	33	36	30						272	63	36	26
26.....	33	37	30	28	22	14	70	209	247	60	35	26
27.....	33	38	30						222	58	34	26
28.....	32	38	30						239	59	34	27
29.....	31	36	30						256	57	33	28
30.....	30	35							272	55	32	27
31.....	30								246		32	26

\* Gage height missing; discharge interpolated.

NOTE.—Discharge estimated on account of ice or missing gage height: Dec. 30-31, Jan. 1-31, Feb. 1-7, 14-28, Mar. 7-31, Apr. 1 to May 16, Sept. 19-26, 28-31. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Tower Creek at Tower Falls, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 51 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	33	30	32.1	0.629	0.73	1,970
November.....	33	26	32.0	.627	.70	1,900
December.....	33	27	29.5	.578	.67	1,810
January.....			24.9	.488	.56	1,530
February.....			19.9	.390	.41	1,110
March.....			18.7	.367	.42	1,150
April.....			39.1	.767	.86	2,330
May.....	272		166	3.25	3.75	10,200
June.....	219	55	117	2.29	2.56	6,960
July.....	54	32	42.3	.829	.96	2,600
August.....	33	26	29.8	.584	.67	1,830
September.....	35	25	26.4	.518	.58	1,570
The year.....	272		48.4	.949	12.87	35,000

## LAMAR RIVER NEAR TOWER FALLS RANGER STATION, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

**LOCATION.**—Half a mile north of Cooke City road, three-fourths mile above confluence with Yellowstone River, and 2 miles from Tower Falls ranger station.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—640 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 2, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—A continuous water-stage recorder on left bank installed September 16, 1925; inspected by John L. Bauman and Earl S. Bowman. Outside staff gage set to same datum but reading slightly higher at medium and high stages is used for periods when water-stage recorder is not in operation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 50 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of lava rock, boulders, gravel, and sand. One channel at all stages. Control is formed by gravel and boulder riffle 200 feet below gage; well defined and practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.03 feet at 1 a. m. May 24 (discharge, 7,310 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.03 foot from 1 to 4 p. m. September 25 (discharge, 121 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 7.8 feet May 30, 1925 (discharge, 11,500 second-feet); minimum stage, -0.08 foot April 20, 1924 (discharge, 104 second-feet). Lower stages and discharge have occurred during periods of no record.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above or below station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 150 and 5,000 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except January 12 to April 25 and June 25 to August 13, when staff gage was read to hundredths once or twice a week. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily or mean daily gage height to rating table except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. During periods when water-stage recorder was in operation mean daily gage height was determined by inspection of recorder graph. Records from October 1 to November 20 and for August and September are good; others fair, except those from December 21 to April 25 which are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Lamar River near Tower Falls ranger station, Yellowstone National Park, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height		Discharge	Date	Gage height		Discharge
	Water-stage recorder	Outside staff			Water-stage recorder	Outside staff	
	Feet	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Feet	Sec.-ft.
May 26.....	4.30	4.42	3,880	Aug. 2.....		0.60	233
May 27.....	4.40	4.52	4,160	Aug. 11.....		.84	377
June 24.....		2.17	1,240	Aug. 18.....	0.49	.49	243
June 27.....		2.34	1,400	Sept. 9.....	.58	.58	286

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Lamar River near Tower Falls ranger station, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	349	242						3,640	3,820	1,570	279	186
2	323	257			215	300	210	3,320	3,820	1,740	279	183
3	311	253						3,320	3,640	1,580	268	192
4	295	222						3,480	3,820	1,420	307	235
5	283	222						4,350	4,080	1,260	268	200
6	287	239	220				455	3,640	4,350	1,100	254	183
7	299	189						2,820	4,170	1,140	239	192
8	295	219		175				2,320	4,820	1,070	272	201
9	283	268				245		2,020	4,440	1,000	308	200
10	287	272			245			1,740	3,730	935	344	212
11	287	257						1,540	3,250	804	380	192
12	287	216						1,440	2,890	768	442	186
13	283	232					680	1,400	2,500	731	505	192
14	275	239						1,640	2,320	695	291	200
15	249	232						2,320	1,960	642	264	194
16	257	260	215				751	3,250	1,740	588	242	180
17	203	257						3,900	1,540	535	229	175
18	226	246			195	320		3,480	1,490	535	242	175
19	242	219					1,250	3,640	1,440	530	349	180
20	239	203						5,610	1,490	525	307	172
21	246							5,610	1,400	518	253	168
22	253						1,740	5,210	1,310	512	239	162
23	260			165			1,780	6,230	1,260	505	226	160
24	239						1,820	6,230	1,220	485	212	155
25	232		245		255		1,870	5,410	1,280	465	203	132
26	216						1,910	4,260	1,340	426	197	147
27	229					175	1,960	4,170	1,400	388	200	151
28	212						2,320	4,350	1,310	349	194	151
29	264		170				3,030	4,540	1,220	338	194	155
30	272						3,640	4,630	1,390	326	186	219
31	264							4,080		315	186	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated, based on weather records, Nov. 21 to Apr. 15 and Apr. 17-21; affected by ice Nov. 21 to about Mar. 31. Discharge interpolated Apr. 23-25, June 25, 26, 28, 30, July 1, 3-5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, Aug. 6, 9, 10, 12, because of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Lamar River near Tower Falls ranger station, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 640 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October	349	203	266	0.416	0.48	16,400
November	272	189	235	.367	.41	14,000
December			216	.338	.39	13,300
January			170	.266	.31	10,500
February			224	.350	.36	12,400
March			260	.406	.47	15,000
April	3,640		1,140	1.78	1.99	67,800
May	6,230	1,400	3,660	5.72	6.60	225,000
June	4,820	1,220	2,480	3.88	4.33	148,000
July	1,740	315	768	1.20	1.86	47,200
August	505	186	270	.422	.49	16,600
September	291	132	186	.291	.32	11,100
The year	6,230	132	826	1.29	17.53	598,000

#### GARDINER RIVER AT MAMMOTH HOTEL, YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

LOCATION.—At footbridge on trail crossing leading to Mount Everts, 200 yards below inflow from Mammoth Hot Springs, 0.9 mile east of Mammoth Hotel, and 5 miles above junction with Yellowstone River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—201 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 3, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on left bank; read by park rangers.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from footbridge at gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel. One channel at all stages.

Control formed by a well-defined gravel and boulder riffle 50 feet below gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded, 6.50 feet at 4.50 p. m.

May 24 (discharge, 550 second-feet); minimum flow probably occurred during estimated period March 26–31.

1923–1926: Maximum discharge estimated, 1,500 second-feet June 22, 1925; minimum discharge probably occurred during extremely cold period

December 17–26, 1924, when gage was not read.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seldom affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly between April 21 and May 20 and on August 19. Rating curve well defined between 75 and 600 second-feet used May 21 to August 18, and parallel curves October 1 to April 20 and August 19 to September 30. Gage read once daily to hundredths October 1–24 and to half-tenths December 6 to September 30. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records from October to May, fair; June to September, good.]

*Discharge measurements of Gardiner River at Mammoth Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.
May 26.....	6.25	483	June 28.....	4.88	192	Aug. 22.....	4.25	100
May 28.....	6.08	440	July 31.....	4.21	106	Sept. 12.....	4.14	90.3
June 24.....	4.87	191						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Gardiner River at Mammoth Hotel, Yellowstone National Park, for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	139			77	86	90		419	371	203	105	90
2.....	133			82	82	90		419	371	180	105	90
3.....	127			90	86	90		419	371	173	105	90
4.....	127			95	86	100		444	348	180	105	86
5.....	127			90	82	90		419	371	195	105	86
6.....	122		116	100	86	90	82	395	348	180	100	86
7.....	122		110	95	86	100	82	348	348	180	105	90
8.....	127		105	95	90	105	95	348	348	180	110	95
9.....	127		110	90	90	95	95	326	348	166	105	90
10.....	127		116	90	95	82	100	285	326	166	105	90
11.....	127		105	90	90	90	100	265	326	159	110	90
12.....	127		105	100	86	82	90	246	326	159	116	90
13.....	122		105	82	86	90	110	246	305	146	110	90
14.....	122		100	77	90	90	122	265	285	146	100	90
15.....	122		100	90	90	95	122	305	246	152	100	86
16.....	122		100	110	90	105	133	326	246	139	95	86
17.....	116		100	73	86	90	173	419	228	133	95	86
18.....	116		100	90	86	90	228	371	211	127	127	86
19.....	122		100	86	82	82	285	371	228	127	127	86
20.....	122		110	77	82	82	305	444	228	127	105	86
21.....	122		105	82	82		285	523	211	127	100	86
22.....	116		100	86	82		228	470	203	127	100	86
23.....	110		100	90	82		228	523	195	122	95	86
24.....	100		100	86	86		211	550	195	122	95	77
25.....			100	86	86		228	523	188	116	90	77
26.....			100	82	86		246	470	188	116	90	82
27.....			100	82	90		285	419	180	116	86	86
28.....			100	86	90		285	419	188	110	86	86
29.....			73	86			326	419	195	110	86	86
30.....			66	86			371	419	211	110	86	95
31.....			77	86				419		105	90	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated on account of missing gage heights Oct. 25 to Dec. 5; on account of questionable gage heights Jan. 16, Mar. 21 to Apr. 4. Discharge interpolated Jan. 31, Feb. 11, 15. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Gardiner River at Mammoth Hotel, Yellowstone National Park,  
for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 201 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off	
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Inches	Acre-feet
October.....	139		120	0.597	0.69	7,380
November.....			106	.527	.59	6,310
December.....		66	102	.507	.58	6,270
January.....			87.6	.436	.50	5,390
February.....	95	82	86.5	.430	.45	4,800
March.....			85.4	.425	.49	5,250
April.....	371		173	.861	.96	10,300
May.....	550	246	395	1.97	2.27	24,300
June.....	371	180	271	1.35	1.61	16,100
July.....	203	105	145	.721	.83	8,920
August.....		86	101	.502	.58	6,210
September.....	95	77	87.2	.434	.48	5,190
The year.....	550		147	.731	9.93	106,000

**STILLWATER RIVER NEAR NYE, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 5 S., R. 15 E., in Beartooth National Forest, 1,000 feet above mouth of Woodbine Creek and 8 miles southwest of Nye, Stillwater County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 12, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens 8-day recorder in wooden shelter on left bank; inspected by E. J. Ikerman. Chain gage below mouth of Woodbine Creek is read during winter.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable below mouth of Woodbine Creek. The flow of Woodbine Creek is subtracted to obtain the discharge at gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of heavy boulders and cobblestones. Gradient of channel is steep. Control poorly defined.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.00 feet at 11.30 p. m. June 5 (discharge, 3,230 second-feet); minimum discharge, 20 second-feet February 28.

1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.50 feet at 11 a. m. May 30, 1925. (discharge, 3,930 second-feet); minimum discharge, that of February 28, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed when gage shelter was moved on December 8; affected by ice. Rating curve well defined below 1,300 second-feet. Water-stage recorder in operation April 24 to September 30, except for several breaks in record. Daily discharge for periods when water-stage recorder was in operation ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. For period November 10 to April 23 discharge was computed from flow at site below Woodbine Creek. Records good for periods when water-stage recorder was in operation; other records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Stillwater River near Nye, Mont., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 8.....	0.22	43	June 23.....	2.48	602
Apr. 24.....	1.76	336	Oct. 13.....	.80	130

**NOTE.**—Discharge measurements made from cable below mouth of Woodbine Creek and flow of Woodbine Creek subtracted to obtain discharge passing water-stage recorder.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Stillwater River near Nye, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926

Day	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		55		43		1,190	1,490	1,690	278	179
2		78		43		900	1,630	1,670	266	173
3		55	53	43		900	1,770	1,390	262	177
4		55		36		990	1,910	1,240	262	173
5	110	55		21		1,990	2,300	1,090	253	163
6		78	103	21	45	1,090	2,540	1,090	244	
7		55	103	29		705	2,540	1,210	234	
8		43	55	36		560	2,240	1,540	236	
9		58	55	36		515	2,360	1,540	242	
10	100	81	55	29		458	2,480	1,040	248	
11	113	81	55	29		423	2,300	945	248	
12	113	81	55	36		406	2,130	820	255	
13	100	58	35	36	104	390	1,850	740	262	
14	100	58	35	36	130	440	1,570	719	244	
15	100	58	35	36	190	560	1,300	684	234	140
16	100	58	35	36	253	820	1,020	628	223	
17	87	58	35	38	366	990	740	560	217	
18	100	58	35	38	401	820	800	538	234	
19	100	58	35	38	356	900	860	551	230	
20	100		35	55	439	1,390	796	538	278	
21	87		21	55	438	1,440	610	458	234	
22	75		21	55	462	1,440	585	413	223	
23	53		21	35	418	1,910	610	374	217	
24	53		36	35	333	2,360	670	344	213	
25	76	45	36	28	344	2,540	945	344	203	
26			36	28	406	2,390	1,240	330	197	126
27	76		56	28	440	2,240	1,440	316	203	122
28	76		56	20	495	2,090	1,490	316	193	118
29	54		56		705	1,940	1,390	316	193	116
30	54		44		990	1,790	1,590	298	193	131
31			44			1,640		285	189	

NOTE.—From Nov. 10 to Apr. 23 records were obtained at chain gage site below mouth of Woodbine Creek and flow of Woodbine Creek subtracted to obtain flow at station. Discharge interpolated May 26-31, June 2, 3, 9, 13-16, 18, July 26, Aug. 12 and estimated Sept. 6-25 owing to missing gage heights. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

Monthly discharge of Stillwater River near Nye, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October			*100	6,150
November	113	53	92.0	5,470
December	81	43	55.5	3,410
January	103	21	46.9	2,880
February	55	20	35.7	1,980
March			*30	1,840
April	990		260	15,500
May	2,540	390	1,210	74,400
June	2,540	585	1,510	89,800
July	1,690	285	774	47,600
August	290	189	234	14,400
September	179	116	143	8,510
The year	2,540		376	272,000

\* Mean discharge estimated.

#### WOODBINE CREEK NEAR NYE, MONT.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 33, T. 5 S., R. 15 E., in Beartooth National Forest, one-quarter mile above mouth and 8 miles southwest of Nye, Stillwater County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not measured.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 12, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

GAUGE.—Stevens 8-day recorder in wooden shelter on right bank; inspected by E. J. Ikerman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge 10 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of heavy boulders and cobblestones. Control is rock outcrop 15 feet below gage. Current is swift at all stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.57 feet at 1 a. m. July 9 (discharge, 327 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot December 9 and 16 (discharge, 5.0 second-feet).

1924-1926: Maximum and minimum stages occurred in 1926, as given above.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice.

Rating curve applicable October 1 to January 3 is well defined above 7 second-feet; curve applicable January 10 to September 30 is fairly well defined between 15 and 100 second-feet. Gage heights from November 15 to April 17 obtained from observer's readings to hundredths once a week. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory April 18 to September 30. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of recorder graph. Daily-discharge records April 18 to September 30 are fair; other records poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

December 8, 1925: Gage height, 1.14 feet; discharge, 7.1 second-feet.

April 25, 1926: Gage height, 1.38 feet; discharge, 16.7 second-feet.

June 23, 1926: Gage height, 2.28 feet; discharge, 62 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Woodbine Creek near Nye, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.							45	96	127	44	29
2.							41	101	127	42	30
3.			6.5	7.6			43	104	115	40	32
4.							54	116	104	40	32
5.					7.5		66	138	98	41	33
6.							56	160	106	38	32
7.							46	160	111	36	
8.			7.3	7.5			41	160	211	36	
9.		5.0				7.5	38	160	202	35	
10.							34	160	147	87	
11.							32	162	134	41	
12.				7.6	7.6		30	147	122	41	
13.							30	118	113	41	
14.			7.5				34	101	106	42	
15.	11						44	87	101	38	
16.		5.0					63	76	94	36	25
17.							70	70	82	36	
18.				7.0	7.5	14	64	72	87	50	
19.						17	70	76	87	53	
20.			7.5			21	92	70	82	42	
21.						22	88	65	73	41	
22.	11					22	95	62	67	40	
23.		6.5			7.6	20	122	64	63	39	
24.						19	141	66	60	37	
25.				7.5		18	116	78	56	36	
26.						19	101	96	53	36	25
27.						18	99	122	50	38	23
28.			6.5		7.0	21	106	117	51	36	23
29.		8.5				28	118	112	50	32	22
30.			6.5			38	118	124	47	32	22
31.							87		45	30	

NOTE.—Discharge estimated on account of missing gage heights June 8-9, July 26, Aug. 12, Sept. 7-25; estimated on account of ice Dec. 23, 30, Jan. 3, 28, Feb. 18, and Mar. 29. Braced figures give mean discharge or periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Woodbine Creek near Nye, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....			° 15.0	922
November.....			° 10.0	595
December.....			° 6.5	400
January.....			° 7.0	430
February.....			° 7.5	417
March.....			° 7.5	461
April.....	38		13.5	803
May.....	141	30	70.5	4,330
June.....	162	62	108	6,430
July.....	211	45	95.8	5,890
August.....	53	30	38.9	2,390
September.....	33	22	25.9	1,540
The year.....	211		34.0	24,600

• Mean discharge estimated from weekly gage readings.

**CLARK FORK AT CHANCE, MONT.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 9 S., R. 22 E., at highway bridge at former post office of Chance, Carbon County, just above mouth of Sand Coulee, half a mile north of the Wyoming boundary, and 10 miles south of Belfry.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 28, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff nailed to face of left abutment; read by Mrs. H. D. Miller.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—One channel of clean boulders and gravel. Banks high and clean but subject to overflow at extremely high stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.50 feet at 8 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 5,550 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot at 8 a. m. March 29 (discharge, 89 second-feet).

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.75 feet June 15, 1922 (discharge, 9,150 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.59 foot April 19, 1922 (discharge, 87 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous irrigation ditches divert above and below station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined above 100 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Record good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 25, 1926: Gage height, 2.22 feet; discharge, 1,060 second-feet.

June 6, 1926: Gage height, 4.22 feet; discharge, 5,120 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Clark Fork at Chance, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		141	2, 870	3, 730	3, 280	559	318
2		136	2, 680	3, 730	4, 740	600	318
3		123	2, 680	3, 730	3, 070	559	396
4		133	2, 680	3, 970	3, 070	559	480
5		131	2, 870	4, 220	2, 870	518	436
6		133	2, 870	4, 740	2, 680	518	318
7		123	2, 500	5, 280	2, 680	518	347
8		146	2, 500	4, 740	2, 500	480	559
9		149	2, 170	4, 740	2, 870	822	480
10		197	1, 730	4, 740	2, 500	600	410
11		298	1, 730	4, 220	2, 170	775	376
12		443	1, 520	3, 730	2, 170	685	370
13		518	1, 400	3, 280	1, 870	1, 080	576
14		518	1, 520	3, 070	1, 730	822	364
15		480	1, 870	2, 680	1, 730	685	364
16		870	2, 500	2, 330	1, 660	600	353
17		1, 330	3, 070	2, 170	1, 590	559	341
18		1, 080	2, 870	2, 020	1, 520	559	341
19		1, 200	2, 870	2, 020	1, 460	642	341
20		1, 590	3, 730	2, 170	1, 260	600	341
21	157	1, 590	5, 010	1, 940	1, 140	518	341
22	157	1, 520	4, 220	1, 800	970	480	318
23	184	1, 330	4, 480	1, 730	870	443	318
24	219	970	5, 280	1, 730	870	443	318
25	219	1, 080	5, 010	1, 940	775	443	318
26	160	1, 400	4, 220	2, 170	775	436	318
27	160	1, 330	3, 730	2, 500	685	403	298
28	155	1, 520	3, 730	2, 870	685	403	278
29	119	2, 020	4, 220	2, 870	685	403	268
30	157	2, 500	4, 220	3, 070	642	389	430
31	116		3, 970		600	347	

*Monthly discharge of Clark Fork at Chance, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
March 21-31	219	116	164	3, 580
April	2, 500	123	833	49, 600
May	5, 280	1, 400	3, 120	192, 000
June	5, 280	1, 730	3, 130	186, 000
July	4, 740	600	1, 810	111, 000
August	1, 080	347	563	34, 600
September	559	268	361	21, 500
The period				598, 000

#### CLARK FORK AT EDGAR, MONT.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 24, T. 4 S., R. 23 E., on highway bridge half a mile east of Edgar, Carbon County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 29, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage fastened to guardrail on downstream side of bridge; read by Mrs. L. O. Helmey and Mrs. Elsie Kane.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel composed of sand and gravel. Control poorly defined.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.35 feet at 6 p. m. June 7 (discharge, 6,170 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.20 feet at 6 p. m. September 6 (discharge, 230 second-feet).

1921–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 7.90 feet June 16, 1922 (discharge, 9,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.18 feet March 18–19, 1923 (discharge, 217 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Numerous ditches divert water for irrigation above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined above 400 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

April 25, 1926: Gage height, 3.26 feet; discharge, 990 second-feet.

June 5, 1926: Gage height, 5.40 feet; discharge, 4,250 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Clark Fork at Edgar, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	685	855	527	283	2,730	3,430	4,790	455	390
2.....	645	812	527	278	2,730	3,430	4,390	455	378
3.....	685	770	645	289	2,410	3,430	3,250	422	390
4.....	685	770	527	283	2,410	3,430	3,070	372	422
5.....	645	770	455	320	2,730	3,800	2,900	390	278
6.....	645	645	491	294	3,070	4,390	2,570	422	235
7.....	645	605	455	283	2,730	5,410	2,410	422	855
8.....	685	605	455	289	2,260	4,590	2,260	390	1,180
9.....	645	605	491	310	3,070	4,590	2,900	422	422
10.....	645	605	455	349	1,970	4,590	2,730	605	343
11.....	685	645	455	455	1,830	4,390	2,260	566	390
12.....	728	770	455	491	1,460	3,800	1,970	728	390
13.....	685	645	455	605	1,340	3,430	1,970	685	360
14.....	685	605	455	605	1,230	3,070	1,640	945	527
15.....	685	527	455	566	1,340	2,730	1,460	605	527
16.....	645	527	491	605	2,110	2,260	1,340	685	527
17.....	645	566	491	1,040	2,730	1,830	1,230	645	527
18.....	645	566	455	1,180	3,250	1,830	1,230	645	527
19.....	605	566	455	1,040	2,900	1,700	1,080	605	527
20.....	685	527	491	1,280	3,070	1,830	1,040	605	527
21.....	728	566	491	1,640	4,590	1,700	945	566	527
22.....	728	605	343	1,520	4,390	1,580	900	527	491
23.....	770	605	566	1,340	4,190	1,460	812	527	455
24.....	770	566	527	1,130	3,990	1,340	605	491	455
25.....	728	527	566	1,040	5,200	1,460	605	455	491
26.....	685	527	491	1,040	4,590	1,700	605	422	455
27.....	685	566	331	1,230	3,800	2,110	605	372	455
28.....	685	566	300	1,340	3,800	2,570	527	390	491
29.....	605	527		1,900	3,800	2,570	491	491	491
30.....	645	527		2,410	3,990	2,730	455	455	685
31.....	945	-----	-----	-----	3,800	-----	455	455	-----

*Monthly discharge of Clark Fork at Edgar, Mont., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	945	605	686	42,200
November.....	855	527	619	36,800
December.....	645	300	458	28,200
January.....	2,410	278	848	50,500
February.....	5,200	1,230	3,020	186,000
March.....	5,410	1,340	2,910	173,000
April.....	4,790	455	1,730	106,000
May.....	945	372	523	32,200
June.....	1,180	235	491	29,200

## WIND RIVER AT RIVERTON, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 2, T. 1 S., R. 4 E., at highway bridge three-quarters of a mile east of Riverton, Fremont County. Popo Agie River unites with Wind River to form Big Horn River three-quarters of a mile below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,320 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 15, 1911, to September 30, 1926. From May 14, 1906, to November 1, 1908, station maintained at Walker's ferry 1 mile above present station. No streams enter between; records directly comparable.

**GAGE.**—Friez water-stage recorder referred to chain gage on downstream side of first pier bent from left bank; inspected by employees of Bureau of Reclamation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable just above bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Control at gravel bar just below gage; slightly shifting. Right bank will be overflowed at extremely high stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 9.32 feet from 10 p. m. July 10 to 2 a. m. July 11 (discharge, 4,570 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1906-1908; 1911-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 12,300 second-feet June 14, 1906; minimum discharge, 226 second-feet February 27, 1919.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water is diverted from Wind River and its tributaries for the irrigation of 35,000 acres.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice.

Rating curve fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Discharge measurements of Wind River at Riverton, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 20.....	6.25	268	June 25.....	7.08	915
May 28.....	8.33	2,510	July 17.....	8.05	1,960

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Wind River at Riverton, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,030	655	490	310	340	390	327	2,470	2,390	2,160	1,010	1,200
2.....	953	650	475				324	2,550	2,230	2,390	998	1,120
3.....	918	645	430				356	2,390	2,160	2,470	1,040	1,080
4.....	890	585	340				343	2,550	2,230	2,640	1,410	1,200
5.....	864	550	302				346	2,900	2,390	2,230	1,870	1,120
6.....	877	540	375	310	340	390	346	2,720	2,900	2,310	1,800	990
7.....	877	530	440				384	2,310	2,990	2,310	1,730	897
8.....	870	540	440				374	2,080	2,990	2,550	1,730	844
9.....	844	560	430				400	1,940	2,900	3,380	1,940	884
10.....	799	565	425				381	1,730	2,810	4,220	1,940	870

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Wind River at Riverton, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	806	570	420	300	365	425	514	1,530	2,550	4,080	1,940	806
12.....	858	560	420				808	1,470	2,310	3,280	1,870	773
13.....	838	550	410				648	1,300	2,230	2,720	1,800	825
14.....	806	530	390				642	1,200	2,310	2,390	1,660	786
15.....	773	520	370				530	1,300	2,160	2,230	1,470	789
16.....	754	520	390	300	365	425	700	1,730	1,800	2,080	1,360	730
17.....	780	530					1,040	2,080	1,530	1,940	1,300	688
18.....	706	535					1,180	2,310	1,250	1,870	1,200	671
19.....	718	510					1,300	2,010	1,110	1,870	1,100	650
20.....	700	490					1,300	2,310	1,040	1,870	1,120	600
21.....	712	471	365	295	355	400	380	1,250	3,280	1,000	1,800	580
22.....	706	470					390	1,200	3,080	990	1,660	560
23.....	712	465					400	1,200	3,180	980	1,410	550
24.....	748	475					400	1,070	3,490	370	1,200	540
25.....	700	495					400	960	3,380	975	1,100	520
26.....	683	495	360	295	355	400	395	1,060	2,900	1,190	1,050	503
27.....	636	465					381	1,250	2,550	1,470	975	552
28.....	640	457					370	1,250	2,640	1,730	1,030	541
29.....	645	460					343	1,600	2,690	1,870	1,080	503
30.....	650	470					336	2,080	2,810	1,940	1,050	519
31.....	659						327		2,640		1,050	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 16 to Mar. 19; discharge based on one discharge measurement, gage-height and temperature records, and by comparison with flow of Big Horn River at Thermopolis. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated. No gage-height record Oct. 28-30, Nov. 1-6, 8-13, 15-20, 22-27, Nov. 29 to Dec. 4, Dec. 6-11, 13-18, Mar. 21-26, June 21-24, Sept. 19-25; discharge based on comparison with flow of Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo.

*Monthly discharge of Wind River at Riverton, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,030	636	779	47,900
November.....	655	457	529	31,500
December.....			390	24,000
January.....			301	18,500
February.....			353	19,600
March.....			394	24,200
April.....	2,080	324	832	49,500
May.....	3,490	1,200	2,370	146,000
June.....	2,990	970	1,910	114,000
July.....	4,220	975	2,080	128,000
August.....	1,940	911	1,340	82,400
September.....	1,200	503	763	45,400
The year.....			1,010	731,000

#### BIG HORN RIVER AT THERMOPOLIS, WYO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 36, T. 43 N., R. 95 W., at highway bridge between Thermopolis and Hot Springs, Hot Springs County. Nearest tributary, Thermopolis Hot Springs, discharges 9 second-feet into Big Horn River a short distance downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.—8,080 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 28, 1900, to December 31, 1905; June 30, 1910, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream handrail of concrete bridge; read by Mrs. N. T. Olson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from two-span highway bridge one-third mile upstream.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders.

Control for low and medium stages a short distance below; shifts at intervals.

High-water control is vertical walls of canyon entrance half a mile downstream. Banks high and not subject to overflow except during extreme flood stage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 7.25 feet at 5.30 p. m. July 11 (discharge, 10,200 second-feet); minimum discharge estimated, 410 second-feet January 22–23, when stage-discharge relation was affected by ice.

1900–1905; 1910–1926: Maximum stage, from high-water mark, 16.2 feet at 11 p. m. July 24, 1923 (discharge, 29,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.2 foot at 5 p. m. April 5, 1904 (discharge, 180 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice for short periods.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 1,100 acres from Big Horn River above station and 15,000 acres below. In addition, about 30,000 acres is irrigated by unadjudicated rights.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during August or September; slightly shifting. Rating curves well defined. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating tables using shifting-control method June 7 to July 10. Records good except during periods of shifting control, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Jan. 18.....	0.84	562	July 17.....	3.69	3,480
May 25.....	5.17	6,460	Sept. 30.....	1.51	1,030
June 23.....	1.89	1,220			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,680	621	894	612	514	710	608	3,360	4,940	2,280	1,450	1,730
2.....	1,780	1,190	918	531	496	982	680	4,040	4,580	2,970	1,300	1,610
3.....	1,680	1,210	886	528	517	1,160	680	3,870	4,580	3,130	1,300	1,610
4.....	1,650	1,250	849	528	520	1,290	740	4,040	5,310	3,970	1,400	1,500
5.....	1,640	1,220	704	531	524	1,550	740	4,220	4,040	3,630	1,900	1,990
6.....	1,630	1,010	655	542	581	1,610	740	4,940	3,870	3,160	2,280	1,730
7.....	1,600	776	728	542	585	1,300	870	4,580	4,360	3,670	2,150	1,500
8.....	1,610	788	886	549	608	1,040	950	3,870	4,720	3,670	2,150	1,400
9.....	1,620	842	814	542	612	828	990	4,040	4,900	3,330	2,150	1,350
10.....	1,580	1,100	782	557	660	849	910	3,530	4,900	6,010	2,570	1,400
11.....	1,530	1,090	698	553	660	870	870	3,530	4,690	9,750	2,570	1,350
12.....	1,550	1,160	670	561	675	950	1,080	3,190	4,330	9,380	2,720	1,260
13.....	1,570	1,130	728	565	640	1,050	1,300	3,030	4,330	7,160	2,570	1,220
14.....	1,560	1,080	770	545	655	1,180	1,500	2,870	4,330	5,120	2,570	1,350
15.....	1,550	1,020	686	573	650	1,280	1,540	2,570	4,150	4,400	2,280	1,350
16.....	1,530	878	640	542	608	1,320	1,400	3,030	3,600	4,220	2,020	1,260
17.....	1,450	835	612	545	569	1,450	1,540	3,360	3,090	3,360	1,900	1,130
18.....	1,480	1,010	598	561	557	2,220	2,080	4,040	2,480	3,190	1,900	1,050
19.....	1,410	974	581	549	585	2,020	2,280	4,040	2,200	2,870	1,690	1,050
20.....	1,370	886	565	500	675	1,790	2,280	3,870	1,950	2,870	1,590	910

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
21.....	1,350	776	770	458	612	1,530	2,420	4,580	1,710	2,870	1,500	980
22.....	1,340	788	686	410	650	1,300	2,420	6,050	1,510	2,720	1,500	980
23.....	1,340	764	665	410	650	1,230	2,420	5,860	1,280	2,420	1,400	910
24.....	1,500	746	608	440	645	1,160	2,280	5,860	1,010	2,150	1,350	910
25.....	1,430	863	621	450	616	1,260	2,020	6,420	1,050	1,790	1,260	910
26.....	1,350	926	692	461	594	1,240	1,900	6,050	1,110	1,590	1,300	878
27.....	1,330	910	698	486	569	1,030	1,900	5,860	1,440	1,590	1,260	785
28.....	1,240	856	716	461	577	902	2,280	4,940	1,730	1,400	1,300	910
29.....	1,280	807	626	581	-----	807	2,280	5,310	1,950	1,500	1,350	945
30.....	1,200	788	612	482	-----	758	2,720	5,500	2,070	1,500	1,590	945
31.....	1,250	-----	565	531	-----	704	-----	5,310	-----	1,500	1,790	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 20-25; discharge based on temperature records and observer's notes.

*Monthly discharge of Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,780	1,200	1,490	91,600
November.....	1,250	621	943	56,100
December.....	918	565	707	43,500
January.....	612	410	520	32,000
February.....	675	496	600	33,300
March.....	2,220	704	1,210	74,400
April.....	2,720	608	1,550	92,200
May.....	6,420	2,570	4,380	269,000
June.....	5,310	1,010	3,210	191,000
July.....	9,750	1,400	3,520	216,000
August.....	2,720	1,260	1,810	111,000
September.....	1,990	785	1,230	73,200
The year.....	9,750	410	1,770	1,280,000

#### DINWOODY CREEK NEAR BURRIS, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 10, T. 5 N., R. 5 W., at highway bridge on road from River-ton to Dubois, 6 miles northwest of Burris, on Wind River Diminished Reservation. No tributary between station and mouth, a quarter of a mile below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—114 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 15, 1918, to September 30, 1926. Station maintained at same site from January 16 to October 31, 1909.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder at left bridge abutment; inspected by Cloyd Miller.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of boulders. Control at large boulders 25 feet downstream; fairly permanent. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 3.38 feet at 8 a. m. July 10 (discharge, 1,020 second-feet); minimum discharge probably occurred during winter.

1918-1926: Maximum discharge during period, 1,710 second-feet at 9 a. m. July 25, 1923; minimum discharge, 8 second-feet April 17, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—One small ditch diverts water from Dinwoody Creek above station.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation to small extent by Dinwoody Lake and numerous other small lakes on headwaters.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory except from November 15 to April 18, when observer's readings three times a week were used. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table daily or mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except as explained in footnote to table of daily discharge. Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurement was made:

May 26, 1926: Gage height, 2.02 feet; discharge, 279 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dinwoody Creek near Burris, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	118	79	27	23	15	16	14	131	225	558	454	398
2	112	81		25	15	16	14	163	222	618	470	326
3	103	73		26	14	16	14	171	222	723	508	270
4	98	62		27	14	16	14	180	236	679	800	198
5	94	60		24	14	16	14	177	243	646	767	168
6	89	64	28	23	14	17	14	186	299	564	668	155
7	84	62		23	14	15	14	177	388	520	602	150
8	79	65		23	14	14	14	174	437	552	624	142
9	76	62		20	14	12	14	160	454	740	657	135
10	74	62		20	14	14	14	142	481	970	640	131
11	76	64		19	14	13	14	131	486	860	547	127
12	79	70		19	14	12	14	116	426	740	476	120
13	78	64		20	14	12	14	107	420	706	437	116
14	76	62		20	14	12	14	98	398	690	376	109
15	79	62		20	13	12	14	96	326	630	371	101
16	79	62		18	13	11	14	100	274	552	355	98
17	78	62		16	14	11	15	115	232	580	326	94
18	74	55		15	15	12	15	130	201	608	304	92
19	74	50		14	16	13	16	150	174	624	287	90
20	76	48		14	16	13	27	180	155	652	251	88
21	76	46	24	13	15	12	41	235	150	624	222	86
22	78	43		13	14	12	58	278	135	547	208	84
23	78	40		12	14	12	71	266	124	486	215	82
24	73	35		13	14	12	81	283	127	448	255	81
25	68	34		14	13	12	78	299	145	442	278	80
26	70	33		14	13	12	78	274	212	437	322	78
27	64	32		14	14	12	78	240	308	437	350	76
28	65	32		14	15	12	81	251	393	454	366	74
29	67	30		14	-----	13	87	255	481	448	514	72
30	70	30		14	-----	13	114	251	525	432	492	70
31	74	-----		15	-----	14	-----	243	-----	437	459	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28-31, Nov. 4-5, 14-16, 20-22, Nov. 28 to Jan. 3, Jan. 15-18, 20-28, Feb. 7-16, 23-28, Mar. 7-9; discharge estimated. Gage read three times a week Nov. 15 to Apr. 18; discharge estimated for days of missing gage heights. No gage-height record May 16-21 and Sept. 19-30; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Dinwoody Creek near Burris, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	118	64	80.0	4,920
November	81	30	54.1	3,220
December	-----	-----	25.3	1,560
January	27	12	18.0	1,110
February	16	13	14.2	789
March	17	11	13.2	812
April	114	14	35.5	2,110
May	299	96	186	11,400
June	525	124	297	17,700
July	970	432	594	36,500
August	800	208	439	27,000
September	398	70	130	7,740
The year	970	11	159	115,000

## DRY CREEK NEAR BURRIS, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 4 N., R. 5 W., half a mile above head of Dry Creek ditch and 2 miles south of Burris on Wind River Diminished Reservation. Little Dry Creek enters 2 miles below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—73 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 19, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder at left bank; inspected by employee of United States Indian Service.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 100 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of boulders, which are fairly permanent. No well-defined control. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.71 feet at 2 p. m. July 9 (discharge, 691 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1921–1926: Maximum stage from high-water mark, 3.9 feet about June 12, 1921 (discharge, 1,100 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded, 2 second-feet February 23, 1921.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—One small ditch diverts water above station, and Dry Creek ditch diverts water below station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 26, 1926: Gage height, 1.26 feet; discharge, 102 second-feet.

August 5, 1926; gage height, 1.36 feet; discharge, 113 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dry Creek near Burris, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	54	31	-----	102	100	151	58	69
2.....	45	30	-----	90	104	141	62	64
3.....	39	31	-----	91	105	130	100	64
4.....	37	31	-----	96	118	137	118	69
5.....	36	-----	-----	96	128	126	113	69
6.....	36	-----	-----	87	140	121	100	64
7.....	36	-----	-----	72	150	111	97	57
8.....	36	-----	-----	69	160	135	101	57
9.....	36	-----	-----	65	170	432	110	54
10.....	36	-----	-----	58	173	346	98	50
11.....	36	-----	-----	58	175	232	93	48
12.....	36	-----	-----	57	167	176	87	45
13.....	36	-----	-----	52	159	149	80	44
14.....	36	-----	-----	65	139	145	73	39
15.....	36	-----	-----	87	111	130	68	36
16.....	35	-----	-----	98	93	119	62	34
17.....	34	-----	-----	104	81	111	58	34
18.....	32	-----	-----	100	72	107	55	31
19.....	30	-----	-----	92	72	107	56	30
20.....	31	-----	-----	125	65	110	53	30

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dry Creek near Burris, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
21.....	31	-----	-----	145	60	102	50	30
22.....	31	-----	-----	118	60	92	52	30
23.....	30	-----	-----	135	62	82	55	30
24.....	30	-----	-----	149	77	76	56	30
25.....	30	-----	54	119	88	72	56	30
26.....	29	-----	52	101	97	69	55	30
27.....	31	-----	55	134	116	66	57	30
28.....	31	-----	62	151	113	68	67	30
29.....	33	-----	72	139	125	68	80	30
30.....	32	-----	93	134	139	64	84	30
31.....	32	-----	-----	115	-----	62	79	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 2, 6-11, 16-18, 25, June 6-11, 20-23; discharge based on comparison with flow of Dinwoody Creek.

*Monthly discharge of Dry Creek near Burris, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	54	29	34.6	2, 130
April 25-30.....	93	52	64.7	770
May.....	151	52	100	6, 150
June.....	175	60	114	6, 780
July.....	432	62	130	7, 960
August.....	118	50	75.3	4, 630
September.....	69	30	42.9	2, 550

#### WILLOW CREEK NEAR CROWHEART, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 3 N., R. 4 W., 2 miles upstream from bridge on main road from Fort Washakie to Dubois and 2 miles southwest of Crowheart, Fremont County, on Wind River Diminished Reservation. No tributary between station and mouth, 12 miles downstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 15 to October 31, 1909; May 16, 1921, to June 30, 1923; April 25, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on left bank 400 feet above diversion dam; inspected by employee of United States Indian Service.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders. Control at rapids 10 feet downstream; shifts slightly during high water. Left bank subject to overflow at stage of 3.5 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.2 feet at noon July 9 (discharge, 126 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1921-1923; 1925-1926: Maximum stage from high-water mark, 4.50 feet (old datum) July 26, 1923 (discharge, 750 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded, 7 second-feet January 14, 1921.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—No diversions above station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curves well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for short

periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 26, 1926: Gage height, 1.28 feet; discharge, 38.2 second-feet.

August 5, 1926: Gage height, 0.90 foot; discharge, 14.1 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Willow Creek near Crowheart, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	15	-----	12	41	16	16	14
2	15	15	-----	12	50	15	16	14
3	15	15	-----	12	46	15	17	15
4	15	15	-----	12	52	14	16	16
5	15	14	-----	13	54	14	15	16
6	16	15	-----	14	58	15	15	15
7	16	13	-----	14	53	16	16	15
8	15	-----	-----	16	48	17	16	16
9	15	-----	-----	15	45	83	15	15
10	15	-----	-----	16	40	52	16	14
11	15	-----	-----	16	33	36	16	14
12	15	-----	-----	14	36	29	16	14
13	15	-----	-----	14	32	25	15	14
14	15	-----	-----	14	29	24	16	14
15	15	-----	-----	14	23	21	16	14
16	15	-----	-----	14	21	24	16	14
17	15	-----	-----	24	20	17	15	14
18	15	-----	-----	26	20	17	16	14
19	15	-----	-----	34	20	17	16	14
20	15	-----	-----	60	18	17	15	14
21	15	-----	-----	62	17	16	14	14
22	15	-----	-----	57	16	16	14	14
23	15	-----	-----	58	16	16	14	14
24	15	-----	-----	68	16	16	14	14
25	15	-----	10	58	16	16	14	14
26	14	-----	11	39	16	16	14	14
27	14	-----	11	46	16	16	14	14
28	15	-----	11	58	16	16	16	14
29	15	-----	11	64	15	16	15	14
30	15	-----	11	53	15	16	14	16
31	15	-----	-----	43	-----	16	14	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record May 23-25 and 27-29; discharge based on comparison with flow of Dry Creek near Burris.

*Monthly discharge of Willow Creek near Crowheart, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	16	14	15.0	922
November 1-7	15	13	14.6	203
April 25-30	11	10	10.8	129
May	68	12	31.4	1,930
June	58	15	29.9	1,780
July	83	14	21.3	1,310
August	17	14	15.2	935
September	16	14	14.4	857

#### BULL LAKE CREEK NEAR LENORE, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—Near north line of sec. 17, T. 3 N., R. 2 W., at highway bridge 14 miles southeast of Lenore, Fremont County, on Wind River Diminished Reservation. No tributary between station and mouth, a quarter of a mile below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—132 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 18, 1918, to September 30, 1926. During 1909 eight discharge measurements made at same site.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on left bank just below bridge; inspected by employees of Bureau of Reclamation.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of large boulders; permanent. Control at small rapids just below gage; slightly shifting at long intervals. Banks not subject to overflow.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 6.5 feet from noon to 2 p. m. July 10 (discharge, 1,910 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1918-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 3,990 second-feet at 2 p. m. June 16, 1918; minimum discharge, 17.8 second-feet from current-meter measurement, February 1, 1919.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Two ditches divert water above station for irrigation of 200 acres.

REGULATION.—Flow naturally regulated by Bull Lake, which has an area of 4 square miles.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice.

Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory during open-water season. Staff gage read once a week December 15 to March 28. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

COOPERATION.—Gage-height record furnished by the United States Bureau of Reclamation.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 26, 1926: Gage height, 5.19 feet; discharge, 785 second-feet.

June 24, 1926: Gage height, 4.40 feet; discharge, 307 second-feet.

August 5, 1926: Gage height, 5.29 feet; discharge, 831 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Bull Lake Creek near Lenore, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.			
1.....	262	132	79	58	38	28	36	327	705	790	446	435			
2.....	254	140	77		40	31	37	387	635	842	452	392			
3.....	250	130	75			34	36	435	635	866	500	368			
4.....	235	132	68			37	36	458	663	835	684	354			
5.....	224	127	70			40	36	500	726	798	835	327			
6.....	220	122	75	38	37	36	34	539	812	775	820	298			
7.....	209	122	75			35	34	520	930	733	761	274			
8.....	206	117	75			33	36	482	1,020	719	719	250			
9.....	202	119	77			33	36	435	1,070	1,140	705	247			
10.....	198	122	75			33	37	419	1,070	1,860	705	243			
11.....	195	119	74	43	37	34	38	414	1,090	1,680	677	224			
12.....	198	117	72	34		34	41	387	1,050	1,320	614	216			
13.....	195	110	70			35	43	349	1,020	1,060	558	206			
14.....	188	107	54			35	46	332	981	890	526	198			
15.....	184	104	34			37	36	49	336	874	850	494	191		
16.....	181	100	54	31	32	37	52	354	726	805	476	188			
17.....	181	100				38	55	398	607	775	452	171			
18.....	158	100				38	61	446	513	747	429	165			
19.....	158	98				56	24		36	72	488	435	775	403	155
20.....	158	96							34	85	552	392	812	378	152
21.....	152	94	30	32	100		719	362	782	345	146				
22.....	146	94		30	114		790	336	740	319	141				
23.....	141	96		33	130		790	306	649	319	132				
24.....	146	92		36	150		820	302	572	323	124				
25.....	146	90		50	160		850	332	526	340	119				
26.....	141	88	65	33	37	48	165	798	404	500	338	119			
27.....	138	86				45	184	761	513	494	387	117			
28.....	135	84				40	198	761	607	470	414	114			
29.....	135	81				37	220	782	656	458	464	112			
30.....	138	79				36	266	790	736	452	488	119			
31.....	135					34		761		446	464				

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 3-4, 13, and during most of the periods Dec. 14 to Jan. 10 and Jan. 19-31; discharge estimated. No gage-height record Nov. 15, 25-28, Jan. 12-17, Feb. 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23-28, Mar. 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23-28, and Apr. 23-25; discharge estimated for these periods. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Bull Lake Creek near Lenore, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	262	135	181	11,100
November.....	132	79	106	6,310
December.....	79	-----	64.8	3,980
January.....	-----	-----	39.5	2,430
February.....	-----	-----	35.0	1,940
March.....	50	28	36.1	2,220
April.....	266	34	86.2	5,130
May.....	850	327	554	34,100
June.....	1,090	302	684	40,700
July.....	1,860	446	812	49,900
August.....	835	319	512	31,500
September.....	435	112	210	12,500
The year.....	1,860	-----	279	202,000

#### LITTLE WIND RIVER NEAR FORT WASHAKIE, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 2 W., near Fort Washakie, Fremont County, on Wind River Diminished Reservation,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles above mouth of North Fork of Little Wind River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—134 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 11, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder at right bank 500 feet above head gate of Ray ditch; inspected by employees of United States Indian Service.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 300 feet below gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders; shifting. Control poorly defined. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 7.59 feet at 2 p. m. July 9 (discharge estimated from slope and cross section, 5,220 second-feet); minimum stage occurred during winter.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of July 9, 1926; minimum discharge, 14 second-feet February 22, 1921.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—A few small ditches divert water above station. Several ditches divert water below station, the largest being Ray ditch which irrigates 6,000 acres.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during flood of July 9. Rating curve fairly well defined between 70 and 1,100 second-feet; extended above and below these limits. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except for period July 10 to September 30, when shifting-control method was used. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 27, 1926: Gage height, 2.42 feet; discharge, 481 second-feet.

August 6, 1926: Gage height, 0.88 foot; discharge, 164 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Wind River near Fort Washakie, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	150	84		284	334	263	112	73
2	137	84		291	356	263	104	67
3	128	83		304	352	248	154	75
4	120	84		328	380	237	198	90
5	114	70		345	412	304	186	91
6	130	76		310	469	284	168	78
7	137	68		248	487	263	154	72
8	130			240	474	370	168	91
9	120			217	474	2,910	173	84
10	122			215	469	1,500	188	75
11	122			223	420	830	257	67
12	120			193	392	595	220	75
13	118			186	392	464	198	90
14	114			240	370	380	180	83
15	104			284	300	324	159	73
16	108			331	251	263	145	66
17	88		83	342	212	242	132	64
18	102		99	310	186	235	122	60
19	91		118	324	176	225	112	54
20	93		147	440	163	220	102	49
21	90		137	536	152	210	99	45
22	90		147	412	141	195	104	42
23	93		116	452	141	175	100	39
24	83		93	505	154	159	97	39
25	84		104	416	188	147	90	33
26	84		132	384	220	141	81	38
27	91		139	440	234	134	75	36
28	81		156	444	248	130	73	34
29	90		188	444	251	132	86	33
30	86		242	408	257	124	84	42
31	88			370		116	80	

NOTE.—Sudden flood on July 9; mean discharge for the day computed from hydrograph based on slope determination of maximum discharge. No gage-height record Oct. 25, July 18-23, and Sept. 17-20; discharge based on comparison with flow of North Fork of Little Wind River.

*Monthly discharge of Little Wind River near Fort Washakie, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	150	81	107	6,580
November 1-7	84	68	78.4	1,090
April 17-30	242	83	136	3,780
May	536	186	338	20,800
June	487	141	302	18,000
July	2,910	116	390	24,000
August	257	73	136	8,360
September	91	33	61.9	3,680

#### NORTH FORK OF LITTLE WIND RIVER AT FORT WASHAKIE, WYO.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 33, T. 1 N., R. 1 W., at Fort Washakie, Fremont County, on Wind River Diminished Reservation. North Fork enters Little Wind River a quarter of a mile below.

DRAINAGE AREA.—138 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 13, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder at left bank a quarter of a mile above highway bridge; inspected by employee of United States Indian Service.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable at gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders. Control at small rapids just below gage; shifting. Left bank subject to overflow at stage of 3 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 4.85 feet at noon July 9 (discharge, 2,640 second-feet); minimum stage occurred during winter.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded occurred on July 9, 1926; minimum discharge, 16 second-feet, from current-meter measurement made on January 19, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Several small ditches divert water above station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control. Standard rating curve fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except from April 21 to June 20 and July 16 to September 20, when shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 27, 1926: Gage height, 1.97 feet; discharge, 404 second-feet.

June 24, 1926: Gage height, 1.04 feet; discharge, 110 second-feet.

August 6, 1926: Gage height, 1.14 feet; discharge, 118 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Little Wind River at Fort Washakie, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	* Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	123	60	-----	183	308	153	86	74
2	118	60	-----	222	283	156	86	76
3	110	61	-----	242	264	156	120	84
4	103	60	-----	279	268	162	118	98
5	98	61	-----	317	283	183	110	91
6	103	65	-----	296	308	174	123	86
7	103	60	-----	245	325	183	126	88
8	100	-----	-----	232	334	264	134	108
9	96	-----	-----	219	338	1,780	136	100
10	96	-----	-----	212	338	1,700	156	96
11	96	-----	-----	209	330	1,180	177	96
12	100	-----	-----	177	317	840	174	98
13	93	-----	-----	165	317	633	174	98
14	91	-----	-----	186	321	568	174	93
15	86	-----	-----	212	304	497	162	88
16	88	-----	-----	232	260	410	147	81
17	84	-----	65	256	219	343	131	79
18	81	-----	69	268	196	317	113	72
19	76	-----	81	287	171	296	100	70
20	76	-----	96	405	153	275	93	67
21	76	-----	93	519	145	253	91	63
22	74	-----	106	448	128	242	88	58
23	76	-----	93	470	116	222	86	55
24	70	-----	76	497	108	180	81	52
25	68	-----	76	442	106	168	74	50
26	67	-----	88	380	98	145	72	50
27	65	-----	100	405	106	136	69	47
28	65	-----	103	410	120	128	70	46
29	65	-----	118	410	134	116	74	44
30	63	-----	150	385	139	108	72	53
31	63	-----	-----	348	-----	98	72	-----

NOTE.—Discharge July 9-10 computed from hydrograph based on slope determination of maximum discharge.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Little Wind River at Fort Washakie, Wyo.,  
for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	123	63	86.2	5,300
April 17-30.....	150	65	93.9	2,610
May.....	519	165	306	15,900
June.....	338	98	223	13,600
July.....	1,780	98	389	23,900
August.....	177	69	113	6,950
September.....	108	44	75.4	4,490

**NOWOOD CREEK AT BONANZA, WYO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 13, T. 49 N., R. 91 W., at Bonanza, Big Horn County.

Nearest tributary, Paintrock Creek, enters some distance above.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,790 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 29, 1910, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on left bank, 1,000 feet below store at Bonanza; read by Miss Leona Graves.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from two-span highway bridge a quarter of a mile below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel. Control is small rapids 100 feet downstream; slightly shifting at long intervals.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.3 feet at 8 a. m. May 25 (discharge, 2,800 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1910-1912; 1915-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 8.09 feet at 9 a. m. June 15, 1924 (discharge, 5,160 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.55 feet July 27-31, 1919 (discharge, 1.5 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 5,700 acres from Nowood Creek above station and 3,400 acres below.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; affected by ice. Rating curves used October 1 to December 15 and March 4 to September 30 both well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 24, 1926: Gage height, 6.20 feet; discharge, 2,680 second-feet.

June 22, 1926: Gage height, 3.50 feet; discharge, 521 second-feet.

August 9, 1926: Gage height, 2.78 feet; discharge, 227 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Nowood Creek at Bonanza, Wyo., for the year  
ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	319	290	228	220	219	1,280	1,440	775	206	231
2.....	302	278	214	380	206	1,210	1,440	715	183	212
3.....	290	310	160	500	212	1,210	1,520	715	200	323
4.....	282	263	162	630	212	1,360	1,210	1,140	248	425
5.....	266	256	191	536	216	1,600	1,440	1,070	271	495
6.....	270	252	228	407	216	1,680	1,770	865	231	470
7.....	278	250	238	416	216	1,440	1,950	2,050	219	425
8.....	282	256	249	315	231	1,140	1,680	1,280	222	425
9.....	270	319	204	308	228	1,360	1,600	1,950	231	495
10.....	260	324	173	425	234	1,210	1,680	1,140	1,040	448

*Daily discharge in second-feet, of Nowood Creek at Bonanza, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	270	302	170	363	238	1, 070	1, 520	865	575	425
12.....	270	249	165	425	251	1, 140	1, 280	715	548	380
13.....	263	235	160	425	278	1, 000	1, 280	685	548	402
14.....	249	235	150	402	289	1, 000	1, 140	602	470	402
15.....	242	228	156	363	323	1, 210	1, 000	575	425	372
16.....	252	242	155	575	315	1, 360	805	520	380	338
17.....	249	242	155	835	402	1, 520	685	470	355	319
18.....	256	228	150	1, 000	470	1, 360	575	425	330	308
19.....	249	218	-----	835	575	1, 210	575	402	315	300
20.....	263	207	-----	548	745	1, 360	575	372	304	293
21.....	278	221	-----	470	865	1, 680	520	338	286	271
22.....	263	191	-----	402	865	1, 680	495	300	268	264
23.....	302	197	-----	330	865	1, 950	470	257	248	254
24.....	310	228	-----	311	715	2, 690	470	228	231	268
25.....	310	282	-----	293	658	2, 690	470	212	216	271
26.....	282	249	-----	268	658	1, 950	520	194	212	286
27.....	282	235	-----	251	630	2, 150	685	171	206	282
28.....	266	224	-----	231	658	2, 470	835	166	194	271
29.....	270	242	-----	219	805	1, 950	898	200	311	264
30.....	266	235	-----	225	1, 070	2, 050	805	254	315	271
31.....	302	-----	-----	206	-----	1, 770	-----	225	261	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 7, Dec. 3, 12-14, 16-18; discharge based on temperature record and observer's notes. Discharge estimated on account of missing gage heights Mar. 1-3.

*Monthly discharge of Nowood Creek at Bonanza, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	319	242	275	16, 900
November.....	324	191	250	14, 900
December 1-18.....	249	150	183	6, 530
March.....	1, 000	206	423	26, 000
April.....	1, 070	206	462	27, 500
May.....	2, 690	1, 000	1, 570	96, 500
June.....	1, 950	470	1, 040	61, 900
July.....	2, 050	166	641	39, 400
August.....	1, 040	183	324	19, 900
September.....	495	212	340	20, 200

#### PAINTROCK CREEK NEAR HYATTVILLE, WYO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 25, T. 50 N., R. 89 W., at mouth of canyon, 6 miles above Hyattville, Big Horn County. Nearest tributary, Luman Creek, enters three-quarters of a mile downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.—164 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 8, 1920, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Gurley water-stage recorder on right bank 1,000 feet upstream from bridge at State fish hatchery; inspected by Bliss Bayne.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable 300 feet below gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of boulders. Control at large boulders 25 feet downstream; shifts occasionally. Banks not subject to overflow.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 4.94 feet at midnight May 23 (discharge, 1,860 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 7.2 feet at 1 a. m. July 24, 1923 (discharge, 4,960 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.29 foot from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m. February 17, 1921 (discharge, 14 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

DIVERSIONS.—Above all diversions except that for Rhinehart ditch, which diverts water for irrigation of 12 acres. Below station are adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 4,700 acres.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except probably at extremely low stages. Rating curve used October 1 to July 31 is fairly well defined above and poorly defined below 60 second-feet; curve used August 1 to September 30 is fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods and for extremely low stages prior to August 1, for which they are poor.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 23, 1926: Gage height, 4.16 feet; discharge, 1,100 second-feet.

June 21, 1926: Gage height, 2.22 feet; discharge, 236 second-feet.

August 8, 1926: Gage height, 1.70 feet; discharge, 115 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Paintrock Creek near Hyattville, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	85	76	47	45	32	38	415	553	422	109	89
2-----	79	69	47	45		40	355	632	400	102	84
3-----	76	65	47	48		41	394	606	364	127	125
4-----	76	64	46	46		43	497	497	446	176	160
5-----	73	61	48	45		40	592	705	471	153	203
6-----	71	68	47	44	34	38	596	876	478	123	208
7-----	73	62	47	43		37	406	876	876	111	182
8-----	72	58	47	42		37	325	802	624	123	188
9-----	66	57	46	41		37	302	766	946	139	215
10-----	65	62	46	41		45	290	749	446	188	186
11-----	65	62	45	40	38	52	391	670	337	240	157
12-----	65	61	46	41		52	426	610	282	240	135
13-----	64	54	46	41		51	394	540	290	203	123
14-----	62	49	46	-----		47	373	450	268	174	114
15-----	60	50	47	-----		41	49	337	409	242	153
16-----	56	50	47	-----	42	61	460	320	223	133	89
17-----	52	50	47	-----	42	72	700	275	215	121	78
18-----	60	50	48	-----	41	94	690	242	208	111	72
19-----	54	49	48	-----	41	125	600	203	203	103	80
20-----	64	49	48	-----	39	170	620	275	193	100	76
21-----	63	48	47	-----	41	190	660	245	174	93	72
22-----	64	47	47	-----	36	203	710	238	155	83	79
23-----	65	50	49	-----	38	170	1,100	238	135	77	68
24-----	60	49	48	-----	39	141	1,320	235	121	72	67
25-----	61	49	47	-----	38	123	1,100	255	116	68	62
26-----	59	49	48	-----	38	120	784	334	119	66	65
27-----	64	48	47	-----	34	118	883	422	103	70	66
28-----	54	47	44	-----	31	130	778	471	108	75	63
29-----	56	47	44	-----	31	175	732	497	165	149	62
30-----	60	47	44	-----	33	300	841	432	163	131	68
31-----	76	-----	45	-----	35	-----	632	-----	127	102	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 14-16, 29-30, Dec. 13-18, Jan. 5-9, Mar. 1-13, 27, Mar. 29 to Apr. 3, Apr. 26-30, May 16-21, June 13, Aug. 27, 28, Sept. 3, 4; discharge based on comparison with flow of Nowood Creek except for Mar. 1-13, which was based on weather records and comparison with flow of Big Horn River at Thermopolis. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Paintrock Creek near Hyattville, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	85	52	65.2	4,010
November.....	76	47	54.9	3,270
December.....	49	44	46.6	2,870
January 1-13.....	48	40	43.2	1,110
March.....	42	-----	36.3	2,230
April.....	300	37	94.6	5,680
May.....	1,320	290	603	37,100
June.....	876	235	453	28,700
July.....	946	103	304	18,700
August.....	240	66	126	7,750
September.....	215	62	111	6,600

#### GREYBULL RIVER AT MEETEETSE, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 4, T. 48 N., R. 100 W., at Meeteetse, Park County. Nearest tributary, Meeteetse Creek, enters 3 miles downstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—690 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 11 to September 30, 1897; April 24 to October 31, 1903; July 18, 1920, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on right bank near intake for Meeteetse water supply installed July 26, 1926; inspected by J. E. Hamilton. Prior to that date water-stage recorder on left bank 700 feet upstream, which was washed out during flood of July 9.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 200 feet upstream from gage.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of boulders and coarse gravel. Control is 35 feet downstream; shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from high-water mark, 8.35 feet at about 1.30 a. m. July 9 (discharge estimated from slope and cross section, 6,350 second-feet); minimum stage occurred during winter.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded on July 9, 1926; minimum discharge recorded, 63 second-feet March 4, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 7,100 acres from Greybull River above station, and 10,000 acres from tributaries entering above.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter and on July 9, when water-stage recorder was washed out. Stage-discharge relation at new location changed on August 9. Rating curves fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except as shown in footnote to daily-discharge table, and for August 10-30 when shifting-control method was used. Records fair except for estimated periods, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 20.....	4.68	1,360	June 20.....	3.26	513	Aug. 10.....	3.44	408
Do.....	4.50	1,240	July 15.....	3.92	916	Sept. 28.....	3.09	214

NOTE.—Discharge measurements made after July 9 are referred to datum at new location of gage.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Oct.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	229	745	1,010	879	346	224	16.....	215	950	575	670	355	247
2.....	229	641	1,070	751	346	229	17.....	197	1,080	559	600	337	252
3.....	229	699	1,050	762	420	274	18.....	205	914	512	605	324	256
4.....	229	757	1,140	740	392	301	19.....	215	950	559	610	332	252
5.....	238	879	1,210	710	369	283	20.....	220	1,400	508	625	342	247
6.....	273	710	1,400	690	351	256	21.....	225	1,310	480	640	319	247
7.....	234	595	1,360	950	309	278	22.....	235	1,230	460	590	324	238
8.....	214	518	1,300	1,300	450	301	23.....	235	1,510	460	530	314	234
9.....	209	441	1,220	3,900	810	278	24.....	225	1,580	490	490	306	229
10.....	212	426	1,110	2,020	455	290	25.....	225	1,320	600	460	296	220
11.....	222	441	968	1,460	440	265	26.....	220	1,050	745	430	278	224
12.....	224	422	879	1,190	490	274	27.....	180	1,160	879	430	270	224
13.....	214	385	826	1,080	450	283	28.....	165	1,140	838	430	310	216
14.....	212	503	838	940	415	270	29.....	170	1,210	757	405	288	212
15.....	209	733	693	916	386	256	30.....	180	1,210	803	382	265	252
							31.....	170	1,080		342	247	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 18-31, May 8, June 21-25, July 4-7, 9-14, 16-25; discharge based on comparison with records of Shoshone River above Shoshone Reservoir. Sudden floods on July 9 and Aug. 9; discharge computed from hydrograph based on floodmarks and slope determination of maximum discharge.

*Monthly discharge of Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	273	165	215	13,200
May.....	1,580	385	903	55,500
June.....	1,400	460	842	50,100
July.....	3,900	342	853	52,400
August.....	810	247	368	22,600
September.....	301	212	253	15,100

#### SHOSHONE RIVER ABOVE SHOSHONE RESERVOIR, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In lot 46, T. 52 N., R. 103 W., 1 mile above high-water line of Shoshone Reservoir and 12 miles from Cody.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—674 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder at highway bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and boulders, shifts slightly.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 3.87 feet at 6 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 2,430 second-feet); minimum discharge estimated, 45 second-feet January 25.

1921-1926: Maximum discharge, 4,440 second-feet June 12, 1921; minimum discharge, 9 second-feet August 28, 1924.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 14,200 acres from Shoshone River above station and 4,180 acres from tributaries entering above.

**REGULATION.**—Alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow during spring causes diurnal fluctuation in flow. No artificial regulation.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Shoshone River above Shoshone Reservoir, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	224	275	179	120	75	123	126	1,000	1,300	621	124	190
2	218	289	179	120	80	129	121	772	1,300	639	114	190
3	207	293	158	115	85	131	131	831	1,280	639	100	212
4	197	267	165	115	85	136	131	856	1,360	597	119	253
5	197	228	173	110	90	136	129	945	1,590	564	109	272
6	194	221	173	110	90	123	129	848	1,990	525	104	258
7	194	207	173	105	95	131	121	665	2,110	504	97	240
8	191	207	165	105	95	121	129	593	1,950	540	95	268
9	188	214	145	100	100	121	129	533	1,940	840	119	291
10	185	218	145	100	100	123	189	483	1,660	710	162	296
11	182	218	141	95	105	123	233	520	1,580	533	277	286
12	182	214	148	95	105	123	248	483	1,430	454	232	301
13	179	211	143	90	110	123	252	425	1,260	421	244	317
14	173	200	137	90	110	121	252	465	1,080	272	241	327
15	167	182	150	85	115	116	321	593	985	349	208	338
16	204	200	191	85	115	121	371	733	808	355	182	327
17	176	200	188	80	120	136	607	848	648	389	175	333
18	194	197	182	80	125	139	580	756	548	349	175	349
19	231	185	188	75	126	131	621	710	518	360	179	343
20	243	173	188	70	126	126	586	1,270	511	408	208	338
21	259	173	173	65	123	129	520	1,380	441	384	212	338
22	263	167	170	60	126	134	546	1,290	378	307	208	338
23	271	179	176	55	126	151	442	1,730	343	249	200	333
24	231	173	179	50	116	169	356	2,020	378	200	190	338
25	239	173	182	45	131	151	346	1,600	474	172	175	360
26	231	173	182	50	123	145	436	1,470	589	156	165	349
27	235	179	182	55	131	142	414	1,360	692	145	156	327
28	207	179	168	60	134	136	489	1,300	648	197	152	312
29	228	188	158	65	-----	129	679	1,240	657	267	165	317
30	247	182	135	70	-----	126	883	1,190	621	228	193	372
31	247	-----	125	70	-----	123	-----	1,240	-----	162	193	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Jan. 1 to Feb. 18 and May 26 to June 2; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Shoshone River above Shoshone Reservoir, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	271	167	212	13,000
November	293	167	206	12,300
December	191	125	166	10,200
January	120	45	83.5	5,130
February	134	75	109	6,050
March	169	116	131	8,060
April	883	121	351	20,900
May	2,020	425	973	59,800
June	2,110	343	1,040	61,900
July	840	145	404	24,800
August	277	95	170	10,500
September	372	190	304	18,100
The year	2,110	45	346	251,000

#### SHOSHONE RIVER AT WILLWOOD DAM, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In lot 69, T. 54 N., R. 100 W., at Willwood diversion dam, 12 miles above Powell, Park County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,820 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 1, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on right bank of reservoir, 1,000 feet upstream from crest of dam; referred to staff gage at same location. Gage heights represent height of water above crest.

**DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Discharge computed by considering the dam as a weir. The following formula for discharge over the crest was developed:

$$Q = 694 H^{1.592}.$$

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Crest of dam forms a permanent control. The dam is of concrete with gravity sections. Total length between abutments is 320 feet, of which 271 feet is spillway section and 49 feet diversion section. Spillway is ogee shaped and designed to discharge 25,000 second-feet with a depth of water over crest of 9 feet. The dam raises the low-water elevation of river 42.5 feet. A three-span steel highway bridge is located over crest of dam.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.20 feet at noon June 8 (discharge, 4,420 second feet); minimum discharge, 316 second-feet September 1, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The Garland Canal diversion at Corbett Dam, 6 miles above, is the principal diversion above station. The water diverted by Willwood Canal is included in the records published for the station.

**REGULATION.**—Shoshone Reservoir, with a capacity of 456,000 acre-feet, partly regulates the flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 400 and 4,500 second-feet. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder-graph and adding the Willwood Canal diversion. Records good.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation. The discharge at Shoshone River at Willwood Dam is comparable with discharge at Corbett Dam, where records were formerly obtained, except for the Garland Canal diversion.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Shoshone River at Willwood Dam, Wyo., for the years ending September 30, 1925 and 1926*

Day	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1925-26														
1-----	1,490	621	779	662	606	528	420	359	683	2,210	1,770	2,600	640	316
2-----	1,450	599	774	657	596	523	416	368	673	2,180	1,860	2,520	619	325
3-----	1,440	545	763	662	591	518	416	385	673	1,440	1,960	2,440	619	486
4-----	1,450	493	764	662	587	518	412	376	630	2,280	2,120	2,400	598	557
5-----	1,430	493	769	662	587	513	407	385	619	1,110	2,580	2,280	557	547
6-----	1,380	534	760	657	587	500	407	385	694	1,320	3,350	2,130	557	598
7-----	1,300	556	754	657	587	495	407	385	978	1,310	4,070	2,030	577	619
8-----	1,230	566	737	652	582	495	403	385	1,090	1,400	4,110	1,980	619	651
9-----	1,160	599	708	652	577	495	403	376	1,210	1,580	3,840	2,280	608	662
10-----	1,110	596	841	647	572	486	399	412	1,350	1,500	4,220	2,310	587	651
11-----	1,080	566	870	647	572	486	399	359	1,340	1,720	4,180	2,080	576	640
12-----	1,020	566	863	647	572	486	399	359	1,040	1,630	3,940	1,850	608	663
13-----	1,010	577	1,170	652	572	481	395	359	1,340	1,620	3,650	1,630	673	683
14-----	1,020	592	1,080	647	572	481	391	350	1,320	1,600	3,490	1,680	619	673
15-----	1,040	582	1,110	642	567	477	391	350	1,320	1,620	3,190	1,190	619	662
16-----	992	545	1,070	636	562	477	387	368	1,340	1,620	2,890	1,070	640	608
17-----	917	649	763	636	562	468	387	385	1,480	1,720	2,580	978	640	557
18-----	917	671	750	631	562	468	383	376	2,160	1,590	2,350	941	683	547
19-----	845	671	738	626	567	463	383	359	2,930	1,590	2,240	916	608	557
20-----	857	638	726	621	562	459	379	359	2,930	1,590	2,210	868	608	577
21-----	833	671	726	616	557	454	376	359	2,910	1,620	2,020	856	587	577
22-----	831	750	715	611	562	450	372	368	2,850	1,320	2,010	774	567	587
23-----	827	745	724	611	572	446	376	376	2,720	1,690	1,770	717	516	557
24-----	768	750	722	606	567	441	372	421	2,720	1,690	1,690	683	486	587
25-----	699	731	700	606	562	437	368	516	2,720	1,410	1,710	662	440	630
26-----	621	709	665	606	562	437	364	557	2,710	1,340	1,790	619	393	640
27-----	577	697	662	606	557	432	364	740	2,330	1,320	2,010	587	376	619
28-----	599	709	662	606	552	424	364	728	2,280	1,400	2,240	567	385	608
29-----	632	731	657	606	548	424	-----	705	2,280	1,510	2,330	630	385	598
30-----	654	755	662	601	543	424	-----	705	2,230	1,630	2,360	619	385	717
31-----	654	-----	657	-----	534	420	-----	694	-----	1,690	-----	640	342	-----

**NOTE.**—Discharge Aug. 1-6, 1925, computed by deducting flow of Garland Canal from that of Shoshone River at Corbett Dam. From Oct. 27, 1925, to Feb. 28, 1926, discharge obtained by adding 100 second-feet to flow at Shoshone Dam.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Garland Canal at Corbett Dam, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	168		280	807	516	643	622
2.....	171		267	814	558	642	604
3.....	171		327	813	487	625	527
4.....	171		396	840	420	616	406
5.....	173		421	812	433	624	400
6.....	171		433	796	454	611	332
7.....	173		468	806	422	588	312
8.....	183		471	810	462	534	258
9.....	206		385	833	424	543	228
10.....	62		238	833	406	544	233
11.....			174	808	445	577	223
12.....			191	750	500	579	195
13.....			205	720	604	560	185
14.....			203	629	695	541	188
15.....			186	560	762	527	185
16.....			188	534	810	489	229
17.....			257	482	825	481	262
18.....			239	486	833	494	263
19.....			236	462	833	500	248
20.....			247	409	844	511	226
21.....			277	391	837	506	214
22.....		81	328	342	848	516	215
23.....		194	344	353	846	561	215
24.....		194	436	385	842	589	191
25.....		176	492	418	837	627	153
26.....		168	662	465	837	660	137
27.....		172	740	463	844	655	141
28.....		194	750	511	816	643	142
29.....		211	752	598	726	625	143
30.....		255	758	602	714	629	134
31.....			808		674	633	

*Monthly discharge of Shoshone River at Willwood Dam, Wyo., for the years ending September 30, 1925 and 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
1925				
August.....	1, 490	577	995	61, 200
September.....	755	493	630	37, 500
The period.....				98, 700
1925-26				
October.....	1, 170	657	785	48, 300
November.....	662	601	634	37, 700
December.....	606	534	570	35, 000
January.....	528	420	471	29, 000
February.....	420	364	391	21, 700
March.....	740	350	439	27, 000
April.....	2, 930	619	1, 720	102, 000
May.....	2, 210	1, 110	1, 560	95, 900
June.....	4, 220	1, 690	2, 680	159, 000
July.....	2, 600	567	1, 390	85, 500
August.....	683	342	552	33, 900
September.....	717	316	590	35, 100
The year.....	4, 220	316	983	710, 000

*Monthly discharge of Garland Canal at Corbett Dam, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October 1-10.....	206	62	165	3,270
April 22-30.....	255	81	183	3,270
May.....	808	174	392	24,100
June.....	840	342	618	36,800
July.....	848	406	663	40,800
August.....	660	481	577	35,500
September.....	622	134	260	15,500

## NORTH FORK OF SHOSHONE RIVER NEAR WAPITI, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 15, T. 52 N., R. 104 W., at Thermond ranch, 6 miles east of Wapiti, Park County. It is below all tributaries entering above Shoshone Reservoir.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—800 square miles (measured chiefly on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder on right bank; inspected by employee of United States Bureau of Reclamation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 100 feet upstream.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of boulders and coarse gravel. Control at rock riffle a short distance downstream; shifts at intervals. Backwater from Shoshone Reservoir reaches a point 2 miles below gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 5.56 feet at 3 a. m. June 6 and 7 (discharge, 5,430 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1921-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 9,250 second-feet at noon June 23, 1925; minimum discharge, 110 second-feet January 4-10, 1925.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 1,800 acres from North Fork above station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring caused by alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of Shoshone River near Wapiti, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	412	295	222	-----	109	151	2,300	3,540	2,130	485	353
2	396	290	225	-----	118	148	1,930	3,760	1,940	467	339
3	380	285	212	-----	138	143	1,970	3,650	1,830	467	382
4	370	280	191	-----	154	143	2,010	3,890	1,910	473	450
5	360	278	225	-----	162	138	2,270	4,300	1,720	462	382
6	355	274	222	-----	135	133	2,040	4,820	1,670	429	344
7	370	254	215	-----	121	130	1,660	4,770	1,660	418	339
8	365	250	203	-----	121	140	1,450	4,420	1,860	418	392
9	355	254	182	-----	125	151	1,260	4,720	2,130	514	358
10	365	262	177	-----	133	288	1,110	4,470	1,660	479	326
11	355	254	218	140	133	408	1,020	3,980	1,480	558	300
12	345	240	212	135	128	402	944	3,500	1,450	564	275
13	345	233	200	128	130	392	875	3,200	1,340	603	292
14	340	209	175	113	128	434	953	2,970	1,200	491	326
15	317	206	156	105	123	679	1,220	2,500	1,140	445	353
16	317	225	232	116	146	1,140	1,580	2,240	1,080	424	322
17	286	222	212	130	206	1,320	1,910	2,030	999	402	288
18	299	215	191	116	189	1,200	1,830	1,880	944	392	279
19		200	200	121	165	1,290	1,730	1,880	937	636	283
20		185	177	121	154	1,530	2,930	1,860	875	577	275
21		203	170	113	159	1,470	3,610	1,620	792	485	267
22		203	175	111	195	1,360	3,630	1,470	731	450	263
23		212	188	111	271	1,000	4,450	1,400	686	424	256
24		209	182	107	279	841	4,820	1,500	650	402	248
25		219	177	107	226	892	4,300	1,680	629	387	233
26		232	170	103	195	1,140	3,540	1,880	603	377	233
27		215	162	100	180	1,040	3,520	2,100	583	377	237
28		219	150	107	162	1,320	3,560	2,250	577	368	233
29		225	146	-----	148	1,780	3,780	2,140	551	408	233
30		222	140	-----	151	2,180	3,910	2,130	520	413	296
31		-----	158	-----	157	-----	3,760	-----	502	382	-----

NOTE.—Figures have been changed slightly to conform to computation rules used by U. S. Geol. Survey. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of Shoshone River near Wapiti, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	412	-----	330	20,300
November.....	295	185	236	14,000
December.....	232	140	189	11,600
February 11-28.....	140	100	116	4,140
March.....	279	109	159	9,780
April.....	2,180	130	781	46,500
May.....	4,820	875	2,450	151,000
June.....	4,820	1,400	2,880	171,000
July.....	2,130	502	1,190	73,200
August.....	636	368	457	28,100
September.....	450	233	305	18,100

#### TONGUE RIVER NEAR DAYTON, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 2, T. 56 N., R. 87 W., at mouth of canyon,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles southwest of Dayton, Sheridan County. Nearest tributary, Amsden Creek, enters  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—204 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 24, 1911, to May 25, 1912 (fragmentary gage-height record); November 18, 1918, to September 30, 1926. From May 1 to October 31, 1903, at Dayton.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on left bank 1,000 feet below head gate of Highline Canal; inspected by Hugh Watson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 100 feet downstream or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of boulders and coarse gravel, well compacted. Control 200 feet downstream; shifts slightly at long intervals.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder 4.72 feet at 3 a. m. May 25 (discharge, 1,740 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.46 feet December 14 (discharge, 41 second-feet).

1918-1926: Maximum stage during period, 5.57 feet at 1 a. m. June 15, 1924 (discharge, 2,460 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot at 9 p. m. November 29, 1919 (discharge, 15 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice for short periods.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Only diversion above station is Highline Canal, which diverts about 3,500 acre-feet annually.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly shifting; not affected by ice during year. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for short periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except from October 1 to November 30 when shifting-control method was used. Records excellent except for periods of shifting control and periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 18, 1926: Gage height, 3.68 feet; discharge, 928 second-feet.

August 12, 1926: Gage height, 2.30 feet; discharge, 223 second-feet.

September 26, 1926: Gage height, 1.80 feet; discharge, 89 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tongue River near Dayton, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	99	99	85	69	62	66	64	1,080	1,000	304	189	122
2.....	94	105	84	68	68	66	66	975	1,010	297	186	122
3.....	99	105	84	70	66	64	69	1,050	954	273	208	174
4.....	101	97	84	72	66	66	69	1,080	877	310	192	195
5.....	99	88	83	68	56	68	69	1,120	905	328	177	183
6.....	103	94	88	68	63	66	70	1,120	912	300	171	152
7.....	105	90	86	68	66	63	66	940	898	335	177	142
8.....	99	97	76	69	68	62	66	849	849	461	195	162
9.....	90	94	72	69	66	60	66	800	814	543	201	162
10.....	101	97	70	70	64	62	72	711	759	364	204	144
11.....	110	94	76	69	69	63	90	651	691	328	201	132
12.....	110	90	81	70	66	63	117	626	677	310	217	127
13.....	101	86	79	69	64	68	140	626	677	300	189	127
14.....	90	86	51	69	58	66	147	772	731	293	171	122
15.....	105	76	62	69	56	62	198	947	594	310	168	117
16.....	108	88	85	66	63	63	283	996	538	283	162	117
17.....	66	88	81	69	66	70	338	1,050	516	270	160	117
18.....	90	88	81	69	62	72	446	975	485	256	157	117
19.....	94	81	83	68	66	69	583	933	466	249	157	120
20.....	98	85	72	57	68	69	704	1,120	461	249	150	117
21.....	102	81	69	62	64	69	779	1,240	437	243	150	114
22.....	106	80	70	57	68	69	779	1,120	437	240	144	114
23.....	105	82	74	76	68	79	613	1,280	407	236	142	114
24.....	104	83	76	69	66	72	490	1,440	383	226	134	99
25.....	103	85	72	66	62	68	485	1,520	364	230	130	94
26.....	97	84	72	66	64	57	527	1,360	346	236	127	120
27.....	112	84	60	64	68	66	549	1,360	331	217	130	122
28.....	85	84	62	64	69	66	664	1,280	321	217	132	122
29.....	103	86	60	63	-----	62	933	1,200	321	217	132	120
30.....	100	85	53	66	-----	63	1,080	1,200	304	208	124	124
31.....	100	-----	70	63	-----	62	-----	1,080	-----	195	122	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 19-24, 30-31, Nov. 22-24, 26-28, and Nov. 30 to Dec. 4; discharge based on comparison with flow of Clear Creek near Buffalo.

*Monthly discharge of Tongue River near Dayton, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run- ft in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	112	66	99.3	6,110
November.....	105	76	88.7	5,280
December.....	88	51	74.2	4,560
January.....	76	57	67.2	4,130
February.....	69	56	64.7	3,590
March.....	79	57	65.8	4,050
April.....	1,080	64	354	21,100
May.....	1,520	626	1,050	64,600
June.....	1,010	304	616	36,700
July.....	543	195	285	17,500
August.....	217	122	164	10,100
September.....	195	94	130	7,740
The year.....	1,520	51	256	185,000

#### POWDER RIVER AT ARVADA, WYO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 16, T. 54 N., R. 77 W., at highway bridge at Arvada, Sheridan County. Nearest tributary, Wildhorse Creek, an intermittent stream, enters a quarter of a mile downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.—6,050 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 4, 1919, to September 30, 1926. From July 22, 1915, to April 29, 1919, station maintained just above mouth of Clear Creek, 16 miles downstream. Discharge at two points fairly comparable, except for run-off following infrequent heavy rains.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Miss Sarah Evenson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Control 200 feet downstream at small rapids composed of sand and rock; subject to shifts. Right bank subject to overflow at stage of 7 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 7.0 feet at 7 a. m. July 10 (discharge, 8,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.70 foot at 8 a. m. September 2 (discharge, 28 second-feet).

1919–1926: Maximum stage, from high-water mark, 23.7 feet about 8 p. m. September 29, 1923 (discharge estimated from slope measurement, 95,000 second-feet<sup>2</sup>); no flow during part of summers of 1919 and 1921 to 1923.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Practically no diversions from Powder River in Wyoming, but adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 90,000 acres from tributaries entering above.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control. Rating curve used October 1 to November 25 and September 1–30, and curve used February 18 to August 31 are both fairly well defined. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except for periods October 1 to November 26, May 21 to June 30, and August 16 to September 30 when shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Powder River at Arvada, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 16.....	1.86	846	Aug. 15.....	1.55	592
June 18.....	2.06	953	Sept. 24.....	.98	101
Aug. 14.....	2.05	1,030			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Powder River at Arvada, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	109	477	-----	847	270	649	945	985	230	33
2.....	117	421	-----	781	315	965	856	1,140	289	28
3.....	117	376	-----	718	383	965	781	1,830	412	42
4.....	129	376	-----	649	398	1,210	718	4,360	283	283
5.....	137	362	-----	709	363	935	624	1,180	185	117
6.....	150	355	-----	615	369	1,000	583	5,600	140	72
7.....	154	254	-----	583	369	1,020	559	3,170	88	150
8.....	158	232	-----	543	342	1,000	527	3,750	84	340
9.....	171	296	-----	449	356	975	456	3,110	84	413
10.....	186	321	-----	412	315	965	527	5,870	84	200
11.....	210	308	-----	456	369	1,150	790	1,470	3,720	260
12.....	254	296	-----	472	335	975	666	754	2,300	225
13.....	271	290	-----	441	335	1,060	551	575	1,150	469
14.....	271	265	-----	434	342	945	1,230	543	985	308
15.....	369	314	-----	412	369	885	1,260	390	535	166

<sup>2</sup> For description of flood, see Water-Supply Paper 520-G.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Powder River at Arvada, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	321	283	-----	405	405	838	905	356	363	146
17.....	271	271	-----	390	398	955	1,220	342	270	158
18.....	277	254	1,720	369	456	1,020	925	342	217	146
19.....	327	265	1,720	376	692	1,000	763	286	180	146
20.....	302	314	1,750	412	754	1,080	543	229	155	98
21.....	308	296	1,830	427	847	985	434	206	127	90
22.....	283	302	2,490	472	985	975	349	180	109	98
23.....	302	190	2,500	420	955	1,000	206	155	96	90
24.....	362	200	2,020	390	965	1,020	283	175	84	94
25.....	355	283	2,000	383	925	945	270	1,320	64	102
26.....	383	340	1,790	398	745	935	234	754	264	106
27.....	461	300	1,350	383	745	975	223	674	175	113
28.....	400	280	905	383	632	838	212	527	118	137
29.....	350	280	-----	369	624	1,650	201	369	84	146
30.....	400	270	-----	356	640	1,370	201	264	64	150
31.....	425	-----	-----	322	-----	1,170	-----	175	42	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28, Nov. 23, 24, and 27-30; discharge based on weather record and observer's notes. Discharge estimated on account of missing gage heights Oct. 29-31, Feb. 27, May 8, and July 22.

*Monthly discharge of Powder River at Arvada, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	461	109	269	16,500
November.....	477	190	302	18,000
February 18-28.....	2,500	905	1,820	39,700
March.....	847	322	477	29,300
April.....	985	270	533	31,700
May.....	1,650	649	1,010	62,100
June.....	1,260	201	604	35,900
July.....	5,870	155	1,330	81,800
August.....	3,720	42	419	25,800
September.....	469	28	164	9,760

#### CLEAR CREEK NEAR BUFFALO, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 6, T. 50 N., R. 82 W., just above power house of Buffalo Northwest Electric Co., 4 miles west of Buffalo, Johnson County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—120 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 16, 1917, to September 30, 1926. From June 1 to September 30, 1894, and from May 2, 1896, to February 28, 1900, station maintained at measuring flume 1 mile upstream. Flow at two points comparable.

**GAGE.**—Chain at left bank, 300 feet above power house; read by M. W. Beil.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 50 feet upstream from gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of large boulders. Control at large boulders 10 feet downstream which shifts slightly at intervals. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.66 feet at 5.30 a. m. May 27 (discharge, 802 second-feet); minimum discharge, estimated 11 second-feet February 15 (stage-discharge relation affected by ice).

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.2 feet at 6.30 a. m. June 18, 1917 (discharge, 1,120 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.66 foot at 7 a. m. March 26, 1922 (discharge, 2 second-feet exclusive of flow through pipe line which was 4 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—Pipe line of Buffalo Northwest Electric Co. diverts water from Clear Creek  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles upstream. A separate record of flow through pipe line is kept and added to that at gaging station to give total of creek. Four Lakes and French Creek Canal and North Fork and French Creek Canal divert water from Clear Creek above station. During 1926 14,300 acre-feet was diverted between May 20 and September 30.

REGULATION.—Alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow during spring causes diurnal fluctuation in flow. No artificial regulation.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice. Rating curve well defined above 30 second-feet and extended below. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for periods affected by ice, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 17, 1926: Gage height, 2.69 feet; discharge, 402 second-feet.

August 13, 1926: Gage height, 1.90 feet; discharge, 122 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Clear Creek near Buffalo, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	79	45	28	19	16	14	13	202	357	160	72	69
2	72	46	28	19	16	12	15	170	345	142	76	64
3	67	43	27	19	15	13	21	170	341	117	95	144
4	65	42	26	19	15	14	14	188	293	167	84	153
5	62	41	25	18	15	13	13	227	312	289	76	130
6	64	40	26	19	14	13	16	360	455	224	70	110
7	65	35	26	19	15	12	16	297	479	376	72	101
8	59	34	26	20	14	12	16	238	443	403	69	117
9	56	35	25	20	16	12	19	231	423	491	76	117
10	56	37	24	20	15	13	46	231	391	338	128	106
11	56	35	26	19	14	15	77	238	368	308	191	97
12	56	33	26	19	13	15	74	234	326	249	150	101
13	54	30	26	19	13	15	67	245	304	188	128	97
14	51	26	23	19	12	16	59	384	286	181	110	90
15	53	32	21	20	11	16	130	380	252	206	110	79
16	54	35	22	20	12	19	213	395	224	167	106	72
17	48	34	23	19	14	17	160	411	184	142	90	70
18	36	31	24	19	15	16	120	372	164	128	74	70
19	48	34	23	19	16	14	128	338	142	115	69	65
20	50	30	22	18	15	16	157	399	136	108	65	63
21	54	30	21	18	14	15	147	483	120	101	65	59
22	55	30	22	17	15	18	139	407	115	91	62	60
23	51	30	23	17	14	21	104	395	108	84	62	56
24	50	30	24	17	12	19	66	528	113	82	58	57
25	50	29	26	17	13	18	79	520	117	90	54	55
26	47	29	26	16	14	18	82	435	110	84	52	51
27	39	26	24	16	14	17	88	784	115	79	51	56
28	38	25	22	18	15	17	90	667	157	82	63	54
29	38	26	21	19	-----	16	99	499	160	88	113	50
30	37	28	21	17	-----	16	144	495	153	90	79	47
31	40	-----	20	17	-----	15	-----	459	-----	79	70	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28-31, Nov. 21, 22, 26-30, Dec. 3-7, 14-24, Dec. 27 to Jan. 13, Jan. 19-26, Feb. 13-18, Mar. 5-8, 13, 25-31, Apr. 7; discharge based on temperature record and observer's notes. Gage not read Mar 10-12; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Clear Creek near Buffalo, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	79	36	53.2	3,270
November.....	46	25	33.4	1,990
December.....	28	20	24.1	1,480
January.....	20	16	18.5	1,140
February.....	16	11	14.2	789
March.....	21	12	15.4	947
April.....	213	13	80.4	4,780
May.....	784	170	367	22,600
June.....	479	108	250	14,900
July.....	491	79	176	10,800
August.....	191	51	85.2	5,240
September.....	153	47	82.0	4,880
The year.....	784	11	100	72,800

*Combined monthly discharge of Clear Creek and pipe line near Buffalo, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	87	44	61	3,750
November.....	53	32	40	2,380
December.....	35	27	31	1,910
January.....	26	22	25	1,540
February.....	22	17	20	1,110
March.....	27	18	21	1,280
April.....	219	19	86	5,120
May.....	791	177	374	23,000
June.....	486	115	257	15,300
July.....	499	87	184	11,300
August.....	200	60	94	5,780
September.....	161	55	90	5,360
The year.....	791	17	107	77,800

NOTE.—Discharge of pipe line computed from size of nozzle and number of turns of valve together with measurements of tailrace.

**CHEYENNE RIVER BASIN****BELLE FOURCHE RIVER NEAR MOORCROFT, WYO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 36, T. 50 N., R. 68 W., at highway bridge 1½ miles west of Moorcroft, Crook County. Nearest perennial tributary, Donkey Creek, enters 1 mile downstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,380 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge; read by Otis N. Howell.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and sand; shifts during high water but is fairly permanent during low water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 6.7 feet at 6 p. m. July 1 (discharge, 3,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.12 foot October 3–5 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 12.6 feet April 7, 1924 (discharge estimated from extension of rating curve, 12,500 second-feet); minimum discharge, 0.3 second-foot September 6–30, 1924.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice. Observations discontinued during winter.

DIVERSIONS.—Practically no diversion for irrigation above station. Burlington Railroad pumps 30,000 gallons daily from river just above station.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation changed during high water in May and July. Rating curves fairly well defined below 25 second-feet and extended above; based on a slope measurement at 3,240 second-feet. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage-height to rating tables except for period March 21 to May 15 when shifting-control method was used. Records fair for discharge below 25 second-feet and poor for discharge above.

*Discharge measurements of Belle Fourche River near Moorcroft, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 15.....	0.22	1.8	Aug. 16.....	0.43	8.9
June 17.....	.48	19.8	Sept. 23.....	.12	* 1.5

\* Discharge estimated.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Belle Fourche River near Moorcroft, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1	30	112	5	2	20	1,590	6	2
2.....	1	30	119	5	3	15	1,020	6	2
3.....	1	32	124	4	3	16	250	5	2
4.....	1	33	104	4	2	14	157	13	4
5.....	1	35	68	5	3	12	707	13	26
6.....	1	38	35	5	10	11	318	8	12
7.....	1	40	44	4	4	10	92	6	8
8.....	1	42	36	5	3	9	155	5	8
9.....	1	45	36	5	3	9	1,420	5	36
10.....	1	70	20	6	3	30	218	5	14
11.....	1	120	16	6	3	14	91	68	8
12.....	2	135	16	5	3	10	66	26	6
13.....	2	100	13	5	3	10	53	45	5
14.....	2	75	18	5	2	8	45	18	4
15.....	2	74	11	4	2	65	36	10	4
16.....	2	54	10	4	2	38	32	9	4
17.....	2	38	9	3	2	22	30	9	3
18.....	2	30	10	3	2	17	30	9	3
19.....	1	25	12	3	2	14	30	7	3
20.....	2	54	12	3	2	13	40	6	3
21.....	1	129	11	3	3	12	117	5	2
22.....	1	107	10	3	2	10	27	4	2
23.....	1	82	10	3	2	8	14	4	2
24.....	2	61	10	2	2	8	11	3	2
25.....	2	51	9	2	2	8	10	3	2
26.....	2	39	7	3	2	8	8	3	2
27.....	2	78	7	2	2	8	7	2	2
28.....	2	108	4	2	51	8	8	2	2
29.....	2	-----	4	2	140	480	15	2	2
30.....	2	-----	5	2	41	214	9	2	2
31.....	2	-----	3	-----	25	-----	6	2	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 29-31, Feb. 1-13, and July 17-20; discharge based on comparison with records of flow of Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche and Powder River at Arvada.

*Monthly discharge of Belle Fourche River near Moorcroft, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	2	1	1.5	92
February.....	135	25	62.7	3,480
March.....	124	3	29.2	1,800
April.....	6	2	3.8	226
May.....	140	2	10.7	658
June.....	480	8	37.4	2,230
July.....	1,590	6	213	13,100
August.....	68	2	10.0	615
September.....	36	2	5.9	351

**BELLE FOURCHE RIVER NEAR BELLE FOURCHE, S. DAK.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 2, T. 8 N., R. 2 E., at diversion dam of Belle Fourche irrigation project, 1½ miles below Belle Fourche, Butte County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—4,310 square miles (measured on base maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 10 to November 30, 1906; January 1, 1912, to September 30, 1926. May 26, 1903, to June 23, 1906, for station at west edge of Belle Fourche; records at two points are not directly comparable, as Redwater River enters between the two stations and water is diverted from Belle Fourche River.

**GAGE.**—Inclined staff 100 feet above crest of diversion dam and a gage in canal.

**COMPUTATION OF DISCHARGE.**—Rating curve for station based on current-meter measurements. Gage read twice daily. Flow over crest obtained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Water diverted is determined at a gaging station maintained on Inlet Canal. The sluice gates are seldom used and flow through them is estimated. Discharge over crest and through Inlet Canal and sluice gates is combined to obtain daily discharge at station.

**DIVERSIONS.**—In Wyoming portion of drainage basin, adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 980 acres from Belle Fourche River and 18,000 acres from tributaries. In South Dakota practically no diversion from Belle Fourche River, but extensive diversions from Redwater River.

**ACCURACY.**—The Bureau of Reclamation considers the records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche, S. Dak., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	164	200	203	326	208	671	524	316	425	131	105	68
2.....	164	211	93	330	234	358	358	97	329	407	112	64
3.....	208	224	209	330	208	375	320	157	228	1,630	108	72
4.....	221	232	204	415	234	1,150	328	154	228	2,070	111	77
5.....	226	210	93	358	234	1,650	271	154	228	1,360	107	136
6.....	226	198	199	330	247	1,940	462	158	174	1,060	79	108
7.....	231	197	203	302	247	2,310	546	235	158	1,180	74	80
8.....	236	191	206	440	308	886	397	168	151	1,250	76	147
9.....	236	198	209	326	540	539	403	180	92	1,170	74	66
10.....	238	206	207	208	480	463	266	162	95	2,030	74	151
11.....	242	217	206	182	468	430	266	269	98	2,740	109	139
12.....	242	252	207	182	700	1,020	280	257	97	1,770	114	149
13.....	236	232	204	195	680	1,660	280	263	741	922	186	153
14.....	246	220	192	195	390	1,830	412	257	432	554	339	200
15.....	246	207	170	221	312	1,500	843	247	332	486	281	184

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche, S. Dak., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
16.....	248	194	194	221	308	481	721	245	707	386	224	177
17.....	250	197	198	221	260	533	739	246	244	269	203	164
18.....	248	197	200	208	247	448	721	272	240	207	160	158
19.....	236	193	200	208	260	1,260	688	279	580	205	153	162
20.....	240	191	197	221	260	1,090	591	272	554	195	167	164
21.....	244	191	200	221	455	1,090	584	270	376	162	203	164
22.....	246	191	154	260	416	1,250	450	197	278	166	144	139
23.....	246	191	204	200	468	1,090	449	182	262	112	139	144
24.....	252	188	167	260	416	1,140	446	159	245	107	102	149
25.....	197	182	234	234	416	1,030	406	154	217	107	96	159
26.....	197	193	234	234	415	939	389	124	217	161	88	154
27.....	184	187	143	234	335	743	390	319	217	174	71	165
28.....	154	186	172	234	539	614	260	1,520	186	134	67	159
29.....	179	186	200	208	-----	406	365	888	184	160	67	159
30.....	221	200	252	208	-----	431	320	438	118	155	67	159
31.....	224	-----	336	208	-----	584	-----	688	-----	128	67	-----

*Monthly discharge of Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche, S. Dak., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	252	154	223	13,700
November.....	252	182	202	12,000
December.....	336	93	196	12,100
January.....	440	182	255	15,700
February.....	700	208	367	20,400
March.....	2,310	375	966	59,400
April.....	843	260	449	26,700
May.....	1,520	97	301	18,500
June.....	741	92	281	16,700
July.....	2,740	107	706	43,400
August.....	339	67	128	7,870
September.....	200	64	139	8,270
The year.....	2,740	64	352	255,000

## PLATTE RIVER BASIN

### NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR WALDEN, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 5, T. 8 N., R. 80 W., at highway bridge 8 miles southwest of Walden, Jackson County. Nearest tributary, Roaring Fork, enters 2½ miles above.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—446 square miles (measured on geologic map in Bulletin 596 and on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 13, 1904, to October 31, 1905; October 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on downstream side of left pier of bridge referred to chain gage; inspected by Mrs. B. F. Green.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and medium-sized boulders. Control about 200 feet below gage; slightly shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 5.2 feet at 4 p. m. April 9 (discharge, 1,870 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.74 foot September 23 and 24 (discharge, 30 second-feet).

1904-1905; 1924-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, that of April 9, 1926; minimum discharge, 15 second-feet September 13-18, 1905.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

REGULATION.—Diurnal fluctuation during spring caused by alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation slightly shifting. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except from July 16 to August 27 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 1.....	3.27	798	Aug. 11.....	1.57	136
June 2.....	3.74	994	Sept. 13.....	.92	44.9
July 22.....	1.45	129			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	84	126	200	780	990	258	103	42
2.....	80	122	250	790	1,080	218	102	42
3.....	78	117	300	835	1,030	146	101	42
4.....	76	104	500	835	1,080	136	100	42
5.....	88	-----	700	835	1,000	258	101	42
6.....	343	-----	1,000	835	972	316	102	42
7.....	310	-----	1,550	705	1,060	278	102	43
8.....	226	-----	1,630	580	1,080	440	115	42
9.....	184	-----	1,570	512	1,060	353	135	41
10.....	177	-----	1,300	403	945	260	145	40
11.....	177	-----	1,190	347	807	225	132	43
12.....	174	-----	1,000	319	807	200	119	44
13.....	172	-----	835	272	730	190	108	44
14.....	161	-----	630	210	730	170	101	41
15.....	146	-----	655	201	680	160	91	40
16.....	140	-----	835	232	580	152	90	37
17.....	146	-----	972	301	448	140	80	37
18.....	142	-----	945	425	392	136	70	38
19.....	148	-----	1,080	448	347	133	60	37
20.....	154	-----	945	418	307	130	50	36
21.....	159	-----	1,000	655	249	126	40	35
22.....	159	-----	1,030	835	215	122	40	36
23.....	159	-----	1,060	835	199	117	40	32
24.....	157	-----	945	918	189	115	40	30
25.....	128	-----	755	1,000	191	113	41	34
26.....	120	-----	780	1,000	191	111	41	36
27.....	120	-----	835	1,110	191	115	41	39
28.....	134	-----	835	890	179	119	41	41
29.....	146	-----	780	880	163	118	41	43
30.....	138	-----	807	920	191	117	41	41
31.....	130	-----	-----	950	-----	104	41	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Nov. 2, Apr. 1-7, May 29 to June 1, June 3, July 10-15, 18-21, 24-25, 27, 29, Aug. 1-6, 8-10, 17-20, 22-26, and Aug. 28 to Sept. 5; discharge based on comparison with flow for North Platte River near Northgate and Roaring Fork near Walden.

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	343	76	153	9,410
April.....	1,630	200	895	53,300
May.....	1,110	201	654	40,200
June.....	1,080	163	599	35,606
July.....	440	104	180	11,100
August.....	145	40	73.2	4,879
September.....	44	30	39.4	2,340

#### NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR NORTHGATE, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 11, T. 11 N., R. 80 W., at highway bridge on Interstate Highway, 6 miles south of Colorado-Wyoming line and 6 miles northwest of Northgate, Jackson County. Three small tributaries, Camp, Threemile, and Sixmile Creeks enter North Platte River between station and State line. These streams have very little flow except spring run-off.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,440 square miles (measured on Colorado topographic map).  
**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 23, 1915, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder referred to staff gage; inspected by H. H. Quaintance.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from two-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand, gravel, and small boulders. Principal control 200 feet downstream at small rapids; shifting at intervals. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 5.52 feet from 6 p. m. to midnight May 28 (discharge, 5,760 second-feet); minimum stage probably occurred during winter.

1915-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 6.24 feet at 3 a. m. June 11, 1923 (discharge, 6,720 second-feet); minimum discharge, 67 second-feet October 7 and 20, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of 100,000 acres from North Platte River and tributaries above station. During 1926, 5,060 acre-feet was diverted from a tributary of North Platte River above station to Cache la Poudre River Basin.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 2, 1926: Gage height, 3.42 feet; discharge, 1,830 second-feet.

July 22, 1926: Gage height, 2.16 feet; discharge, 565 second-feet.

September 18, 1926: Gage height, 1.15 feet; discharge, 107 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River near Northgate, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	228	352	360	1,770	3,380	1,290	438	128
2	217	346		1,900	3,110	1,280	374	
3	210	340		1,900	3,110	1,080	362	
4	196	325		1,830	3,110	912	330	
5	217	320		1,830	3,020	1,140	325	
6	890	320	1,200	1,820	2,750	1,370	335	145
7	837	320		1,800	2,840	1,320	340	
8	640	-----		1,500	3,110	1,900	362	
9	480	-----		1,380	3,380	2,250	396	
10	450	-----		1,240	3,200	1,830	492	
11	500	-----	2,200	1,060	2,750	1,540	520	131
12	510	-----		969	2,500	1,330	450	128
13	500	-----		819	2,500	1,200	390	129
14	464	-----		697	2,580	1,100	357	129
15	430	-----		608	2,500	978	310	122
16	400	-----	2,500	552	2,030	922	285	115
17	400	-----	2,800	680	1,700	828	285	110
18	390	-----	2,930	998	1,460	765	269	108
19	390	-----	2,400	1,120	1,250	632	253	104
20	390	-----		1,360	1,020	600	245	101
21	390	-----		1,680	931	584	242	94
22	395	-----		1,330	819	576	220	92
23	398	-----		1,900	722	568	202	90
24	415	-----	1,610	2,100	624	536	192	88
25	430	-----		2,410	616	499	186	86
26	420	-----	1,550	2,580	592	499	176	96
27	400	-----	1,630	3,290	552	471	160	104
28	390	-----	1,680	5,300	528	426	146	111
29	385	-----	1,620	5,300	520	444	134	113
30	370	-----	1,690	4,560	592	528	130	108
31	360	-----	-----	3,960	-----	513	126	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 6, 8-13, 15-20, 22-27, 29-31, Apr. 1-17, 19-24, Aug. 23-28, Aug. 30 to Sept. 13, and Sept. 15-17; discharge based on comparison with flow of North Platte River at Saratoga and near Walden. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River near Northgate, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	890	196	422	25,900
November 1-7	352	320	332	4,610
April	2,930	-----	1,710	102,000
May	5,300	552	1,960	121,000
June	3,380	520	1,930	115,000
July	2,250	426	965	59,300
August	520	126	291	17,900
September	-----	86	117	6,960

#### NORTH PLATTE RIVER AT SARATOGA, WYO.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge at Saratoga, Carbon County. Nearest tributary, Spring Creek, enters 2 miles above.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,880 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 9, 1903, to October 31, 1906; April 1 to December 17, 1909; April 27, 1911, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain on upstream side of bridge; read by Miss Carrie Priquet.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from 2-span highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders.

Control at rapids, 500 feet downstream; fairly permanent. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 9.5 feet at 5 p. m. May 28 (discharge, 13,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.65 feet at 6 p. m. September 27 and 30 (discharge, 205 second-feet).

1903–1906; 1909; 1911–1926: Maximum stage, 11.06 feet (present datum) from high-water mark on June 8, 1909 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 18,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.3 feet at 6 p. m. September 7, 1924 (discharge, 87 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 5,800 acres from the North Platte between Saratoga and State line.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily.

Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean gage height to rating table.

Records excellent except during ice period, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of North Platte River at Saratoga, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
Jan. 15.....	<i>Feet</i> 4.19	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 367	July 20.....	<i>Feet</i> 4.82	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 1,060
May 11.....	6.27	3,490	Aug. 21.....	4.15	461

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River at Saratoga, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	430	830	570	385	415	570	610	4,440	9,710	740	570	400
2.....	430	880	535			570	570	4,730	9,370	2,140	535	370
3.....	430	880				570	500	5,020	8,380	1,810	500	275
4.....	430	880				535	430	5,310	8,060	1,660	535	290
5.....	535	880				535	430	5,600	7,740	1,390	570	280
6.....	1,660	830	490	365	370	535	535	5,600	7,740	1,520	535	300
7.....	1,660	880				500	1,040	5,600	8,380	2,500	570	290
8.....	1,390	830				500	1,520	5,600	9,370	3,110	535	295
9.....	1,270	785				465	3,870	5,020	9,370	3,350	535	270
10.....	1,150	740				465	5,160	4,730	9,030	2,890	535	270
11.....	1,270	740	460	365	370	430	4,440	4,150	8,700	2,320	514	270
12.....	1,520	695				430	5,310	3,600	8,060	1,970	535	270
13.....	1,270	650				400	400	5,020	3,350	8,060	1,660	570
14.....	1,270	650				490	400	4,440	3,350	7,430	1,520	586
15.....	1,150	695				370	370	4,150	3,110	7,120	1,390	570
16.....	1,150	605	455	365	370	370	3,600	3,110	6,500	1,390	578	261
17.....	1,150	650				370	370	3,110	5,900	1,390	610	252
18.....	1,040	650				400	570	4,440	3,350	5,310	1,270	570
19.....	1,040	570				400	610	4,440	3,600	5,020	1,270	570
20.....	930	570				400	610	3,600	3,870	4,730	1,150	535
21.....	930	500	370	365	500	430	650	4,440	5,020	4,150	1,150	535
22.....	930	500				430	695	4,440	6,500	3,350	1,040	570
23.....	930	535				465	695	4,440	7,430	2,320	1,040	535
24.....	985	535				500	880	4,150	7,740	1,660	930	500
25.....	985	570				500	1,040	4,150	8,060	1,520	830	500
26.....	985	570	370	365	570	1,100	4,150	8,060	1,390	830	500	213
27.....	930	570				1,150	4,150	8,380	1,150	785	500	209
28.....	930	570				1,040	4,150	11,400	1,040	740	465	217
29.....	930	570				930	4,440	12,800	930	740	465	217
30.....	930	610				830	4,440	11,400	830	610	430	213
31.....	880					650		10,400		570	430	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 3 to Feb. 10; discharge based on temperature and gage-height records, one current-meter measurement, and observer's notes. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River at Saratoga, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1, 660	430	1, 020	62, 700
November.....	880	500	684	40, 700
December.....	570	-----	455	28, 000
January.....	-----	-----	371	22, 800
February.....	570	-----	432	24, 000
March.....	1, 150	370	628	38, 600
April.....	5, 310	430	3, 360	200, 000
May.....	12, 800	3, 110	5, 920	364, 000
June.....	9, 710	830	5, 740	342, 000
July.....	3, 350	570	1, 470	90, 400
August.....	610	430	532	32, 700
September.....	400	209	261	15, 500
The year.....	12, 800	209	1, 740	1, 260, 000

**NORTH PLATTE RIVER BELOW PATHFINDER RESERVOIR, WYO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 24, T. 29 N., R. 84 W., a quarter of a mile below Pathfinder Dam, Natrona County. Nearest tributary, Canyon Creek, enters 2 miles above in the reservoir.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—10,700 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 9, 1905, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain on left bank a quarter of a mile below Pathfinder Dam; read by employee of United States Bureau of Reclamation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 50 feet above gage.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Since completion of reservoir: Maximum discharge, 18,900 second-feet June 25–27, 1917; minimum discharge, leakage through gate during winter, may be as low as 5 second-feet.

**WINTER FLOW.**—May be practically cut off by storage in reservoir.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 7,000 acres from North Platte River between Saratoga and Pathfinder Reservoir and 147,000 acre-feet from tributaries. Near Whalen, 150 miles below, water from Pathfinder Reservoir is diverted by Interstate and Fort Laramie Canals and used to irrigate land in Wyoming and Nebraska.

**REGULATION.**—Pathfinder Dam forms reservoir having a capacity of 1,070,000 acre-feet, which materially changes natural run-off of river.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River below Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	50	50	50	300	50	50	50	1, 010	6, 060	5, 960	6, 020	5, 060
2.....	50	50	50	300	50	50	50	1, 010	6, 040	6, 060	6, 060	5, 060
3.....	50	50	50	300	50	50	50	1, 010	6, 060	6, 060	6, 040	5, 090
4.....	50	50	50	300	50	50	50	1, 010	6, 010	6, 060	6, 020	5, 170
5.....	50	50	180	300	50	50	50	1, 010	6, 020	6, 040	6, 040	4, 740
6.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	50	1, 010	5, 240	6, 040	6, 090	4, 490
7.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	50	1, 020	5, 030	6, 020	6, 090	4, 480
8.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	50	1, 010	5, 030	6, 020	5, 800	4, 530
9.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	20	1, 010	5, 060	6, 020	5, 710	4, 480
10.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	5	1, 010	5, 120	6, 100	5, 710	4, 110

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River below Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	5	1,020	5,220	6,060	5,700	4,040
12.....	50	50	200	300	50	5	5	1,020	5,140	6,060	5,740	4,030
13.....	50	50	200	300	50	5	5	1,040	5,100	6,060	5,600	4,010
14.....	50	50	200	300	50	30	5	1,000	5,240	6,060	5,500	4,000
15.....	50	50	200	300	50	50	5	1,000	5,120	6,060	5,550	3,670
16.....	50	50	200	300	50	5	5	1,580	5,360	6,040	5,530	3,530
17.....	50	50	200	200	50	5	5	2,020	5,170	6,040	5,510	3,520
18.....	50	50	200	200	50	5	5	2,070	5,070	6,010	5,500	3,500
19.....	50	50	200	200	50	5	5	2,860	5,190	6,040	5,510	3,530
20.....	50	50	200	200	50	5	5	3,020	5,150	6,040	5,540	3,520
21.....	50	50	200	200	50	40	5	3,040	4,840	6,090	5,520	3,500
22.....	50	50	200	200	50	50	5	3,040	5,340	6,070	5,030	3,180
23.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	5	4,800	5,120	6,070	4,990	3,010
24.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	5	5,030	5,030	6,060	5,030	3,050
25.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	5	5,030	5,020	6,040	4,980	3,060
26.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	5	5,030	5,010	6,020	4,710	2,450
27.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	5	5,820	5,040	6,060	4,510	2,030
28.....	50	50	300	200	50	50	1,340	6,040	5,170	6,060	4,530	2,010
29.....	50	50	300	50	-----	50	1,020	6,040	5,120	6,060	4,510	640
30.....	50	50	300	50	-----	50	1,010	6,040	5,580	6,040	4,750	90
31.....	50	-----	300	50	-----	50	-----	6,070	-----	6,040	5,000	-----

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River below Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	50	50	50.0	3,070
November.....	50	50	50.0	3,000
December.....	300	50	209	12,900
January.....	300	50	237	14,600
February.....	50	50	50.0	2,800
March.....	50	5	38.9	2,390
April.....	1,340	5	129	7,680
May.....	6,070	1,010	2,670	164,000
June.....	6,060	4,840	5,290	315,000
July.....	6,100	5,060	6,050	372,000
August.....	6,090	4,510	5,450	335,000
September.....	5,170	90	3,590	214,000
The year.....	5,100	5	2,000	1,450,000

#### NORTH PLATTE RIVER ABOVE AND BELOW WHALEN, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 11, T. 26 N., R. 65 W., at diversion dam at Whalen, Goshen County. Nearest large tributary is Cottonwood Canyon Creek, an intermittent stream which enters  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—16,300 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 1, 1909, to September 30, 1926. Records above Whalen represent discharge above dam (overflow weir) and those below Whalen, quantity passing over dam. Difference between two records represents amount diverted by Interstate and Fort Laramie Canals.

**GAGE.**—To determine flow over weir vertical staff is used, its zero being weir crest. The discharge is then computed by a weir formula. There are also four sluice gates in dam, through which discharge is computed. In river, 75 feet downstream from weir gage, is another gage with zero 10 feet lower. Second gage only used in computing discharge through gates when openings are submerged. Discharge through head gates of Interstate and Fort Laramie Canals is computed from gate openings. Vertical staffs located in canals below head gates are used in computing discharge when head-gate openings are submerged.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 1 mile below weir as a check of coefficients used in discharge computations.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 38,200 acres from North Platte River between Pathfinder and the Whalen gaging station, exclusive of the diversions by the Bureau of Reclamation.

**REGULATION.**—Discharge represents chiefly effect of Pathfinder Reservoir which stores water for use in Interstate and Fort Laramie Canals.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River above Whalen, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,320	305	251	214	346	292	395	2,530	7,750	4,970	5,300	4,226
2.....	743	366	233	287	346	430	356	3,000	6,600	5,310	5,260	4,380
3.....	701	617	239	359	340	418	506	3,190	6,240	7,090	5,190	4,430
4.....	640	509	191	329	316	480	484	3,300	6,270	5,880	5,330	4,640
5.....	593	396	221	335	310	433	449	2,900	6,200	7,510	5,260	4,940
6.....	563	329	133	377	304	346	518	3,000	5,980	6,900	5,140	5,260
7.....	516	311	155	431	328	292	554	3,110	5,850	6,640	5,170	4,480
8.....	492	306	263	479	400	327	640	3,080	5,330	6,830	5,270	4,380
9.....	468	294	335	491	484	385	674	2,840	5,090	7,540	5,300	4,330
10.....	437	276	305	479	532	351	741	2,610	5,360	8,090	5,470	4,320
11.....	455	311	317	515	538	332	776	2,530	4,900	7,950	5,710	4,280
12.....	461	299	347	532	460	355	854	2,400	4,870	6,590	5,820	3,890
13.....	419	299	263	538	538	359	982	2,530	5,220	6,300	5,790	3,860
14.....	389	287	60	550	412	350	1,170	2,390	5,060	5,930	5,390	3,950
15.....	377	239	60	532	412	332	1,370	2,230	5,410	5,940	5,170	3,850
16.....	365	227	82	490	436	327	1,550	1,960	5,710	5,930	5,060	3,830
17.....	353	251	101	502	442	336	3,120	1,800	5,640	5,840	5,120	3,520
18.....	365	244	202	508	370	420	3,370	1,700	6,790	5,710	5,130	3,350
19.....	359	251	243	532	280	330	4,040	2,450	5,660	5,390	5,070	3,400
20.....	347	203	196	508	430	350	4,260	2,700	5,050	5,440	4,960	3,400
21.....	353	226	267	508	406	375	4,760	3,050	5,040	5,390	5,010	3,240
22.....	347	153	359	472	382	400	4,420	3,570	4,960	5,390	5,060	3,130
23.....	317	237	377	364	448	473	4,200	3,460	4,720	5,320	5,030	3,140
24.....	257	173	383	292	279	523	3,850	3,340	5,020	5,270	4,750	2,840
25.....	281	203	383	286	269	527	3,490	4,810	4,880	5,280	4,720	2,650
26.....	293	317	371	262	193	576	2,800	4,950	4,840	5,290	4,690	2,800
27.....	287	251	461	298	281	523	2,210	5,080	4,850	5,710	4,600	2,880
28.....	87	215	497	316	304	533	1,960	5,180	4,550	5,340	4,280	2,620
29.....	74	215	497	340	-----	506	1,980	8,360	4,470	5,410	4,090	2,090
30.....	125	233	377	346	-----	492	1,900	8,590	4,440	5,320	4,100	2,400
31.....	191	-----	269	346	-----	422	-----	7,780	-----	5,350	4,150	-----

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Platte River below Whalen, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.	1,100	150	96	0	168	126	60	1,090	5,390	1,950	2,560	939
2.	588	222	78	60	168	252	60	1,560	3,910	2,180	2,380	1,080
3.	546	462	84	132	162	240	60	1,800	3,660	4,250	2,180	1,120
4.	480	354	36	102	138	366	60	1,930	3,650	2,970	2,180	1,480
5.	438	252	66	108	132	342	60	1,410	3,530	4,590	2,150	1,970
6.	408	174	0	150	126	180	60	1,470	3,310	4,020	1,950	2,350
7.	336	162	0	204	150	114	60	1,580	3,090	3,690	1,920	1,650
8.	312	162	108	252	222	192	60	1,540	2,510	3,320	2,090	1,750
9.	288	150	180	264	306	282	60	1,390	2,240	4,640	2,110	1,890
10.	282	132	150	252	354	228	60	1,170	2,460	5,430	2,260	1,940
11.	300	156	162	288	360	228	60	1,100	1,990	5,400	2,580	1,900
12.	306	144	192	330	282	258	60	1,000	1,940	4,060	2,740	1,430
13.	264	144	108	360	360	295	84	1,120	2,320	3,730	2,790	1,440
14.	234	132	0	372	246	336	120	987	2,160	3,220	2,510	1,580
15.	222	84	0	354	246	276	96	825	2,530	3,180	2,450	1,570
16.	210	72	0	312	258	306	252	555	3,760	3,200	2,330	1,570
17.	198	96	0	324	264	336	1,870	381	3,820	3,060	2,370	1,290
18.	210	84	42	330	192	420	2,540	279	4,960	2,590	2,360	1,200
19.	204	96	54	354	102	330	3,060	957	3,860	2,470	2,100	1,260
20.	192	48	18	330	252	350	3,200	1,090	3,250	4,430	1,940	1,260
21.	198	66	78	330	228	375	3,350	1,440	3,200	2,400	2,020	1,090
22.	192	48	204	294	204	400	2,990	1,880	3,130	2,400	2,070	933
23.	162	96	222	257	315	293	2,760	1,620	2,880	2,300	2,010	930
24.	102	18	228	185	144	120	2,420	1,340	3,130	2,430	1,720	690
25.	126	48	228	182	114	60	2,150	2,770	2,910	2,380	1,650	822
26.	138	162	216	121	48	60	1,440	2,640	2,800	2,430	1,620	1,090
27.	132	96	306	145	114	60	855	2,750	2,520	2,880	1,470	1,150
28.	0	60	342	138	126	60	603	2,920	1,740	2,510	1,080	936
29.	0	60	348	162	-----	60	627	6,220	1,330	2,580	852	624
30.	24	78	186	168	-----	60	489	6,410	1,200	2,630	808	1,520
31.	36	-----	42	168	-----	60	-----	5,670	-----	2,670	862	-----

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River above Whalen, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,320	74	419	25,800
November.....	617	153	285	17,000
December.....	497	60	272	16,700
January.....	550	214	413	25,400
February.....	538	193	378	21,000
March.....	576	292	406	25,000
April.....	4,760	356	1,950	115,000
May.....	8,590	1,700	3,560	219,000
June.....	7,750	4,440	5,420	323,000
July.....	8,090	4,970	6,030	371,000
August.....	5,820	4,090	5,040	310,000
September.....	5,260	2,090	3,680	219,000
The year.....	8,590	60	2,330	1,690,000

*Monthly discharge of North Platte River below Whalen, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1, 100	0	265	16, 300
November.....	462	18	134	7, 970
December.....	348	0	122	7, 500
January.....	372	0	227	14, 000
February.....	360	48	206	11, 400
March.....	420	60	228	14, 000
April.....	3, 350	60	988	58, 800
May.....	6, 410	279	1, 900	117, 000
June.....	5, 390	1, 200	2, 970	177, 000
July.....	5, 430	1, 950	3, 190	196, 000
August.....	2, 790	808	2, 010	124, 000
September.....	2, 350	624	1, 360	80, 900
The year.....	6, 410	0	1, 140	825, 000

**NORTH FORK OF NORTH PLATTE RIVER NEAR WALDEN, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 29, T. 9 N., R. 80 W., at Norrell ranch, one-fourth mile above mouth and 7 miles west of Walden, Jackson County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—168 square miles (measured on topographic map and on special map in Bulletin 596).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on left bank; inspected by Anton Verner. Gage shelter reset and datum lowered 0.34 foot September 11; gage heights referred to old datum until September 30.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from footbridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and sand. Control at gravel bar 150 feet below; shifting. Banks subject to overflow during high water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.63 feet at 9 a. m. April 19 (discharge, 694 second-feet); minimum stage —0.02 foot September 29 and 30 (discharge, 19 second-feet).

1924–1926: Maximum stage recorded occurred in 1926; minimum discharge, 19 second-feet September 16, 1924, and September 29 and 30, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curve used October 1 to November 11 and curve used April 8 to September 30 are both well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
May 1.....	Feet 1.27	Sec.-ft. 227	Aug. 11.....	Feet 0.68	Sec.-ft. 96
July 22.....	.96	152	Sept. 13.....	.21	36.5

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.	64	77	70	225	214	358	102	45
2.	62	76	70	284	220	228	97	42
3.	62	76	70	231	242	165	94	41
4.	62	70	70	201	250	162	100	49
5.	88	70	70	193	242	278	102	45
6.	273	70	70	174	247	355	116	37
7.	169	70	90	140	299	270	116	38
8.	124	70	114	130	339	355	111	44
9.	114	66	126	114	345	287	122	58
10.	112	66	174	87	305	290	116	32
11.	118	68	188	81	264	231	105	34
12.	112		212	76	290	174	92	40
13.	108		196	54	270	178	97	39
14.	93		188	40	314	178	92	39
15.	91		231	39	250	167	83	37
16.	86		300	42	209	174	76	35
17.	86		340	73	174	174	73	35
18.	90		500	114	153	165	71	34
19.	81		636	102	138	158	70	34
20.	104		546	86	124	162	76	33
21.	103		539	153	113	160	74	33
22.	95		462	134	100	145	67	33
23.	91		414	124	94	130	65	28
24.	88		320	136	98	128	60	24
25.	85		290	160	107	122	60	24
26.	90		284	172	113	113	57	24
27.	95		287	209	122	109	55	24
28.	95		250	388	126	134	48	21
29.	116		242	287	128	138	47	19
30.	88		242	233	172	130	46	19
31.	88			222		111	46	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 25-27, Apr. 1-7, and 16-18; discharge based on weather records and comparison with flow of Roaring Fork and North Platte Rivers near Walden.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of North Platte River near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.	273	62	101	6,210
November 1-11.	77	66	70.8	1,540
April.	636	70	253	15,100
May.	388	39	152	9,350
June.	345	94	202	12,000
July.	358	109	191	11,700
August.	122	46	81.8	5,030
September.	49	19	34.0	2,020

#### ROARING FORK NEAR WALDEN, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 10, T. 8 N., R. 81 W., at highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above mouth and 11 miles southwest of Walden, Jackson County. Nearest tributary, Beaver Creek, enters 1 mile above.

DRAINAGE AREA.—84 square miles (measured on topographic map and geologic map in Bulletin 596).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 14, 1904, to October, 1905; October 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder at left abutment of bridge; inspected by Mrs. B. F. Green.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel. Control 50 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.93 feet from 8 to 11 p. m. April 16 (discharge, 510 second-feet); minimum discharge, 17 second-feet September 21.

1904-1905; 1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.73 feet at 6 a. m. June 15, 1924 (discharge, 790 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.02 feet (old datum) August 15, 1904 (discharge, 2 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuations during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curves used October 1 to November 19 and April 8 to September 30 are both well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except as explained in footnote to daily-discharge table. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Roaring Fork near Walden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
May 1.....	1.50	160	Aug. 11.....	1.02	65
June 2.....	2.49	376	Sept. 13.....	.69	25.1
July 22.....	1.01	64			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Roaring Fork near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	43	50	50	159	312	157	60	25
2.....	43	47	50	184	358	106	59	22
3.....	39	47	50	197	383	96	59	24
4.....	37	43	50	207	355	94	64	28
5.....	57	37	50	214	340	182	59	28
6.....	230	43	50	224	320	201	60	23
7.....	135	48	60	172	360	170	69	25
8.....	107	42	64	148	380	240	64	30
9.....	96	43	146	128	365	138	76	24
10.....	96	42	201	104	350	120	77	21
11.....	98	42	205	92	332	100	67	22
12.....	91	46	205	79	332	94	60	23
13.....	83	43	170	70	279	87	59	24
14.....	78	50	153	62	303	72	53	23
15.....	73	57	195	64	273	62	46	20
16.....	66	53	292	64	242	65	42	18
17.....	68	51	321	106	176	65	41	18
18.....	66	48	310	120	167	67	37	18
19.....	68	42	297	104	148	65	34	18
20.....	68	40	251	106	140	64	35	18
21.....	64	40	255	186	106	64	37	17
22.....	64	40	214	195	96	62	37	18
23.....	64	38	201	224	94	59	35	18
24.....	63	38	155	268	94	59	34	18
25.....	48	38	151	297	98	58	32	18
26.....	57	38	157	295	102	50	30	18
27.....	55	37	170	310	94	47	28	18
28.....	55	36	146	355	94	58	25	18
29.....	64	37	144	262	92	60	26	18
30.....	58	38	159	253	126	58	26	19
31.....	54			290		58	26	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Nov. 20-30, Apr. 1-7, and June 5-10; discharge based on weather record and comparison with flow of North Platte River near Walden.

*Monthly discharge of Roaring Fork near Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	230	37	73.8	4,540
November.....	57	36	43.1	2,560
April.....	321	50	164	9,760
May.....	355	62	179	11,000
June.....	383	92	230	13,700
July.....	240	47	92.8	5,710
August.....	77	25	47.0	2,890
September.....	30	17	21.1	1,260

#### MICHIGAN CREEK AT WALDEN, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 9 N., R. 79 W., at highway bridge half a mile north of Walden, Jackson County. Nearest tributary, Illinois Creek, enters  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—185 square miles (measured chiefly on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 9, 1904, to October 31, 1905; May 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder installed July 21, 1925; inspected by Charles Snow.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Control at small rapids 50 feet downstream; slightly shifting. Banks not subject to overflow except during ice gorging in spring.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge during year, estimated 860 second-feet May 27; minimum stage, 0.82 foot at 9 a. m. September 25 (discharge, 18 second-feet).

1904–1905; 1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 3.3 feet at 9 a. m. June 10, 1923 (discharge, 1,070 second-feet); minimum discharge, 4 second-feet August 28–31, 1924.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of several thousand acres from Michigan Creek and tributaries above station. During 1925, 8,210 acre-feet diverted from Michigan Creek above station to Cache la Poudre Basin.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly shifting. Rating curve fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Shifting-control method used October 1 to November 2 and April 8–28. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Michigan Creek at Walden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 13.....	1.22	58	June 2.....	2.40	499	Aug. 11.....	1.41	109
May 2.....	1.84	256	July 21.....	1.50	139	Sept. 13.....	.96	30.3

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Michigan Creek at Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	40	54	90	248	570	338	78	24
2	39	52	100	260	530	415	71	21
3	35		110	256	535	312	66	22
4	35		130	268	545	260	69	26
5	46		160	276	515	298	71	29
6	86		200	290	520	302	65	28
7	78		290	300	550	352	62	29
8	71		361	280	600	490	60	35
9	62		302	175	632	485	75	37
10	56		284	160	605	395	90	31
11	58		284	135	540	334	100	28
12	60		260	114	510	240	86	28
13	60		218	103	500	218	76	29
14	58		186	91	520	190	69	29
15	55		166	79	530	180	61	26
16	55		176	81	480	166	60	24
17	54		235	100	400	162	56	23
18	54		240	123	310	145	52	23
19	61		229	162	260	129	49	22
20	62		211	183	204	129	49	21
21	60		222	215	197	135	46	20
22	60		218	260	172	129	42	20
23	60		260	294	138	123	41	19
24	55		218	370	126	129	39	18
25	56		176	480	123	111	36	18
26	57		162	620	120	100	35	19
27	57		183	860	120	100	32	22
28	58		190	806	130	126	30	22
29	61		204	806	170	81	28	22
30	58		233	722	222	81	28	23
31	52			626		79	26	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 25-27, Apr. 1-7, May 6-11, 26, 27, June 13-19, 27-29, and Aug. 6-10; discharge based on comparison with flow of Illinois Creek at Walden.

*Monthly discharge of Michigan Creek at Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	86	35	56.7	3,490
April	361	90	210	12,500
May	860	79	314	19,300
June	632	120	378	22,500
July	490	79	217	13,300
August	100	26	56.4	3,470
September	37	18	24.6	1,460

#### ILLINOIS CREEK AT WALDEN, COLO.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 29, T. 9 N., R. 79 W., at highway bridge half a mile southwest of Walden, Jackson County. Illinois Creek enters Michigan Creek  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles downstream.

DRAINAGE AREA.—254 square miles (measured on special map in Bulletin 596).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Vertical staff attached to upstream end of bridge abutment; read by Mrs. George Post.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Control at small rapids 75 feet downstream; subject to shifts. Banks not subject to overflow except during ice gorging in spring.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year from high-water mark, 6.4 feet at 5 p. m. May 28 (discharge, 2,520 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1923-1926: Maximum stage occurred in 1926; minimum stage, 0.42 foot September 7 and 8, 1924 (discharge, 0.3 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of several thousand acres from Illinois Creek and tributaries above station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring from alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curve used October 1 to November 15 is well defined; curve used April 9 to September 30 is well defined below and extended above 600 second-feet. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating tables. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Illinois Creek at Walden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 13.....	0.87	39.6	June 2.....	2.40	441	Aug. 12.....	1.04	53
May 3.....	1.76	220	July 21.....	1.10	66	Sept. 13.....	.60	7.6

\* Measurement made by State hydrographers.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Illinois Creek at Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	25	39	75	203	480	142	46	2
2.....	25	39	80	218	440	158	39	3
3.....	23	36	90	218	421	158	36	2
4.....	23	36	100	218	440	173	40	4
5.....	28	39	200	218	421	140	40	8
6.....	53	36	300	249	421	153	37	11
7.....	56	36	500	265	402	203	34	10
8.....	46	39	600	282	402	348	32	16
9.....	43	36	622	282	421	365	49	18
10.....	39	34	600	249	460	249	68	16
11.....	43	34	580	176	460	249	68	8
12.....	41	32	402	168	348	190	56	7
13.....	40	30	314	128	331	158	53	6
14.....	41	28	265	106	365	166	37	8
15.....	36	27	233	104	384	132	36	5
16.....	34	-----	265	100	298	110	34	6
17.....	32	-----	314	94	233	98	30	7
18.....	36	-----	331	108	190	90	26	6
19.....	41	-----	282	138	168	82	26	6
20.....	43	-----	265	153	119	71	26	4
21.....	46	-----	314	168	104	66	22	2
22.....	48	-----	314	203	82	61	20	2
23.....	48	-----	249	249	64	55	18	2
24.....	46	-----	203	265	58	50	23	4
25.....	51	-----	176	282	53	46	14	5
26.....	51	-----	158	365	50	42	10	6
27.....	48	-----	145	480	46	40	8	7
28.....	41	-----	163	1,580	42	56	7	11
29.....	43	-----	176	830	43	58	5	13
30.....	36	-----	176	690	49	61	3	14
31.....	39	-----	-----	622	-----	55	2	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Apr. 1-8; discharge estimated from weather records and by comparison with flow of North Platte River at Saratoga.

*Monthly discharge of Illinois Creek at Walden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	56	23	40. 2	2, 470
November 1-15.....	39	27	34. 7	1, 030
April.....	622	75	283	16, 800
May.....	1, 580	94	304	18, 700
June.....	480	42	260	15, 500
July.....	365	40	130	7, 990
August.....	68	2	30. 5	1, 880
September.....	18	2	7. 3	434

**LA PRELE CREEK NEAR DOUGLAS, WYO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 6, T. 31 N., R. 73 W., just above high-water line of La Prele Reservoir, 16 miles southwest of Douglas, Converse County. Nearest tributary, an unnamed stream, 1 mile above.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—146 square miles (measured on special map in Bulletin 626).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 25, 1919, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley water-stage recorder on right bank; inspected by F. E. Benway.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from private bridge 1 mile upstream or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of well-compacted sand and gravel. Control 150 feet downstream at rapids; subject to shifts. Banks will be overflowed at stage of 6 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 9.35 feet at 6 p. m. May 28 (discharge, 750 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1919-1926: Maximum stage from high-water mark of May 11, 1920, 11.4 feet (discharge, 1,220 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded, 0.4 second-foot October 2, 1919.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 2,840 acres from La Prele Creek and tributaries above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory until July 31. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph.

Records good except for estimated periods, for which they are poor.

**COOPERATION.**—Field data furnished by Douglas Reservoirs Co.

*Discharge measurements of La Prele Creek near Douglas, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 7.....	3. 71	10. 4	Apr. 17.....	7. 46	426
Mar. 9.....	3. 76	11. 4	Aug. 18.....	3. 75	8. 1

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of La Prele Creek near Douglas, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.
1	7	9	10	12	42	409	243	42	-----
2	7	9	10	13	42	409	189	26	-----
3	7	10	10	14	34	383	157	20	-----
4	7	10	9	14	35	396	134	38	-----
5	7	10	10	13	47	422	105	33	-----
6	8	10	10	15	104	449	90	47	-----
7	8	10	11	13	92	383	72	61	-----
8	9	10	11	13	101	338	70	110	-----
9	9	10	11	14	102	292	60	396	-----
10	9	10	11	14	130	261	50	225	-----
11	9	10	-----	15	819	267	42	171	-----
12	10	10	-----	15	255	249	33	137	-----
13	10	9	-----	14	312	249	31	118	-----
14	10	10	-----	15	279	231	49	102	-----
15	10	9	-----	16	350	201	38	87	-----
16	10	10	-----	18	477	189	105	70	-----
17	10	10	-----	20	505	207	83	59	-----
18	10	9	-----	26	550	225	61	52	8
19	11	9	-----	32	565	213	45	44	-----
20	11	9	-----	33	565	201	37	37	-----
21	11	10	-----	34	550	195	31	31	-----
22	11	9	-----	34	491	183	28	26	-----
23	12	10	-----	51	477	165	28	20	-----
24	12	9	-----	82	383	139	26	18	-----
25	12	9	-----	69	344	123	23	18	-----
26	11	9	-----	60	338	109	26	18	-----
27	12	9	-----	55	357	122	26	17	-----
28	11	10	-----	52	350	535	33	16	-----
29	10	10	-----	48	370	565	31	16	-----
30	9	10	-----	48	396	416	47	15	-----
31	10	-----	-----	44	-----	312	-----	15	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 28 to Nov. 7, Dec. 4, 5, Mar. 1, 2, 7, and 8; discharge estimated from weather records and two discharge measurements.

*Monthly discharge of La Prele Creek near Douglas, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	12	7	9.7	596
November	10	9	9.6	571
December	-----	-----	10	615
January	-----	-----	9	553
February	-----	-----	11	611
March	82	12	29.5	1,810
April	565	34	294	17,500
May	565	109	285	17,500
June	243	23	66.4	3,950
July	396	15	67.3	4,140
August	-----	-----	10	615
September	-----	-----	9	536
The year	565	-----	67.7	49,000

NOTE.—Mean discharge for December, January, and February based on temperature record. Mean discharge for August and September based on current-meter measurement made Aug. 18 and discharge for October, 1926.

#### LARAMIE RIVER NEAR GLENDEVEY, COLO.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 25, T. 10 N., R. 76 W., at highway bridge 3 miles east of Glendevay, Larimer County. Nearest tributary, Nunn Creek, enters just above station.

DRAINAGE AREA.—101 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 24, 1904, to October 31, 1905; August 18, 1910, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder, at right bridge pier; inspected by R. A. Mosier.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from four-span bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of boulders and sand. Control is boulder riffle 50 feet below bridge; slightly shifting.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 3.19 feet at 9 p. m. May 28 (discharge, 894 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1904-5; 1910-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.55 feet (old datum) at 7 p m. June 9, 1923 (discharge, 2,240 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 1.5 feet February 14-15, 1911 (discharge, 5 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

DIVERSIONS.—Water diverted for irrigation of 200 acres from Laramie River above station. In addition, a total of 25,400 acre-feet was diverted during 1926 from the Laramie Basin to that of the Cache la Poudre.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve used October 1 to November 13 and curve used April 12 to September 30 are both well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except during estimated period, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 31, 1926: Gage height, 2.88 feet; discharge, 712 second-feet.

July 23, 1926: Gage height, 1.14 feet; discharge, 81 second-feet.

September 19, 1926: Gage height, 0.52 foot; discharge, 20.2 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Laramie River near Glendevy, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	31	46	25	146	720	203	63	26
2.....	29	45		166	750	155	59	26
3.....	28	46		182	720	144	60	26
4.....	28	42		236	720	119	63	30
5.....	39	42	35	304	660	99	60	28
6.....	113	38		327	720	103	61	24
7.....	71	32		261	750	159	67	30
8.....	56	30		223	750	164	67	34
9.....	49	29		187	635	220	68	26
10.....	52	27		166	570	229	66	24
11.....	58	27	43	166	530	153	61	25
12.....	56	29	45	155	515	133	54	29
13.....	51	28	44	140	510	125	49	30
14.....	53	-----	40	138	510	113	45	29
15.....	48	-----	48	168	406	113	42	26
16.....	46	-----	64	206	348	105	42	25
17.....	47	-----	72	214	392	99	40	24
18.....	46	-----	79	195	378	89	39	24
19.....	46	-----	81	214	388	85	41	22
20.....	46	-----	82	323	370	82	41	21
21.....	45	-----	89	455	308	84	36	20
22.....	47	-----	81	560	278	85	34	20
23.....	50	-----	82	630	251	84	34	23
24.....	47	-----	72	655	195	79	33	34
25.....	40	-----	75	660	192	74	31	31
26.....	43	-----	77	690	195	70	31	31
27.....	42	-----	92	750	203	72	30	32
28.....	45	-----	85	780	209	91	30	32
29.....	52	-----	97	720	217	85	29	34
30.....	48	-----	127	690	239	80	27	36
31.....	47	-----	-----	690	-----	68	26	-----

NOTE.—No gage-height record Apr. 1-11; discharge estimate based on temperature record. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Laramie River near Glendevey, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	113	28	48.4	2,980
November 1-13.....	46	27	35.5	915
April.....	127		59.2	3,520
May.....	780	138	369	22,700
June.....	750	192	454	27,000
July.....	229	68	115	7,070
August.....	68	26	46.1	2,830
September.....	36	20	27.4	1,630

#### LARAMIE RIVER NEAR JELM, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 15, T. 12 N., R. 77 W., just below highway bridge at Boswell ranch, a quarter of a mile below Colorado-Wyoming line, and 4 miles south of old Jelm, Albany County. Stuck Creek enters 1 mile upstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—297 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 7, 1911, to September 30, 1926. From June 22, 1904, to October 31, 1905, station maintained at Decker's ranch, half a mile south of State line. Records at two stations comparable, as there are no tributaries or large diversions between them.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on right bank 30 feet downstream from bridge; inspected by R. A. Mosier.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from two-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel. Control a short distance downstream; slightly shifting at long intervals. Left bank is overflowed at gage height 3.0 feet; flow passes through three well-defined high-water channels.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 3.68 feet from 9 to 11 a. m. May 28 (discharge, 2,230 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1904-5; 1911-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 4.15 feet at 8 p. m. June 9, 1923 (discharge, 4,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.8 feet September 22-24, October 4-8, 18-23, and 28-31, 1905 (discharge, 22 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of 3,000 acres between Jelm and Glendevey stations.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring caused by alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except as explained in footnote to daily-discharge table. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

July 23, 1926: Gage height, 1.53 feet; discharge, 169 second-feet.

September 18, 1926: Gage height, 0.95 foot; discharge, 42.7 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Laramie River near Jelm, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	63	117	75	336	1,440	622	137	56
2.....	61	97		412	1,440	456	129	56
3.....	58	92		480	1,340	434	132	58
4.....	56	88		583	1,260	406	134	60
5.....	72	92		691	1,170	350	129	60
6.....	265	120	110	777	1,260	400	129	54
7.....	164	108		660	1,410	522	134	54
8.....	132	115		520	1,470	474	129	95
9.....	115	106		450	1,320	456	132	70
10.....	106	101		410	1,180	558	127	61
11.....	115	88	160	390	1,000	365	120	60
12.....	132	82		370	992	295	110	61
13.....	112	-----		336	948	274	106	63
14.....	106	-----		335	1,080	265	99	60
15.....	108	-----		440	761	253	95	58
16.....	103	-----	204	490	663	238	92	54
17.....	88	-----	220	510	609	211	88	54
18.....	97	-----	211	500	596	195	84	46
19.....	95	-----	208	540	564	189	80	45
20.....	95	-----	208	642	546	178	86	42
21.....	90	-----	257	917	486	183	78	44
22.....	99	-----	224	1,040	450	195	78	45
23.....	106	-----	231	1,210	417	178	72	46
24.....	106	-----	183	1,470	385	172	68	48
25.....	97	-----	175	1,550	375	164	65	60
26.....	99	-----	189	1,580	355	158	65	61
27.....	99	-----	220	1,790	340	161	63	63
28.....	95	-----	224	1,990	345	192	61	61
29.....	110	-----	250	1,690	350	208	60	61
30.....	101	-----	295	1,520	350	178	58	63
31.....	110	-----	-----	1,490	-----	150	56	-----

NOTE.—Gage heights missing Apr. 1-14, May 7-12, 14-19; discharge based on comparison with flow of North Platte River at Saratoga, and of Laramie River near Glendevy. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Laramie River near Jelm, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	265	56	105	6,460
November 1-12.....	120	82	100	2,380
April.....	295	-----	168	10,000
May.....	1,990	335	843	51,800
June.....	1,470	340	830	49,400
July.....	622	150	293	18,000
August.....	137	56	96.6	5,940
September.....	95	42	57.3	3,410

#### LARAMIE RIVER AT TWO RIVERS, WYO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 5, T. 17 N., R. 74 W., at site of old highway bridge at Two Rivers, Albany County. Nearest tributary, Little Laramie River, enters a quarter of a mile below.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,290 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1911, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Au fuzee water-stage recorder on left bank, 45 feet downstream from bridge site; inspected by E. K. Nelson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifting at intervals.

No well-defined control. Banks high and not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 6.2 feet from 4 to 6 a. m. May 31 (discharge, 1,900 second-feet); minimum discharge, 14 second-feet September 21.

1911-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 7.48 feet at 3 a. m. June 13, 1923 (discharge, 3,930 second-feet); no flow September 22-25, 1911.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Adjudicated diversions for irrigation of 29,700 acres from Laramie River between Two Rivers and Jelm stations. In addition there were diversions by Pioneer Canal during 1926.

**REGULATION.**—Operation of ditches above station affects low-water flow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter. Rating curves used October 1 to November 7 and April 29 to September 30 are both well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for periods during October and November. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records excellent except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 23.....	1.71	87	July 25.....	1.60	116
Apr. 29.....	2.40	334	Sept. 20.....	.84	15.7
July 15.....	2.25	262			

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	38	92	-----	360	1,700	202	108	22
2.....	37	84	-----	415	1,550	238	108	21
3.....	34	83	-----	466	1,460	315	99	21
4.....	33	81	-----	551	1,420	297	95	22
5.....	35	94	-----	638	1,390	312	91	22
6.....	40	76	-----	708	1,390	300	88	22
7.....	100	38	-----	805	1,350	449	88	22
8.....	150	50	-----	885	1,280	415	85	22
9.....	110	55	-----	825	1,280	517	84	21
10.....	94	60	-----	745	1,320	551	88	19
11.....	96	75	-----	655	1,320	517	88	16
12.....	98	80	-----	602	1,190	483	87	19
13.....	103	75	-----	585	1,030	382	84	20
14.....	103	70	-----	534	1,030	312	78	23
15.....	103	65	-----	500	1,060	276	75	22
16.....	103	70	-----	466	1,080	244	73	19
17.....	103	75	-----	483	945	218	68	20
18.....	103	80	-----	534	825	192	64	19
19.....	102	85	-----	602	725	172	61	18
20.....	101	85	-----	602	638	158	57	15
21.....	100	87	-----	602	568	148	55	14
22.....	100	87	-----	638	517	139	51	15
23.....	98	87	-----	785	466	128	50	18
24.....	96	85	-----	865	415	124	42	19
25.....	95	80	-----	945	379	119	37	18
26.....	95	75	-----	1,010	334	116	35	18
27.....	95		-----	1,120	303	110	32	19
28.....	95		-----	1,320	273	105	29	20
29.....	96		312	1,580	255	105	27	21
30.....	100	-----	337	1,720	226	106	24	24
31.....	101	-----	-----	1,850	-----	112	24	-----

**NOTE.**—No gage-height record Oct. 5-9, 18-30, and Nov. 8-30; discharge estimated from weather records, one discharge measurement, and comparison with flow for Laramie River near Jelm. Braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	150	33	88.9	5,470
November.....	94	38	75.8	4,510
May.....	1,850	360	787	48,400
June.....	1,700	226	924	55,000
July.....	551	105	254	15,600
August.....	108	24	66.9	4,110
September.....	24	14	19.7	1,170

**LARAMIE RIVER AT FORT LARAMIE, WYO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 25, T. 26 N., R. 65 W., at siphon crossing of the Fort Laramie Canal, 3 miles west of Fort Laramie, Goshen County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—4,580 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 4, 1915, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff; read by Theo. Fintus.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge at Fort Laramie.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—No data.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Data not available.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of 68,000 acres from Laramie River between Two Rivers and Fort Laramie.

**REGULATION.**—Flow regulated by Wheatland Reservoir, situated 70 miles upstream in main channel of river, having a capacity of 110,000 acre-feet.

Stored water from reservoir diverted from river a few miles below reservoir.

**COOPERATION.**—Complete records furnished by United States Bureau of Reclamation.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Laramie River at Fort Laramie, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	68	157	152	185	160	295	435	985	190	157	93
2.....	82	115	152	214	156	295	410	822	170	242	82
3.....	93	130	152	210	140	295	465	1,050	157	170	82
4.....	82	130	163	250	160	295	465	1,050	225	130	93
5.....	82	130	145	226	156	399	465	1,080	265	170	104
6.....	68	130	145	214	160	570	465	1,050	330	157	190
7.....	80	115	145	214	152	637	465	822	265	115	143
8.....	82	135	152	250	144	625	530	725	310	115	130
9.....	82	135	152	170	152	720	530	660	360	265	143
10.....	82	130	152	150	168	562	530	725	530	170	143
11.....	85	130	152	130	164	496	530	692	1,120	157	130
12.....	100	135	152	178	168	633	530	692	725	157	115
13.....	100	130	152	178	160	637	580	692	530	130	115
14.....	100	135	-----	153	160	641	492	822	410	115	130
15.....	100	137	-----	152	160	564	530	700	385	115	137
16.....	104	137	-----	135	152	529	562	760	360	130	143
17.....	104	137	-----	136	154	633	530	985	330	115	130
18.....	106	152	-----	153	160	714	465	920	285	115	130
19.....	104	152	-----	138	164	746	410	855	310	104	130
20.....	104	152	-----	129	172	660	410	822	242	93	130
21.....	104	150	-----	152	246	695	360	790	225	93	130
22.....	104	135	-----	140	481	660	285	492	206	82	121
23.....	104	135	-----	144	445	660	285	410	170	170	104
24.....	100	150	-----	156	562	660	225	360	170	130	104
25.....	104	140	-----	144	1,090	595	206	360	170	130	104
26.....	104	140	-----	123	672	530	157	310	265	104	117
27.....	100	150	-----	140	433	465	170	265	206	104	143
28.....	70	152	-----	148	408	425	225	285	206	93	143
29.....	82	152	-----	-----	376	425	310	225	190	93	130
30.....	104	152	-----	-----	340	410	660	190	170	170	130
31.....	134	-----	-----	-----	300	-----	885	-----	157	130	-----

NOTE.—From Feb. 1 to Apr. 19 a part or all of the flow given was diverted through Fort Laramie Canal and returned to river at Lingle power plant. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 14 to Jan. 31; discharge not computed.

*Monthly discharge of Laramie River at Fort Laramie, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	134	68	94	5,780
November.....	157	115	139	8,270
December 1-13.....	163	145	151	3,890
February.....	250	123	168	9,330
March.....	1,090	140	275	16,900
April.....	746	295	549	32,700
May.....	885	157	436	26,800
June.....	1,080	190	689	41,000
July.....	1,120	157	311	19,100
August.....	265	82	136	8,360
September.....	190	82	125	7,440

#### LITTLE LARAMIE RIVER NEAR FILMORE, WYO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 9, T. 15 N., R. 77 W., at private bridge at May ranch, 1½ miles south of Filmore, Albany County. No large tributary between station and junction of North, Middle, and South Forks, 4 miles above.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—155 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 5, 1902, to August 15, 1903; May 14, 1911, to October 31, 1912; April 1, 1915, to November 30, 1926, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff on downstream side of left abutment; read by Claude May.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders; slightly shifting at long intervals. No well-defined control. During high water there is flow through channel around right end of bridge.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.8 feet at 7 a. m. May 28 (discharge, 1,950 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1902-1903; 1911-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.9 feet at 7 a. m. June 1, 1914 (discharge, 2,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.25 foot September 19-20, 1913 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of 20,000 acres from Little Laramie River and tributaries above station.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except during estimated period, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurement was made:

September 20, 1926: Gage height, 0.70 foot; discharge, 27.4 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Laramie River near Filmore, Wyo., for the period April 18, 1926, to November 30, 1926*

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
1		178	760	220	94	29	26	24
2		178	890	209	86	27	27	27
3		188	760	198	80	37	24	27
4		209	890	220	88	44	20	28
5		285	890	209	77	37	25	28
6		315	890	285	80	33	26	29
7		242	960	230	104	31	26	31
8		300	890	370	83	42	26	31
9		220	890	255	92	31	26	
10		209	730	220	104	31	21	
11		209	552	188	83	31	21	
12		230	580	168	73	33	20	
13		209	525	158	77	72	21	
14		188	610	158	64	60	21	
15		188	475	148	64	44	23	
16		209	410	139	64	40	25	
17		198	332	130	56	33	24	
18	148	285	285	130	52	31	21	
19	139	300	285	121	52	33	20	
20	139	525	242	130	60	29	21	
21	130	610	209	130	46	26	21	
22	130	700	209	121	46	28	20	
23	148	730	188	109	49	26	20	
24	139	820	188	104	46	26	20	31
25	112	890	198	98	46	26	19	30
26	130	1,170	188	95	46	26	18	32
27	130	1,310	188	92	49	26	20	31
28	130	1,790	198	109	44	27	20	30
29	148	960	198	98	44	29	20	30
30	168	760	209	92	40	33	20	30
31		960		83	31		21	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 9-23; discharge based on temperature records and comparison with flow for Laramie River at Two Rivers. Braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Little Laramie River near Filmore, Wyo., for the period April 18, 1926, to November 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
April 18-30	168	112	138	3,560
May	1,790	178	502	30,900
June	960	188	494	29,400
July	370	83	162	9,960
August	104	31	65.2	4,010
September	72	26	34.0	2,020
October	27	18	22.0	1,350
November			29.6	1,760
The period				83,000

#### LITTLE LARAMIE RIVER AT TWO RIVERS, WYO.

LOCATION.—On line between secs. 5 and 6, T. 17 N., R. 74 W., at highway bridge half a mile south of Two Rivers, Albany County. No tributary between station and mouth, half a mile below.

DRAINAGE AREA.—310 square miles (measured on base map of Wyoming).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 6, 1911, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder just below bridge; inspected by E. K. Nelson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable 100 feet above gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifting at long intervals. No well-defined control. Banks not subject to overflow except during extremely high water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 6.32 feet at 12 m. May 29 (discharge, 1,790 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.83 feet September 24 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1911-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, that of May 29, 1926; river frequently becomes dry in summer owing to irrigation above.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of 29,000 acres from Little Laramie River between Filmore and Two Rivers stations.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during winter; slightly shifting.

Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for several periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except from October 10 to November 8 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except for estimated periods and for extremely low stages, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Little Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 23.....		29.6	July 25.....	2.59	68
Apr. 28.....	2.87	104	Sept. 20.....	1.88	1
July 15.....	2.89	117			

\* Discharge estimated.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	28	83		103	672	29	48	2
2.....	28	70		111	541	28	44	2
3.....	28	61		111	518	48	49	1
4.....	28	55		101	546	65	54	1
5.....	30	55		104	541	65	51	3
6.....	35	54		114	497	65	44	7
7.....	70	53		128	485	79	40	6
8.....	90	50		128	541	88	53	4
9.....	75	45		130	590	140	49	2
10.....	53	45		122	528	294	51	4
11.....	50			116	410	234	56	4
12.....	65			120	324	163	49	5
13.....	72	40		120	335	125	41	6
14.....	75			104	473	116	34	10
15.....	80			84	465	108	32	16
16.....	75			72	359	89	29	14
17.....	69			69	307	83	28	11
18.....	69	35		77	250	76	26	7
19.....	68			90	200	65	23	4
20.....	67			98	160	66	21	1
21.....	66	30		96	130	75	19	1
22.....	65	30		135	100	82	19	1
23.....	64	30		206	90	75	17	1
24.....	62	28		259	75	70	16	1
25.....	60	26		332	65	69	15	1
26.....	65			397	61	76	12	1
27.....	70			510	53	69	10	5
28.....	70	25	108	1,090	43	65	9	9
29.....	75		103	1,650	36	70	8	10
30.....	80		103	1,200	31	66	6	9
31.....	86			820		56	4	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Oct. 1-9, 18-30, Nov. 9-30, and June 18-24; discharge estimated from weather record and one current-meter measurement and by comparison with flow for Laramie River at Two Rivers and Little Laramie River near Filmore. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Little Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	90	28	61.9	3,810
November.....	83	-----	40.5	2,410
May.....	1,650	69	284	17,500
June.....	672	31	314	18,700
July.....	294	28	90.3	5,550
August.....	56	4	30.9	1,900
September.....	16	1	5.0	298

**SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT SOUTH PLATTE, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 25, T. 7 S., R. 70 W., 375 feet below point where North Fork of South Platte River enters at South Platte, Jefferson County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,550 square miles (revised; measured on base map of Colorado).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 28, 1902, to September 30, 1926. Records at Platte Canyon and at Deansbury, a few miles below, extend back to 1887, with the exception of 1893 and 1894. Earlier records, 1887–1892, were obtained by State engineer, and records from 1895 to 1896 were collected under direction of Denver Power & Irrigation Co.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder on right bank; inspected by Mrs. Mata Wallbrecht.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable near gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse sand and fine gravel. Control 35 feet downstream at well-defined rapids; shifting. Banks high and not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum mean daily discharge estimated, 2,310 second-feet June 8; minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1888–1892; 1895–1900; 1902–1926: Maximum gage height during period, 8.95 feet from 5 to 9 p. m. June 7, 1921 (discharge, 6,320 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded, 21 second-feet August 4, 1902.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted from tributaries of South Platte River above station for irrigation of 46,000 acres.

**REGULATION.**—Flow regulated chiefly by Cheesman Reservoir, having a capacity of 79,000 acre-feet and situated 20 miles above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by shifting control. Standard rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except from October 16 to November 20, April 1 to May 20, and July 14 to August 17, when shifting-control method was used, and from May 21 to June 17, when discharge was estimated. Records good except during estimated periods, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 3.....	1.47	178	May 31.....	4.96	1,850	July 29.....	3.17	895
Mar. 19.....	1.21	126	Do.....	5.12	1,910	Aug. 19.....	2.43	471
May 5.....	3.20	764	June 28.....	2.98	744	Sept. 17.....	1.48	164
May 12.....	2.92	670	July 12 *.....	3.53	1,030			

\* Measurement made by State hydrographer.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.	334	155	124		92	760	2,060	820	890	545
2.	298	161	121		96	755	2,130	890	820	448
3.	286	170	121		108	760	2,080	875	795	456
4.	286	162	102		120	750	2,210	1,010	572	492
5.	292	140	104		150	730	2,220	1,340	586	480
6.	370	142			179	830	2,230	1,390	730	373
7.	345	157			177	735	2,300	1,310	820	286
8.	317	135			232	720	2,310	1,190	918	241
9.	307	137			189	655	2,250	1,090	865	238
10.	301	142		110	166	640	2,260	1,120	835	226
11.	314	145			193	700	2,080	1,020	815	210
12.	331	152			202	670	1,800	1,020	670	212
13.	304	140			226	660	1,820	984	630	210
14.	314	143			229	695	1,860	940	620	200
15.	304	112			259	730	1,670	840	665	190
16.	307	129			310	750	1,620	805	581	180
17.	310	164			373	810	1,400	755	518	171
18.	310	152		129	388	1,040	1,200	705	484	168
19.	314	135		122	464	1,090	1,180	630	472	166
20.	342	127		126	484	1,130	1,090	586	424	161
21.	348	129		124	660	1,320	978	600	428	152
22.	352	126		106	690	1,530	870	630	472	145
23.	359	150		122	795	1,680	815	650	460	148
24.	356	145		148	745	1,850	805	680	452	148
25.	342	138		114	695	2,030	765	670	640	152
26.	338	130		97	700	2,230	750	660	615	155
27.	289	127		97	785	2,180	715	595	581	157
28.	253	121		95	770	2,220	710	576	545	162
29.	212	124		97	775	2,220	710	885	568	175
30.	164	118		92	780	1,870	760	918	670	164
31.	157			97		1,880		945	740	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Mar. 1-17 and Sept. 14-16; discharge based on comparison with flow of South Platte River at Platte Canyon. Because of scour of control discharge May 21-30 and June 1-17 is based on comparison with the combined flow of North Fork of South Platte River and South Platte River below Cheeseman Reservoir, allowing for inflow between. Braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	370	157	305	18,800
November	170	112	140	8,330
December			77	4,740
January			66	4,060
February			75	4,160
March	148	92	111	6,820
April	795	92	401	23,900
May	2,230	640	1,180	72,600
June	2,310	710	1,520	90,400
July	1,390	576	875	53,800
August	918	424	641	39,400
September	545	145	240	14,300
The year	2,310		472	341,000

NOTE.—Mean discharge for December, January, and February is based on records of the city of Denver at Platte Canyon, reduced 1.4 per cent to allow for difference in drainage areas.

## NORTH FORK OF SOUTH PLATTE RIVER AT SOUTH PLATTE, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 25, T. 7 S., R. 70 W., one-third mile above railroad station at South Platte, Jefferson County. No tributary between station and mouth at South Platte.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—484 square miles (revised; measured on base map of Colorado).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 4, 1909, to September 30, 1910; April 1, 1913, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Stevens water-stage recorder installed May 5, 1925, on left bank at site and datum of inclined gage used previously; inspected by Mrs. Mata Wallbrecht.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable 300 feet above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and sand. Principal control a short distance below gage; shifting. Banks not subject to serious overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 5.02 feet at 7 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 1,520 second-feet); minimum stage probably occurred during winter.

1909–10; 1913–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 5.9 feet at 4 a. m. June 8, 1921 (discharge, 1,910 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.50 feet December 18, 1922 (discharge, 12 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of several hundred acres above station.

**REGULATION.**—Diurnal fluctuation during spring caused by alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation shifting. Standard rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph except for periods October 1 to December 14, May 6–27, and July 1 to September 30, when shifting-control method was used. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Nov. 3.....	Feet 2.02	Sec.-ft. 123	May 31.....	Feet 4.33	Sec.-ft. 998	Aug. 19.....	Feet 2.23	Sec.-ft. 194
Mar. 19.....	1.50	64	June 28.....	3.16	409	Sept. 17.....	1.80	86
May 5.....	3.50	524	July 12.....	3.12	482			
May 12.....	3.24	420	July 29.....	2.70	293			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	112	112	85	30	56	514	1,160	390	245	187
2.....	109	111	85	30	58	497	1,200	402	238	175
3.....	106	118	85	30	59	518	1,080	399	222	175
4.....	103	107	65	28	71	537	1,170	424	227	185
5.....	104	85	72	30	99	561	1,100	405	218	181
6.....	175	89	99	32	129	665	1,130	452	291	158
7.....	139	111	97	34	119	553	1,260	452	294	112
8.....	118	93	60	40	139	537	1,190	405	342	108
9.....	112	92	54	44	116	476	998	387	303	106
10.....	108	95	73	46	102	444	858	452	288	102

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	118	97	65	47	126	458	844	414	321	99
12.....	142	103	76	51	134	427	794	399	238	100
13.....	126	98	74	50	153	417	844	369	220	99
14.....	132	99	68	52	144	414	746	348	211	92
15.....	128	74		53	171	427	695	339	209	88
16.....	123	85		55	220	452	640	354	209	87
17.....	126	126		71	262	458	553	318	204	86
18.....	119	111		66	282	483	545	300	196	83
19.....	118	87		66	369	486	511	303	185	82
20.....	120	54		57	378	557	476	288	179	80
21.....	116	86		66	476	685	455	303	185	80
22.....	119	86		49	462	758	430	303	236	79
23.....	120	111		72	553	942	424	309	224	77
24.....	119	108		85	596	1,090	427	300	220	76
25.....	108	92		62	630	1,160	424	294	216	77
26.....	115	92		49	574	1,140	414	279	212	79
27.....	116	95		56	549	977	408	248	209	81
28.....	111	85		53	511	830	402	255	206	76
29.....	120	86		56	522	716	393	294	203	75
30.....	111	80		47	533	812	396	285	200	74
31.....	112			59		1,010		252	198	

NOTE.—No gage-height record Mar. 1-3, 5-10, and Aug. 24-29; discharge based on weather records and comparison with records for Clear Creek near Golden.

*Monthly discharge of North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	175	103	120	7,380
November.....	126	54	95.6	5,690
December 1-14.....	99	54	75.6	2,100
March.....	85	28	50.5	3,110
April.....	630	56	286	17,000
May.....	1,160	414	645	39,700
June.....	1,260	393	732	43,600
July.....	452	248	346	21,300
August.....	342	179	231	14,200
September.....	187	74	105	6,250

#### CLEAR CREEK NEAR GOLDEN, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 32, T. 3 S., R. 70 W., in canyon  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Golden, Jefferson County. Only important tributary between station and mouth, Ralston Creek, enters 12 miles below.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—392 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 4, 1919, to September 30, 1926. From December 4, 1908, to December 31, 1909; June 8, 1911, to May 3, 1919, records available for station half a mile upstream where flow is practically the same.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on left bank 200 feet upstream from Colorado & Southern Railway section house; inspected by R. Wahlberg.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable near gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and sand. Low-water control at small rapids 100 feet downstream; shifting. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year. 4.7 feet from 3 to 6 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 2,100 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

1909; 1911-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 4,420 second-feet July 31, 1921; minimum discharge, 18 second-feet January 11, 1918, from current-meter measurement.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; records discontinued during winter except for occasional discharge measurements.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Court decree for diversion of 53 second-feet from the headwaters of Fraser River to the West Fork of Clear Creek. Golden ditch, three-fourths mile upstream, is the only large diversion above station. During 1926 this ditch diverted 4,790 acre-feet.

**REGULATION.**—Alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow causes diurnal fluctuation during spring.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation shifting. Standard rating curves used October 1 to June 18 and June 19 to September 30 are both fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for short periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except for periods March 9–15 and April 20 to July 24 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except for periods of missing gage heights, for which they are fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by Farmers Reservoir & Irrigation Co.

*Discharge measurements of Clear Creek near Golden, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 22.....	2.18	136	May 11.....	3.02	552	July 28.....	3.31	463
Jan. 12.....		60	June 4.....	4.19	1,600	Aug. 20.....	2.70	179
Mar. 9.....	1.72	42.7	July 13.....	3.74	684			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Clear Creek near Golden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	115	40	69	500	1,320	838	333	157
2.....	113	40	71	514	1,490	883	352	151
3.....	113	40	57	556	1,520	865	358	171
4.....	115	42	62	640	1,560	812	395	193
5.....	118	45	74	784	1,630	796	406	199
6.....	171	45	102	872	1,670	847	570	180
7.....	142	45	121	744	1,950	888	628	170
8.....	130	45	140	648	1,920	788	496	160
9.....	125	50	109	535	1,820	812	490	155
10.....	120	62	100	493	1,680	856	452	180
11.....	128	52	120	528	1,660	804	417	150
12.....	115	52	135	507	1,550	740	379	146
13.....	115	60	148	479	1,600	680	368	141
14.....	118	59	150	472	1,500	658	318	138
15.....	120	52	165	514	1,480	650	299	136
16.....	122	54	192	563	1,400	635	229	136
17.....	124	64	223	626	1,200	620	299	124
18.....	126	67	246	704	1,110	642	290	115
19.....	128	71	254	736	1,090	650	276	114
20.....	130	67	279	848	1,070	665	196	109
21.....	132	72	388	1,080	1,010	650	186	104
22.....	132	59	388	1,170	946	583	229	104
23.....	142	67	406	1,280	928	563	253	107
24.....	155	85	382	1,380	955	542	249	104
25.....	145	67	354	1,430	973	516	225	109
26.....	135	60	364	1,440	1,010	484	213	112
27.....	145	64	427	1,430	892	446	217	116
28.....	158	67	400	1,280	919	471	213	114
29.....	168	64	424	1,140	928	446	186	109
30.....	160	60	472	1,130	901	429	193	112
31.....	150	69	-----	1,190	-----	400	179	-----

**NOTE.**—No gage-height record Oct. 13–21, 30, 31, Mar. 1–8, Apr. 7–12, Sept. 6–11; discharge based on comparison with record of flow of North Fork of South Platte River at South Platte.

*Monthly discharge of Clear Creek near Golden, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	171	113	133	8, 180
March.....	85	40	57. 6	3, 540
April.....	472	57	228	13, 600
May.....	1, 440	472	844	51, 900
June.....	1, 950	892	1, 320	78, 600
July.....	883	400	665	40, 900
August.....	628	179	319	19, 600
September.....	199	104	136	8, 090

**NORTH ST. VRAIN CREEK NEAR ALLENS PARK, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 14, T. 3 N., R. 73 W., a short distance above bridge on main road from Allens Park to Estes Park and 2½ miles north of Allens Park, Boulder County. Copeland Lake outlet enters a few hundred yards upstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—33 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 23, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on left bank 100 yards above bridge; inspected by C. J. Ellis.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel. Control 50 feet downstream. Banks not subject to overflow.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 3.05 feet from 8 to 10 p. m. June 8 (discharge, 488 second-feet); minimum stage occurred during winter.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Practically none above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for period of missing gage heights and for periods affected by ice, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 27.....	0. 97	30. 1	June 14.....	2. 53	352	Aug. 9.....	1. 50	114
May 14.....	1. 06	39. 9	July 9.....	2. 22	278	Sept. 2.....	1. 00	36. 2
June 2.....	2. 22	269	July 22.....	1. 71	154			

**NOTE.**—All measurements by State hydrographers.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		22	13		10	54	289	306	91	36
2		23	13		9	59	312	286	87	32
3		22			10	54	302	294	87	32
4					10	109	296	279	111	39
5			11		9	134	312	282	117	36
6					8	130	374	284	151	30
7		16	13		9	89	402	282	155	30
8			13		9	76	431	244	128	33
9			12		8	59	407	210	120	30
10			11	8	10	46	358	198	109	26
11			13		10	44	350	187	101	22
12			11		11	43	340	204	80	22
13			12		11	37	349	220	75	22
14		14	11		15	39	353	215	75	24
15			11		12	56	345	191	66	23
16			12		18	71	309	182	59	22
17		18	12		22	75	249	182	56	20
18		17	12		25	73	230	180	54	20
19		15	12	7	28	76	232	178	54	20
20		14	12	8	32	128	232	178	54	19
21		14	13	8	36	232	198	171	49	20
22		15	12	11	30	215	182	153	48	20
23	29	14	12	8	29	240	194	134	46	18
24	29	13	13	9	27	264	210	124	44	17
25	27	14	12	13	28	284	215	113	43	18
26	25	13		11	31	259	242	107	40	18
27	28	13		10	34	234	262	107	38	17
28	26	15		10	37	221	278	113	38	16
29	24	13	11	10	42	208	294	167	38	15
30	23	13		11	49	244	289	101	39	15
31	22			11		266		97	38	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 4-16, Dec. 3-6, 14, 15, 23, 26-31, and Mar. 1-18; discharge estimated from gage heights and temperature record. Discharge estimated Oct. 30-31, May 3, 23, 28, June 7, 13, 28, July 5, 10, and 12, on account of missing gage-height record. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October 23-31	29	22	25.9	462
November	23	13	15.5	922
December	13	11	11.8	726
January			9	553
February			8	444
March	13		8.7	535
April	49	8	20.6	1,220
May	284	37	134	8,240
June	431	182	294	17,500
July	306	97	191	11,700
August	155	38	73.9	4,540
September	39	15	23.7	1,410
The period				48,300

• Mean monthly discharge estimated.

## MIDDLE ST. VRAIN CREEK NEAR ALLENS PARK, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 3, T. 2 N., R. 72 W., at Middle Fork ranch, 9 miles southeast of Allens Park, Boulder County. Nearest tributary, Cave Creek, enters 2 miles upstream.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—28 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 26 to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on left bank 30 feet below private bridge; inspected by J. D. Bestle.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge just above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and boulders. Control at gravel bar 30 feet downstream; shifting during high water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 2.65 feet at 9 p. m. June 6 (discharge, 322 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.77 foot at 6 a. m. September 29 (discharge, 10 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Practically none above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation shifting. Rating curve fairly well defined.

Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for short periods.

Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph, except for periods April 26 to May 16 and June 1–23 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except for periods when shifting-control method was used and for estimated periods, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Apr. 27.....	1.62	66	June 14.....	2.21	250	Aug. 9.....	1.56	86
May 14.....	1.51	68	July 9.....	2.08	155	Sept. 2.....	1.06	29.2
June 2.....	2.30	210	July 22.....	1.70	102			

NOTE.—All measurements made by State hydrographers.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Day	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		96	243	158	65	29	16.....		85	228	118	48	13
2.....		112	243	158	64	26	17.....		85	181	129	46	14
3.....		130	240	170	66	24	18.....		87	174	116	44	15
4.....		153	255	159	85	25	19.....		118	172	109	46	14
5.....		150	270	150	82	25	20.....		160	170	113	48	14
6.....		123	312	170	97	19	21.....		200	148	116	46	16
7.....		117	291	219	98	18	22.....		210	138	102	44	15
8.....		100	291	170	93	19	23.....		216	127	86	44	12
9.....		84	267	172	90	16	24.....		222	136	81	39	11
10.....		72	237	148	82	15	25.....		225	142	76	37	11
11.....		66	228	123	69	17	26.....	69	222	153	74	34	12
12.....		62	222	123	59	18	27.....	69	228	158	71	31	12
13.....		62	280	115	57	17	28.....	74	210	159	76	32	11
14.....		69	258	115	56	18	29.....	79	202	165	72	33	10
15.....		75	249	108	52	16	30.....	84	222	165	69	32	10
							31.....		246		68	33	

NOTE.—No gage-height record May 8–13 and 17–22; discharge based on comparison with flow of North Fork of St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park.

*Monthly discharge of Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
April 26-30.....	84	69	75	744
May.....	246	62	142	8,730
June.....	312	127	210	12,500
July.....	219	68	120	7,380
August.....	98	31	56.5	3,470
September.....	29	10	16.4	976
The period.....	-----	-----	-----	33,800

**SOUTH ST. VRAIN CREEK NEAR WARD, COLO.**

**LOCATION.**—On line between secs. 35 and 36, T. 2 N., R. 73 W., at footbridge on trail to Stapp Lake, 2 miles northwest of Ward, Boulder County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—15 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 29 to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Bristol float-type water-stage recorder on right bank 10 feet below footbridge; inspected by G. B. Holden.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from single-span bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders; control at gravel bar a short distance downstream; somewhat shifting during high water.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during period, from water-stage recorder, 2.48 feet from midnight to 4 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 313 second-feet); minimum discharge, 12 second-feet September 27-30.

**ICE.**—Creek completely frozen over during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent. Rating curve well defined below 200 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder fairly satisfactory. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for discharge above 200 second-feet, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of South St. Vrain Creek near Ward, Colo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
July 3.....	1.88	168	Aug. 26.....	0.87	31.3
July 28.....	1.25	68	Oct. 16.....	.43	8.9

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South St. Vrain Creek near Ward, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	[Day	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		142	168	56	29	16.....		165	123	40	22
2.....		163	172	55	28	17.....		137	114	36	21
3.....		147	176	69	28	18.....		122	110	34	19
4.....		154	187	73	29	19.....		128	110	37	18
5.....		154	182	91	28	20.....		130	114	35	18
6.....		197	149	123	31	21.....		117	115	34	17
7.....		282	168	104	23	22.....		104	122	33	16
8.....		279	180	102	20	23.....		98	101	33	16
9.....		235	178	93	21	24.....		117	87	34	16
10.....		193	168	91	22	25.....		130	81	32	15
11.....		183	132	75	23	26.....		137	66	32	14
12.....		183	120	62	22	27.....		154	68	33	12
13.....		220	115	55	22	28.....		154	74	32	12
14.....		191	109	47	20	29.....	114	168	74	30	12
15.....		182	120	41	20	30.....	120	168	65	31	12
						31.....	140		62	31	

*Monthly discharge of South St. Vrain Creek near Ward, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
June.....	282	98	164	9,760
July.....	187	62	123	7,560
August.....	123	30	54.0	3,320
September.....	31	12	20.2	1,200
The period.....				21,800

#### NORTH BOULDER CREEK AT SILVER LAKE, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 28, T. 1 N., R. 73 W., at outlet of Silver Lake, Boulder County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—8.7 square miles (measured by special survey).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—August 20, 1913, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Friez water-stage recorder, which records head on weir.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by means of standard sharp-crested weir 10 feet long, having low-water section 5 feet long.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—No data.

**ICE.**—Weir kept open during winter.

**DIVERSIONS.**—None above station.

**REGULATION.**—Winter flow increased by storage in Silver Lake (capacity, 2,080 acre-feet).

**COOPERATION.**—Records of daily discharge furnished by city engineer of Boulder.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Boulder Creek at Silver Lake, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	24.3	13.7	10.0	5.78	6.65	5.0	5.0	7.2	65.9	99.4	77.2	48.6
2.....	24.3	13.7	10.0	5.78	7.50	5.0	6.0	14.4	67.5	115	73.1	47.2
3.....	24.3	13.7	10.0	5.78	7.50	5.0	5.5	24.3	69.1	130	71.5	45.1
4.....	25.7	13.7	10.0	5.78	8.50	5.0	5.4	26.3	88.1	133	69.9	45.1
5.....	25.7	13.7	10.0	5.78	9.25	5.0	5.0	27.5	88.1	129	69.1	41.8
6.....	25.7	13.7	10.0	5.78	9.25	5.0	5.4	27.5	117	123	73.9	41.6
7.....	25.7	13.7	10.0	5.78	9.25	5.0	5.5	27.5	120	119	91.6	38.5
8.....	25.7	13.7	10.0	5.78	8.50	5.0	5.5	27.5	119	119	94.2	38.3
9.....	25.7	14.8	8.5	5.78	8.50	5.0	5.5	28.1	119	119	88.1	37.0
10.....	25.7	14.8	8.5	4.94	7.50	5.0	6.0	27.5	119	119	83.0	36.3

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of North Boulder Creek at Silver Lake, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	16.6	13.7	8.5	4.94	7.50	5.0	5.4	26.9	118	115	96.8	35.0
12.....	17.2	13.7	8.5	4.94	7.50	5.0	5.4	25.7	116	109	92.4	23.1
13.....	17.2	13.7	7.5	4.94	7.50	5.0	5.5	25.7	113	101	78.0	23.4
14.....	14.3	14.8	8.5	4.94	6.65	5.0	5.5	24.6	113	94.2	69.9	22.6
15.....	13.7	18.0	7.5	4.94	6.65	5.0	5.5	25.1	112	92.4	65.1	22.1
16.....	13.7	12.5	7.5	4.94	6.65	5.0	5.4	25.7	109	92.4	62.0	21.6
17.....	16.0	12.5	7.5	5.78	6.65	5.0	6.5	25.7	106	92.4	59.0	21.6
18.....	12.6	12.5	7.5	5.78	6.65	5.0	6.5	25.7	105	92.4	57.4	23.4
19.....	13.7	12.5	7.5	5.78	6.65	5.0	7.0	25.7	96.8	92.4	55.2	23.4
20.....	16.0	12.5	6.5	5.78	6.65	5.0	7.0	27.2	92.4	92.4	53.0	22.1
21.....	13.7	12.5	6.5	5.78	5.78	5.0	7.4	27.5	87.2	90.7	53.0	21.3
22.....	11.5	11.2	6.5	5.78	5.78	5.0	7.4	28.7	84.7	89.0	52.2	20.8
23.....	11.5	11.2	6.5	5.78	5.78	5.0	7.4	52.8	78.0	82.2	51.5	20.3
24.....	13.7	11.2	6.5	6.65	5.78	5.0	7.4	52.7	76.4	83.0	50.1	20.8
25.....	14.8	11.2	6.5	6.65	5.78	5.0	6.47	52.7	74.7	73.9	48.6	20.8
26.....	14.8	9.5	6.5	6.65	5.78	5.0	6.47	52.8	73.9	73.9	48.6	20.8
27.....	14.8	9.5	6.5	6.65	5.78	5.0	6.47	67.5	81.3	69.9	47.2	20.8
28.....	13.7	11.2	6.5	6.65	5.0	5.0	6.47	66.7	83.8	69.0	47.2	20.8
29.....	14.8	10.0	6.5	6.65	-----	5.0	6.65	65.9	88.1	71.5	47.2	20.8
30.....	14.8	10.0	6.5	6.65	-----	5.0	6.65	64.3	94.2	90.7	47.2	20.8
31.....	14.8	-----	6.5	6.65	-----	5.0	-----	65.1	-----	73.9	47.2	-----

*Monthly discharge of North Boulder Creek at Silver Lake, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	25.7	11.5	18.0	1,110
November.....	18.0	9.5	12.8	762
December.....	10.0	6.5	7.92	487
January.....	6.65	4.94	5.81	357
February.....	9.25	5.0	7.03	390
March.....	5.0	5.0	5.00	307
April.....	7.4	5.0	6.11	364
May.....	67.5	7.2	35.2	2,160
June.....	120	65.9	95.9	5,710
July.....	133	69.0	98.3	6,040
August.....	96.8	47.2	65.2	4,010
September.....	48.6	20.3	28.9	1,720
The year.....	133	4.94	32.3	23,400

#### THOMPSON RIVER NEAR DRAKE, COLO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 2, T. 5 N., R. 71 W., at Halfway, three-quarters of a mile above Loveland Dam and 1 mile east of Drake, Larimer County. Nearest tributary, North Fork, enters at Drake.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—274 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 18, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff attached to rock cliff on right bank 100 yards above hotel; read by M. A. Ellison. On account of surge at regular gage an auxiliary gage is read during high water.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from two-span bridge a third of a mile above gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of small boulders and coarse gravel; slightly shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 4.7 feet on auxiliary gage at 6 a. m. June 7 (discharge, 1,970 second-feet); minimum discharge estimated, 16 second-feet for several days during February.

1918-1926: Maximum stage, from high-water mark, 9.5 feet on original gage at 6 p. m. July 31, 1919 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 8,000 second-feet); minimum discharge occurred during winter.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**DIVERSIONS.**—Water diverted for irrigation of a few hundred acres from Thompson River and tributaries above station.

**REGULATION.**—Alternate melting and freezing of mountain snow during spring causes diurnal fluctuation of discharge. No artificial regulation.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation slightly shifting; affected by ice. Rating curve for regular gage used October 1 to May 4, May 9-20, and June 17 to September 30 is well defined; curve for auxiliary gage used May 5-8 and May 21 to June 16 is fairly well defined. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating tables. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Field data furnished by city of Loveland.

The following discharge measurements were made:

May 27, 1926: Gage height, 4.2 feet; discharge, 985 second-feet.

September 13, 1926: Gage height, 2.08 feet; discharge, 96 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Thompson River near Drake, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	98	111	58	20	17	19	31	648	1,540	1,260	318	113
2.....	96	110	61	24	17	21	37	632	1,490	1,200	306	110
3.....	94	107	58	21	17	20	41	685	1,420	1,020	310	107
4.....	98	93	35	21	17	18	44	732	1,490	1,140	306	124
5.....	94	58	36	27	18	20	48	998	1,420	1,260	366	110
6.....	331	81	38	32	19	20	76	1,140	1,590	1,200	560	101
7.....	290	80	41	20	19	21	79	1,040	1,920	1,200	502	96
8.....	188	80	45	25	19	19	110	950	1,800	1,020	531	105
9.....	166	83	49	22	19	20	107	700	1,620	870	398	123
10.....	140	81	51	21	19	22	114	612	1,560	798	375	116
11.....	138	79	53	23	19	20	120	491	1,490	700	290	110
12.....	158	73	48	31	19	19	132	398	1,420	640	275	100
13.....	156	67	38	19	18	19	149	352	1,540	612	271	95
14.....	149	66	29	20	17	18	147	375	1,320	612	260	92
15.....	134	66	27	20	16	20	132	375	1,240	625	240	87
16.....	127	69	29	20	16	18	162	475	1,140	685	201	82
17.....	124	67	32	20	16	23	220	560	852	700	183	79
18.....	130	64	34	20	17	28	448	554	798	612	174	76
19.....	130	55	33	23	18	29	413	586	780	685	160	78
20.....	124	62	29	23	19	29	475	662	780	662	153	72
21.....	116	67	24	21	18	28	1,020	1,290	740	625	142	75
22.....	124	68	25	25	17	34	662	1,320	700	573	138	75
23.....	124	70	27	29	16	38	780	1,340	685	491	135	72
24.....	124	72	26	24	16	29	618	1,320	678	459	134	71
25.....	124	69	24	19	18	26	554	1,260	625	475	134	72
26.....	111	63	26	18	18	26	548	1,340	700	448	124	69
27.....	110	57	25	19	19	26	560	1,360	798	398	123	66
28.....	109	58	26	19	19	28	548	1,390	852	423	123	63
29.....	106	62	22	19	-----	30	566	1,160	920	423	121	62
30.....	104	58	32	22	-----	24	573	1,240	1,080	352	120	61
31.....	104	-----	29	20	-----	27	-----	1,390	-----	339	117	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Oct. 23-24, 27, 29-31, Nov. 2, 7, 8, 14-25, Dec. 5 to Mar. 10, Mar. 12, 13, and Mar. 24 to Apr. 4; discharge for ice-affected periods prior to Dec. 23 based on gage height and weather records, after that date records are based on flow at Loveland Dam and through power plant.

*Monthly discharge of Thompson River near Drake, Colo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	331	94	136	8,360
November.....	111	55	73.2	4,360
December.....	61	22	35.8	2,200
January.....	32	18	22.2	1,360
February.....	19	16	17.8	989
March.....	38	18	23.8	1,460
April.....	1,020	31	317	18,900
May.....	1,390	352	883	54,300
June.....	1,920	625	1,170	69,600
July.....	1,260	339	726	44,600
August.....	560	117	245	15,100
September.....	124	61	88.7	5,280
The year.....	1,920	16	313	227,000

### TARKIO RIVER BASIN

#### TARKIO RIVER AT FAIRFAX, MO.

**LOCATION.**—On line between SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 22 and NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 27, T. 64 N., R. 40 W., at highway bridge half a mile west of Fairfax, Atchison County, and 8 miles below junction of East Tarkio and West Tarkio Creeks.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—508 square miles (measured on base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—March 8, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Lee Donelson and Gordon Glanville.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and sand; clean and shifting. Channel is an artificial ditch section. Banks cultivated; subject to overflow at extremely high stages. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year determined by levels to floodmarks, 19.3 feet September 4 (discharge, 7,940 second-feet); minimum discharge, 3 second-feet May 25.

1922-1926: Maximum stage determined, that of September 4, 1926; minimum discharge, 1 second-foot December 21, 1924, to January 4, 1925, while river was frozen.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed in January, June, and September; seriously affected by ice during winter. Rating curve used October 1 to January 31, and June 13 to September 2, is well defined between 10 and 1,500 second-feet; curve used February 1 to June 12 is well defined above 10 second-feet; curve used September 2-30 fairly well defined above and extended below 400 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once or twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair except for period of ice effect, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Tarkio River at Fairfax, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 12.....	0.99	49	June 15.....	2.60	314	Sept. 5.....	12.98	3,660
Mar. 5.....	.95	34	June 16.....	1.49	106	Sept. 6.....	7.38	1,040
Do.....	.93	32	July 13.....	.64	21	Do.....	6.63	825
May 11.....	1.56	116	Aug. 30.....	.72	29	Sept. 7.....	4.95	534
June 14.....	4.53	793	Sept. 3.....	18.13	7,120			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tarkio River at Fairfax, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	30	35	24	72	950	102	8	5	19	25	32	1,960
2.....	1,220	31	21	107	788	31	11	5	10	24	17	4,460
3.....	400	37	13	2,800	238	24	16	8	20	60	17	6,960
4.....	144	38	21	2,850	152	27	23	7	17	43	11	4,890
5.....	57	38	30	950	50	31	12	10	10	29	10	2,820
6.....	59	59	40	128	62	60	10	12	8	3,450	9	1,080
7.....	61	35	44	89	26	17	7	7	6	488	7	382
8.....	47	33	19	65	68	22	10	8	6	83	6	3,210
9.....	55	59	40	51	70	53	10	46	6	47	5	2,250
10.....	44	35	38	25	24	95	10	86	218	61	6	215
11.....	38	31	38	12	68	34	18	126	258	27	136	126
12.....	42	34	42	12	95	29	10	40	44	24	23	1,690
13.....	46	31	13	18	64	17	7	29	2,460	18	13	320
14.....	44	35	12	25	33	17	10	22	764	18	11	805
15.....	55	35	12	42	17	12	7	17	208	532	9	1,410
16.....	42	37	8	51	22	15	12	14	114	121	11	484
17.....	44	44	8	72	84	12	25	14	248	43	11	230
18.....	38	46	12	51	68	26	228	22	89	25	12	171
19.....	42	40	12	51	62	12	28	19	55	14	9	230
20.....	55	32	12	51	102	15	11	10	46	11	12	538
21.....	46	25	12	51	356	18	9	55	114	10	8	260
22.....	44	17	8	42	179	16	7	15	53	9	58	2,880
23.....	42	21	12	42	95	15	7	10	46	9	18	520
24.....	59	27	12	42	620	23	6	8	40	8	17	245
25.....	38	24	12	51	400	21	6	3	33	8	12	178
26.....	44	27	18	51	161	22	6	6	32	10	10	144
27.....	57	18	18	51	65	20	5	7	30	10	9	157
28.....	35	12	25	61	143	18	6	7	28	8	7	126
29.....	46	33	25	61	-----	28	7	6	27	7	7	120
30.....	44	27	33	72	-----	21	6	6	30	8	21	138
31.....	40	-----	51	83	-----	18	-----	53	-----	279	188	-----

NOTE.—Discharge estimated for Nov. 19–21, Apr. 3, and interpolated for Dec. 1, 5, Feb. 13, Mar. 27, Apr. 21, 26, May 5, 10, and Sept. 3 on account of missing gage heights. Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 14 to Jan. 2 and Jan. 10–31; daily discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records.

*Monthly discharge of Tarkio River at Fairfax, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 508 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,220	30	98.6	0.194	0.22
November.....	59	12	33.2	.065	.07
December.....	51	8	22.1	.044	.05
January.....	2,850	12	262	.516	.59
February.....	950	17	181	.356	.37
March.....	102	12	28.1	.055	.06
April.....	228	5	17.9	.035	.04
May.....	126	3	22.0	.043	.05
June.....	2,460	6	168	.331	.37
July.....	3,450	7	178	.350	.40
August.....	188	5	23.3	.046	.05
September.....	6,960	120	1,300	2.56	2.86
The year.....	6,960	3	193	.380	5.13

## NODAWAY RIVER BASIN

## NODAWAY RIVER NEAR BURLINGTON JUNCTION, MO.

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 17, T. 65 N., R. 37 W., at highway bridge one-fourth mile below Wabash Railway bridge,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles west of Burlington Junction, Nodaway County, and 3 miles above Mill Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,240 square miles (measured on base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 4, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by C. O. Rundle.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and silt; clean except for some lodged drift; shifting. Channel is an artificial ditch section. No well-defined control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year determined by levels to high-water marks, 19.5 feet September 3 (discharge from extension of rating curve, 18,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.48 feet at 6.40 a. m. November 30 (discharge, 12 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 3, 1926; minimum discharge, no flow June 1 and July 26, 1925.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation changed during ice period and in June; affected by ice. Rating curves used until June 15 are fairly well defined between 50 and 5,000 second-feet; curve used June 16 to September 30 is fairly well defined below 10,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except from October 1 to December 14 and September 6-14, when shifting-control method was used. Records fair except for periods of ice effect, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 12-----	3.10	89	June 17-----	7.47	1,800	July 12-----	3.61	181
Mar. 5-----	3.41	102	June 18-----	7.05	1,600	Aug. 30-----	2.62	21
May 10-----	4.40	365	June 19-----	5.89	1,010	Sept. 5-----	13.08	6,600
June 15-----	7.34	2,050	Do-----	5.37	806	Sept. 6-----	7.52	1,470
June 16-----	7.12	1,510	Do-----	5.04	645	Sept. 23-----	7.98	2,010
June 17-----	7.94	1,990						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	46	47	24	65	3,200	216	48	26	178	70	88	140
2-----	47	58	34	82	9,300	152	57	30	125	64	67	3,750
3-----	154	60	42	910	6,370	100	60	25	166	220	51	15,600
4-----	132	67	53	1,270	4,000	94	70	22	76	196	41	2,310
5-----	154	52	42	1,150	1,820	94	83	21	51	366	31	6,320
6-----	595	52	34	810	950	110	71	20	21	1,500	31	1,180
7-----	354	44	23	595	535	78	63	20	28	1,010	29	488
8-----	148	41	25	354	474	57	66	22	25	334	24	2,000
9-----	93	54	33	143	413	61	69	43	23	184	22	1,650
10-----	70	80	41	100	314	94	57	430	1,010	220	22	884

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11.....	62	84	45	82	216	78	49	100	2,090	106	48	604
12.....	75	86	38	65	203	64	46	47	1,420	79	51	2,120
13.....	58	60	36	65	190	44	42	37	4,260	924	31	488
14.....	67	45	22	65	157	53	39	36	6,230	724	29	724
15.....	84	40	26	65	107	57	35	30	2,180	302	20	4,900
16.....	53	36	26	65	57	57	36	28	1,500	220	18	1,850
17.....	45	34	26	65	60	46	34	28	1,900	79	31	1,180
18.....	42	30	26	65	63	51	31	30	1,600	73	31	884
19.....	35	26	26	86	63	60	29	34	884	62	22	604
20.....	32	32	26	212	117	57	26	31	452	62	20	2,680
21.....	33	26	26	337	203	56	24	33	416	55	20	804
22.....	34	23	26	306	178	57	28	33	208	130	24	1,950
23.....	32	22	26	274	159	55	30	27	161	53	67	1,950
24.....	44	22	17	245	216	52	37	24	140	41	130	1,650
25.....	58	28	17	245	362	46	34	24	121	38	56	1,140
26.....	37	34	26	217	286	44	30	21	106	38	51	564
27.....	36	20	26	190	230	49	25	22	99	36	29	452
28.....	38	14	26	190	216	46	21	83	88	36	18	383
29.....	37	13	26	165	-----	41	23	300	82	41	18	350
30.....	52	12	37	165	-----	34	22	346	70	38	29	488
31.....	60	-----	50	190	-----	37	-----	132	-----	95	79	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 15 to Jan. 2, Jan. 10-18, 23-31; daily discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Daily discharge interpolated Jan. 20, 22, Feb. 8, 10, 12, 15, 17 and estimated Feb. 1 and 4 on account of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,240 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	595	32	90.4	0.073	0.08
November.....	86	12	41.4	.033	.04
December.....	53	17	30.7	.025	.03
January.....	1,270	65	285	.230	.27
February.....	9,300	57	1,090	.879	.92
March.....	216	34	69.0	.056	.06
April.....	83	21	42.8	.035	.04
May.....	430	20	67.9	.055	.06
June.....	6,230	21	857	.691	.77
July.....	1,500	36	239	.193	.22
August.....	130	18	39.6	.032	.04
September.....	15,600	140	2,000	1.61	1.80
The year.....	15,600	12	395	.319	4.33

## PLATTE RIVER BASIN (IOWA-MO.)

### PLATTE RIVER AT AGENCY, MO.

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 29, T. 56 N., R. 34 W., at highway bridge in Agency, Buchanan County, 600 feet below Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway bridge, 8 miles below Third Fork, and 13 miles above Castile Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,790 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps and base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 22, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Carl Pike.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway or railway bridges or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of solid rock; permanent. Control is a series of riffles 500 feet below gage; permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 26.83 feet at 6 p. m. September 18 (discharge, 22,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.75 feet at 7 a. m. August 9 (discharge, 38 second-feet).

1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 18, 1926; minimum discharge, 33 second-feet January 15, 1925.

Flood of July, 1915, reached a stage of 31.4 feet, determined by levels to chiseled high-water mark on bridge.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for periods of ice effect, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Platte River at Agency, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 13.....	4.38	1,050	Aug. 31.....	2.71	244	Sept. 14.....	15.22	* 5,880
Do.....	4.32	1,070	Sept. 7.....	16.83	8,160	Sept. 16.....	17.16	* 8,640
Mar. 6.....	2.91	352	Sept. 8.....	18.26	9,290	Sept. 17.....	20.95	* 13,200
May 11.....	3.17	430	Sept. 9.....	19.78	* 10,800	Sept. 19.....	26.39	21,900
Do.....	3.26	451	Sept. 13.....	18.48	* 8,450	Sept. 22.....	17.34	7,900
July 14.....	3.17	417	Sept. 14.....	16.16	* 6,360	Sept. 24.....	9.62	3,720

\* Measured during rapidly changing stages; computed discharges for constant stages are: 10,700, 8,580, 6,640, 6,080, 8,470, and 12,500 second-feet, respectively.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Platte River at Agency, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	563	231	202	83	752	752	176	132	154	125	179	860
2.....	466	282	202	84	860	590	202	132	466	114	88	3,070
3.....	1,180	320	199	698	1,890	488	231	125	400	103	72	3,340
4.....	6,400	358	208	2,210	1,940	400	339	118	137	109	67	5,940
5.....	7,400	379	214	2,860	968	358	752	111	130	154	55	6,630
6.....	2,910	379	248	3,180	488	339	1,240	111	123	152	43	7,100
7.....	806	400	157	2,970	400	358	1,240	111	96	806	39	8,000
8.....	512	400	190	1,670	379	282	1,450	109	75	860	45	9,140
9.....	536	400	211	752	358	231	1,519	140	72	563	39	10,600
10.....	466	671	202	444	339	400	1,130	120	68	698	48	11,900
11.....	379	1,450	208	358	282	968	914	422	60	563	43	11,500
12.....	358	1,450	202	320	214	860	698	563	339	231	67	10,100
13.....	379	1,080	196	248	231	536	512	339	2,430	358	379	9,500
14.....	806	752	214	214	265	422	400	187	2,800	379	211	7,280
15.....	1,400	590	231	184	248	358	339	152	2,260	671	116	7,160
16.....	1,180	488	190	157	211	339	301	134	4,640	488	77	8,540
17.....	752	422	157	132	282	320	265	123	5,610	265	62	11,800
18.....	644	379	152	132	1,350	301	248	116	4,750	179	70	21,200
19.....	512	339	162	109	968	301	211	118	2,590	152	301	21,600
20.....	379	320	157	109	536	282	196	199	1,290	118	320	17,400
21.....	320	282	157	88	860	282	187	140	4,910	84	214	10,900
22.....	301	265	157	88	1,830	265	196	107	2,970	214	142	8,220
23.....	282	248	157	88	1,830	282	205	98	806	265	134	6,220
24.....	282	231	157	88	1,400	265	231	101	752	170	137	4,050
25.....	320	231	132	88	1,450	248	214	90	536	96	617	4,960
26.....	301	231	132	88	1,290	205	214	79	301	81	512	4,260
27.....	301	231	132	109	968	193	184	79	211	74	282	1,400
28.....	301	231	109	132	860	181	165	67	176	67	103	1,080
29.....	285	214	109	157	-----	176	150	70	154	60	67	914
30.....	248	196	88	176	-----	170	142	66	140	84	53	914
31.....	208	-----	88	339	-----	165	-----	54	-----	127	179	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 20-31 and Jan. 11-29; daily discharge estimated from daily gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records.

*Monthly discharge of Platte River at Agency, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,790 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	7,400	208	1,010	0.564	0.65
November.....	1,450	196	448	.250	.28
December.....	248	88	172	.096	.11
January.....	3,180	83	592	.331	.38
February.....	1,940	211	837	.468	.49
March.....	968	165	365	.204	.24
April.....	1,510	142	475	.265	.30
May.....	563	54	146	.082	.09
June.....	5,610	60	1,310	.732	.82
July.....	860	60	271	.151	.17
August.....	617	39	154	.086	.10
September.....	21,600	860	7,850	4.39	4.90
The year.....	21,600	39	1,120	.626	8.53

**KANSAS RIVER BASIN****REPUBLICAN RIVER AT WAKEFIELD, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 5, T. 10 S., R. 4 E., at highway bridge one-fourth mile north of Union Pacific Railroad station at Wakefield, Clay County, 25 miles above confluence with Smoky Hill River, and 65 miles below Salt Creek, first important tributary above.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—24,700 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 21, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge at center of middle span; read by S. R. Winsor. An auxiliary high-water vertical staff, ranging from 13.6 to 20.3 feet, is spiked to large cottonwood tree on right bank 25 feet below bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 11 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 11.15 feet at 7 a. m. September 15 (discharge, 14,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.43 feet at 7 a. m. August 13 (discharge, 87 second-feet).

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 12.86 feet June 4, 1923 (discharge, 20,100 second-feet); minimum discharge, 16 second-feet October 21, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is affected by operation of power plant at Clay Center.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good, except during ice-affected period, for which they are fair.

The following discharge measurements were made:

March 9, 1926: Gage height, 3.55 feet; discharge, 565 second-feet.

July 15, 1926: Gage height, 7.02 feet; discharge, 4,900 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Republican River at Wakefield, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	230	249	418	400	400	615	555	365	196	206	528	528.
2.....	181	293	418			585	585	365	245	148	445	500.
3.....	226	271	445			585	555	340	237	144	418	445
4.....	249	340	445			615	528	365	206	185	316	2, 630.
5.....	233	316	390			585	555	390	230	1, 060	271	3, 300.
6.....	271	340	390	350	350	615	585	528	472	203	855	237
7.....	271	293	390			890	585	528	528	196	418	206
8.....	237	293	390			785	585	528	445	181	418	199
9.....	199	418	472			855	615	528	500	199	472	134
10.....	196	445	500			1, 020	555	555	555	1, 060	750	148
11.....	185	390	500	300	300	1, 020	615	555	615	680	1, 160	131
12.....	203	390	500			1, 110	615	528	445	1, 720	1, 260	161
13.....	199	390	500			930	615	528	500	750	970	90
14.....	249	418	445			820	615	528	445	585	890	4, 080
15.....	185	418	472			750	615	528	418	1, 600	2, 760	5, 270
16.....	192	418	365	300	300	750	615	528	390	890	4, 560	3, 600
17.....	237	418	390			715	615	528	365	585	3, 160	3, 600
18.....	218	418	445			750	585	500	390	555	1, 980	3, 920
19.....	192	418	340			615	585	500	365	390	1, 370	2, 760
20.....	230	418	340			680	555	472	340	340	1, 020	2, 630
21.....	214	390	300	250	250	680	555	500	340	365	855	1, 720
22.....	271	203				785	555	472	390	340	785	1, 480
23.....	185	418				785	555	472	316	340	680	2, 110
24.....	218	418				680	528	472	340	390	615	2, 500
25.....	249	390				680	528	472	316	390	528	1, 160
26.....	241	418	300	300	300	615	528	445	271	648	500	1, 020
27.....	249	390				648	528	418	293	340	418	930
28.....	271	365				615	500	390	249	316	365	820
29.....	241	390				500	500	365	203	293	365	750
30.....	249	418				500	500	365	233	222	316	715
31.....	293					500			203		390	615

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21 to Feb. 5; discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Republican River at Wakefield, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	293	181	228	14, 000.
November.....	445	203	372	22, 100.
December.....	500		382	23, 500.
January.....			308	18, 900.
February.....	1, 110		707	39, 300.
March.....	615	500	572	35, 200.
April.....	585	365	502	29, 900.
May.....	615	203	379	23, 300.
June.....	1, 720	181	490	29, 200.
July.....	4, 560	144	955	58, 700.
August.....	5, 270	90	1, 390	85, 500.
September.....	12, 800	445	3, 910	233, 000.
The year.....	12, 800	90	846	613, 000.

#### KANSAS RIVER AT OGDEN, KANS.

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 11 S., R. 6 E., at highway bridge three-fourths mile south of Ogden, Riley County, one-fourth mile below Sevenmile Creek, 2 miles below Clark Creek, and 10 miles below point where Smoky Hill and Republican Rivers unite to form Kansas River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—45,200 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 19, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge near middle of center span; read by Arthur Estes. A vertical staff from 21.0 to 29.8 feet is spiked to aspen tree on upstream side of road 200 feet from right end of bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 18 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 14.59 feet at 5.40 p. m. September 17 (discharge, 16,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 4.79 feet at 6 a. m. August 9 (discharge, 338 second-feet).

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 18.15 feet June 10, 1923 (discharge, 32,600 second-feet); minimum discharge, 103 second-feet October 30, 1922.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow affected by operation of power plants on tributary streams.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control and by ice. Standard rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, except from October 1 to December 20 and July 26 to August 14 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except during ice-affected period, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Kansas River at Ogden, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 10.....	5.63	803	July 16.....	9.50	5,550	Sept. 18.....	14.14	13,900
July 15.....	6.58	1,640	Aug. 5.....	5.24	645	Sept. 20.....	12.66	11,800

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Kansas River at Ogden, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	565	385	535	380	965	885	730	565	408	508	695	1,040
2.....	535	455	480		730	730	768	508	430	455	885	925
3.....	455	385	480		660	845	805	565	508	408	768	845
4.....	508	385	535		628	845	730	455	565	364	768	695
5.....	508	408	595		805	885	845	480	508	342	660	2,850
6.....	535	430	565	400	845	805	1,040	508	385	885	660	4,730
7.....	508	430	565		768	768	1,140	595	364	1,140	565	5,890
8.....	480	430	508		1,140	845	1,040	660	455	628	480	3,730
9.....	480	508	508		1,040	730	1,140	628	508	508	385	3,860
10.....	430	535	565		1,040	845	1,230	730	430	595	535	3,730
11.....	408	660	565	400	1,230	805	1,530	695	965	805	508	4,140
12.....	430	628	595		1,230	805	1,940	845	2,160	1,940	1,940	11,700
13.....	408	660	565		1,230	805	1,530	695	2,050	2,380	1,140	11,300
14.....	535	628	660		1,230	730	1,330	660	2,050	1,940	508	6,800
15.....	455	535	595		1,040	845	1,230	695	1,630	1,630	4,000	16,400
16.....	508	595	508	450	845	768	1,140	565	1,940	5,550	4,580	13,600
17.....	408	565	455		845	768	885	730	1,230	6,800	3,340	4,890
18.....	480	535	480		845	768	885	695	885	5,890	4,580	16,100
19.....	455	535	455		730	730	845	695	1,140	5,380	3,470	14,200
20.....	430	628	455		695	730	845	660	965	4,280	3,470	11,700
21.....	455	535	400	480	730	660	805	565	885	2,730	2,610	10,400
22.....	408	535			925	845	805	595	845	1,940	1,940	8,940
23.....	430	535			1,040	730	805	535	845	1,530	2,050	7,180
24.....	430	565			1,040	768	660	535	805	1,230	2,970	4,280
25.....	408	595			845	768	660	508	925	1,140	2,730	3,340
26.....	480	508	400	550	845	730	628	480	925	1,140	1,940	2,850
27.....	408	628			845	730	595	430	1,040	1,230	1,940	2,490
28.....	430	565			768	660	628	455	768	1,040	1,730	2,380
29.....	430	535			730	595	595	455	565	845	1,430	2,160
30.....	430	595			695	565	430	535	730	1,330	1,330	3,210
31.....	430	-----	-----	730	-----	768	-----	455	-----	730	1,140	-----

**NOTE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21 to Jan. 30; discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Braced figures give estimated mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Kansas River at Ogden, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	565	408	460	28,300
November.....	660	385	532	31,700
December.....	660		486	29,900
January.....			443	27,200
February.....	1,230	628	913	50,700
March.....	885	660	775	47,700
April.....	1,940	565	946	56,300
May.....	845	430	583	35,800
June.....	2,160	364	924	55,000
July.....	6,800	342	1,830	113,000
August.....	4,580	385	1,800	111,000
September.....	16,400	660	6,210	370,000
The year.....	16,400	342	1,320	957,000

**KANSAS RIVER AT WAMEGO, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 9, T. 10 S., R. 10 E., at highway bridge on Main Street in Wamego, Pottawatomie County, 3 miles below Antelope Creek and 7 miles above Vermilion River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—54,900 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—January 1, 1919, to September 30, 1926. The United States Weather Bureau has intermittent records of stage since June 15, 1914.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by B. A. Larson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 15 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 12.8 feet at 7 a. m. September 16 (discharge, 31,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.8 feet August 10 (discharge, 590 second-feet).

1919-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 15.8 feet June 10, 1923 (discharge, 46,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.6 feet on days in October, 1922 (discharge, 330 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Low flow may be affected by operation of power plants on tributary streams.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation shifting. Three fairly well defined rating curves used during year. Gage read to tenths twice daily; gage readings believed to be unreliable at times. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Shifting-control method used September 12-23. Records poor.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by United States Weather Bureau.

*Discharge measurements of Kansas River at Wamego, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 11.....	2.50	1,370	June 17.....	4.68	5,660	Aug. 5.....	2.26	980
May 11.....	3.33	2,920	July 16.....	3.09	2,180	Sept. 20.....	8.30	14,100

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Kansas River at Wamego, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,100	660	760	830	1,080	1,380	1,380	1,660	1,100	1,140	1,140	2,400
2.....	1,100	660	760		1,260	1,380	1,450	1,660	1,000	970	1,140	2,050
3.....	1,160	660	715		1,260	1,320	1,450	1,800	950	970	1,020	1,590
4.....	1,040	660	715		1,200	1,320	1,450	1,600	950	970	915	1,450
5.....	985	660	670		1,260	1,260	1,590	1,460	950	970	810	3,570
6.....	930	660	760	800	1,260	1,320	1,660	1,400	950	2,400	810	8,250
7.....	930	660	860		1,320	1,320	1,660	1,400	950	3,360	760	10,800
8.....	1,040	830	810		1,260	1,320	1,740	1,460	905	2,400	760	9,200
9.....	1,040	1,020	760		1,200	1,320	1,740	1,400	780	1,590	670	6,760
10.....	985	970	760		1,260	1,450	1,740	1,950	780	1,890	590	5,290
11.....	1,100	915	810	800	1,140	1,450	1,820	3,010	780	1,740	670	4,630
12.....	1,040	860	970		1,200	1,380	2,400	2,280	905	2,050	670	11,100
13.....	985	760	1,020		1,200	1,320	2,400	2,110	1,460	2,770	1,590	16,600
14.....	930	760	1,200		1,260	1,260	2,280	1,950	3,010	2,770	1,380	14,500
15.....	930	760	1,260		1,320	1,260	1,950	1,880	3,610	2,050	860	24,800
16.....	930	810	1,260	800	1,320	1,200	1,950	1,800	4,900	2,400	1,320	28,700
17.....	1,360	760	1,080		1,320	1,200	1,950	1,730	4,680	7,330	5,290	25,200
18.....	1,430	715	1,020		1,320	1,200	1,880	1,660	4,680	8,560	4,410	27,100
19.....	1,220	760	1,020		1,320	1,200	1,600	1,660	2,960	6,230	3,570	21,100
20.....	700	760	970		1,590	1,320	1,530	1,660	2,050	5,740	4,410	14,900
21.....	700	760	850	800	1,590	1,320	1,530	1,660	1,380	4,410	4,410	13,100
22.....	660	760			1,520	1,260	1,530	1,600	1,320	2,960	3,360	12,400
23.....	660	715			1,320	1,260	1,660	1,530	1,740	1,890	2,400	11,100
24.....	660	760			1,320	1,260	1,600	1,460	2,400	1,740	1,890	7,940
25.....	700	760			1,320	1,140	1,530	1,400	2,050	1,740	1,740	5,510
26.....	740	760	850	800	1,260	1,200	1,600	1,400	1,590	1,660	1,820	4,410
27.....	660	760		850	1,260	1,200	1,600	1,340	1,380	1,520	2,050	4,200
28.....	660	760		900	1,260	1,200	1,660	1,340	1,260	1,520	2,960	3,990
29.....	660	760		1,000	-----	1,200	1,730	1,340	1,260	1,450	3,160	3,360
30.....	660	760		1,200	-----	1,200	1,660	1,220	1,200	1,200	2,960	3,160
31.....	660	-----	-----	1,200	-----	1,320	-----	1,050	-----	1,260	2,580	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21 to Jan. 29; discharge estimated from observer's notes and climatologic data. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Kansas River at Wamego, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,430	660	915	56,300
November.....	1,020	660	762	45,300
December.....	1,260	-----	888	54,600
January.....	1,200	-----	847	52,100
February.....	1,590	1,080	1,290	71,600
March.....	1,450	1,140	1,280	78,700
April.....	2,400	1,380	1,720	102,000
May.....	3,010	1,050	1,640	101,000
June.....	4,900	780	1,800	107,000
July.....	8,560	970	2,570	158,000
August.....	5,290	590	2,000	123,000
September.....	28,700	1,450	10,300	613,000
The year.....	28,700	590	2,160	1,560,000

## KANSAS RIVER AT TOPEKA, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In Topeka, Shawnee County, midway between Topeka Avenue and Harrison Street, 300 feet below Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway bridge, 1,460 feet above Melan arch highway bridge on Kansas Avenue, and 1½ miles above Soldier Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—56,400 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 24 to August 31, 1904, and June 12, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Gurley long-distance water-stage recorder on right bank; inspected by J. B. Spiegel. A chain gage on Melan arch highway bridge is read when water-stage recorder is not in operation.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of Sardou Avenue highway bridge 1 mile below gage, from brickyard highway bridge 3 miles above gage, or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. No well-defined control; heavy concrete piers of Melan arch bridge affect stage-discharge relation. Banks protected by levees between which the water is confined at all stages.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 15.82 feet at 3 p. m. September 16 (discharge, 37,600 second-feet). Minimum discharge of about 750 second-feet occurred during winter.

1917–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 21.5 feet June 10, 1923 (discharge, 73,700 second-feet). Minimum discharge, about 480 second-feet during January, 1925.

A stage of 26.85 feet referred to present datum occurred July 7, 1904. The United States Weather Bureau has published a maximum stage of 32.7 feet for the flood of May 30, 1903.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—The effect of the operation of power plants on the tributaries is not appreciable.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation fairly permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined above 1,000 second-feet. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph except for periods October 1 to February 16, February 24, 28, March 2–4, 6–19, 21–23, 25, 26, when discharge was obtained from daily readings of chain gage at Melan bridge. Shifting-control method used September 6–11. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Kansas River at Topeka, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 24.....	3. 11	1, 560	Apr. 12.....	6. 20	6, 800	Sept. 8.....	8. 56	11, 300
Apr. 7.....	4. 50	3, 680	May 27.....	2. 61	1, 240	Sept. 21.....	9. 85	14, 800
Apr. 9.....	5. 25	5, 180	June 10.....	2. 30	1, 050			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Kansas River at Topeka, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	930	775	930	850	890	2,060	1,470	1,480	1,160	1,260	1,160	3,030
2.....	970	775	930		890	1,910	1,860	1,440	1,120	1,170	1,160	2,400
3.....	1,110	830	930		830	1,910	1,740	1,460	1,120	1,140	1,120	2,060
4.....	1,020	775	930		1,110	1,790	1,800	1,470	1,140	1,050	1,190	2,400
5.....	1,020	775	930		1,300	1,800	2,060	1,460	1,100	1,020	1,190	2,120
6.....	1,110	750	930	800	1,300	1,790	3,360	1,420	1,120	1,030	1,120	4,960
7.....	1,110	800	930		1,300	1,680	3,700	2,260	1,100	2,190	1,110	8,690
8.....	1,170	775	930		1,300	1,570	4,420	1,990	1,080	3,280	1,100	11,100
9.....	1,020	830	890		1,470	1,570	4,780	2,190	1,040	2,550	1,100	7,290
10.....	1,020	830	890		1,470	1,570	4,600	2,260	1,040	1,620	1,080	6,290
11.....	1,020	930	890	800	1,470	1,790	5,530	3,620	1,120	1,990	1,080	5,530
12.....	970	930	930		1,680	1,790	7,090	3,620	1,300	2,120	1,060	6,890
13.....	930	890	970		1,470	1,790	4,960	2,710	1,680	1,920	1,050	17,100
14.....	970	930	970		1,470	1,680	4,240	2,550	3,530	2,790	1,990	17,100
15.....	1,110	930	970		1,470	1,680	3,530	2,400	2,950	2,630	1,500	23,200
16.....	1,020	970	970	800	1,790	1,570	3,190	2,120	3,620	2,260	1,480	35,900
17.....	970	930	1,020		2,260	1,570	3,030	1,990	4,600	2,400	4,960	28,600
18.....	1,150	970	1,020		2,400	1,570	2,710	1,800	5,340	6,690	5,150	28,200
19.....	1,400	930	1,020		2,400	1,470	2,400	2,120	4,600	6,890	4,600	26,800
20.....	970	890	1,020		1,990	1,680	2,260	1,990	3,190	6,490	6,100	19,700
21.....	890	930	1,020	800	2,190	1,470	2,260	2,060	2,480	5,720	4,420	15,100
22.....	970	930	900		2,480	1,470	2,190	1,680	1,560	4,600	4,600	14,000
23.....	900	930	850		2,330	1,570	2,190	1,490	2,480	3,190	3,790	12,400
24.....	840	930	800		2,180	1,620	2,060	1,370	4,060	2,400	3,030	10,400
25.....	820	930	800		2,190	1,470	1,990	1,300	2,630	1,920	3,360	7,290
26.....	850	930	750	800	2,190	1,470	1,800	1,240	2,060	1,620	4,960	5,530
27.....	890	970	750		860	2,190	1,560	1,740	1,180	1,860	1,440	4,780
28.....	800	930	800		2,040	1,500	1,620	1,170	2,120	1,380	3,620	4,240
29.....	800	930	850		1,000	1,560	1,620	1,140	2,190	1,470	3,790	3,880
30.....	775	930	850		1,110	1,740	1,620	1,130	1,680	1,430	3,530	3,790
31.....	775	-----	850	1,110	-----	1,560	-----	1,150	-----	1,330	3,190	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 22 to Jan. 29; discharge estimated from observer's notes and climatic data. Discharge for Oct. 18-19 and 23-26 estimated on account of erroneous gage readings. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Kansas River at Topeka, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	1,400	775	977	60,100
November.....	970	750	885	52,700
December.....	1,020	750	910	56,000
January.....	1,110	-----	843	51,800
February.....	2,480	830	1,720	95,500
March.....	2,060	1,470	1,650	101,000
April.....	7,090	1,470	2,930	174,000
May.....	3,610	1,130	1,850	114,000
June.....	5,340	1,040	2,200	131,000
July.....	6,890	1,020	2,550	157,000
August.....	6,100	1,050	2,630	162,000
September.....	35,900	2,060	11,400	678,000
The year.....	35,900	750	2,530	1,830,000

#### KANSAS RIVER AT BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 32, T. 11 S., R. 23 E., at highway bridge at Bonner Springs, Wyandotte County, half a mile below Wolf Creek, half a mile below Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway bridge, and 18 miles above mouth of river.

DRAINAGE AREA.—59,600 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 8, 1917, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge; read by B. L. Rehm.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 13.82 feet at 7.10 a. m. September 18 (discharge, 39,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.09 feet at 7.20 p. m. August 13 (discharge, 841 second-feet).

1917-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 22.2 feet March 17, 1919 (discharge, 109,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.92 feet October 28, 1922 (discharge, 670 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice for short periods.

**REGULATION.**—Flow may be slightly affected by operation of mill and power plant at Lawrence.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed in February and September. Rating curve used October 1 to February 20 and September 18-30 is fairly well defined; curve used February 21 to September 17 is poorly defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily; readings believed to be unreliable at times. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Shifting-control method used February 21-28. Records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Kansas River at Bonner Springs, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Feb. 25.....	5.90	6,070	Apr. 13.....	8.95	14,900
Apr. 3.....	4.22	2,220	Sept. 22.....	9.02	13,500

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Kansas River at Bonner Springs, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,660	1,270	1,510	1,100	1,910	3,140	2,190	2,490	1,640	2,050	1,510	3,690
2.....	1,910	1,210	1,390		1,770	2,970	2,190	2,340	1,640	1,640	1,390	5,730
3.....	1,640	1,210	1,390		1,770	2,810	2,190	2,490	2,340	1,390	1,270	3,690
4.....	1,510	1,270	1,390		1,840	4,540	2,340	2,190	1,510	1,390	1,270	2,650
5.....	1,510	1,270	1,450		1,910	3,890	3,890	2,340	1,510	1,220	1,160	2,650
6.....	1,640	1,330	1,450		1,910	2,050	5,240	2,190	1,450	1,050	1,220	4,100
7.....	1,770	1,390	1,450		1,910	2,340	7,290	2,190	1,390	1,100	1,270	4,320
8.....	1,640	1,640	1,510		1,770	2,340	8,910	2,490	1,330	1,220	1,100	7,290
9.....	1,510	1,510	1,450		1,770	2,340	10,600	2,650	1,330	1,220	1,050	10,300
10.....	1,390	1,640	1,390		1,770	2,340	11,600	4,540	1,270	1,450	1,000	8,910
11.....	1,330	1,770	1,270	1,150	1,770	2,490	10,600	3,690	1,100	2,050	950	5,980
12.....	1,390	1,770	1,390		2,050	2,810	14,200	4,100	1,160	1,770	900	5,480
13.....	1,330	1,910	1,450		2,050	2,810	15,600	4,540	1,510	2,050	850	6,500
14.....	1,390	1,910	1,450		2,050	2,490	11,300	3,500	1,640	2,050	1,000	14,600
15.....	1,770	1,910	1,450		2,050	2,490	6,500	3,140	2,650	1,910	1,100	18,600
16.....	1,910	1,640	1,510		2,190	2,340	5,480	2,970	3,500	2,490	1,770	30,400
17.....	2,190	1,640	1,210		2,340	2,190	4,770	2,810	3,500	2,190	1,270	37,300
18.....	1,770	1,640	985		2,190	2,190	4,320	2,650	4,540	2,050	2,190	27,100
19.....	1,640	1,510	1,040		2,050	2,340	3,890	2,490	4,320	4,320	4,100	27,600
20.....	1,450	1,510	1,100		2,050	2,190	3,500	2,490	4,770	5,730	3,890	25,000
21.....	1,390	1,390	1,000	1,200	3,320	2,190	3,500	2,490	3,690	5,240	5,000	18,700
22.....	1,390	1,450			4,100	2,190	3,320	2,490	3,500	5,000	3,890	14,300
23.....	1,390	1,390			5,480	2,190	3,320	2,340	3,690	4,540	3,690	15,100
24.....	1,510	1,390			5,730	2,190	3,320	2,190	2,810	3,320	3,500	11,000
25.....	1,510	1,450			6,240	2,190	3,320	1,910	3,500	2,490	2,810	9,010
26.....	1,390	1,450			5,480	2,190	3,140	1,910	3,320	2,190	2,650	7,160
27.....	1,330	1,510			4,770	2,050	2,810	1,770	2,490	1,910	3,320	5,630
28.....	1,270	1,450			1,400	3,690	2,050	2,810	1,640	2,190	1,770	4,900
29.....	1,210	1,510			1,500	-----	2,050	2,650	1,510	2,050	1,510	4,440
30.....	1,270	1,510			1,600	-----	2,190	2,490	1,510	2,340	1,510	3,140
31.....	1,330	-----			1,910	-----	2,190	-----	1,510	-----	1,510	3,140

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 21 to Jan. 30; discharge estimated from observer's notes and climatologic data. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Kansas River at Bonner Springs, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	2,660	1,210	1,560	95,900
November.....	1,910	1,210	1,520	90,500
December.....	1,510		1,230	76,200
January.....	1,910		1,190	73,200
February.....	6,240	1,770	2,780	154,000
March.....	4,540	2,050	2,480	152,000
April.....	15,000	2,190	5,560	331,000
May.....	4,540	1,510	2,570	158,000
June.....	4,770	1,100	2,460	146,000
July.....	5,730	1,060	2,300	141,000
August.....	5,000	850	2,200	135,000
September.....	37,300	2,650	11,600	690,000
The year.....	37,300	850	3,090	2,240,000

**SMOKY HILL RIVER NEAR MENTOR, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 15 S., R. 2 W., at highway bridge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Mentor, Saline County, and 26 miles above Saline River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—8,210 square miles (measured on topographic map).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—December 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Scott Mongold.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 20 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.0 feet at noon September 17 (discharge, 3,770 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.2 feet for several days in August (discharge, 12 second-feet).

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is slightly affected by operation of milldam upstream.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by United States Weather Bureau.

The following discharge measurements were made:

March 8, 1926: Gage height, 2.30 feet; discharge, 73.8 second-feet.

July 13, 1926: Gage height, 1.57 feet; discharge, 28.4 second-feet.

September 19, 1926: Gage height, 5.19 feet; discharge, 351 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Smoky Hill River near Mentor, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	85	35	35		64	71	71	51	93	57	15	26
2	51	35	35		71	64	78	51	71	51	15	40
3	85	35	35		78	64	71	51	64	51	20	51
4	78	40	40		78	78	71	35	109	51	20	51
5	71	57	57		71	78	78	35	254	45	20	30
6	78	40	40		64	78	101	30	203	51	20	35
7	78	35	35		64	71	154	57	109	40	20	30
8	78	35	35		57	71	145	51	93	35	15	25
9	71	30	30		57	71	154	51	93	35	15	64
10	51	30	30		57	71	145	57	101	35	15	71
11	57	35	35		51	71	163	78	93	30	15	57
12	57	40	40		51	71	154	71	85	30	12	57
13	71	40	40		51	71	154	64	85	30	12	51
14	78	35	35		51	71	145	64	64	25	12	529
15	64	71			51	71	93	57	57	25	12	571
16	57	64		20	51	71	78	51	64	25	12	2,350
17	64	71			51	71	154	45	57	25	12	3,500
18	71	64			51	71	109	40	57	20	12	713
19	64	64			57	78	71	51	57	20	20	364
20	64	51			64	78	57	64	64	20	20	265
21	64	45			57	78	57	64	109	20	78	223
22	40	40			51	78	51	64	93	51	45	183
23	45	35	30		64	71	51	57	85	25	30	163
24	45	40			71	64	51	57	78	25	25	154
25	51	35			64	64	51	57	78	20	20	136
26	51	35			64	64	51	173	71	20	20	127
27	78	30			71	64	45	145	71	20	20	109
28	40	71			71	64	45	145	64	20	15	109
29	35	57				57	40	127	64	15	15	101
30	40	40				64	45	109	51	15	12	93
31	40					78		93		15	12	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 15 to Jan. 31; discharge estimated from gage heights and weather records. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Smoky Hill River near Mentor, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	85	35	61.4	3,780
November	71	30	44.5	2,650
December	57		33.3	2,050
January			20.0	1,230
February	78	51	60.8	3,380
March	78	57	70.6	4,340
April	163	40	91.1	5,420
May	173	30	69.2	4,250
June	254	51	87.9	5,230
July	57	15	30.6	1,880
August	78	12	19.5	1,200
September	3,500	20	343	20,400
The year	3,500	12	77.1	55,800

#### SMOKY HILL RIVER AT SOLOMON, KANS.

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 19, T. 13 S., R. 1 E., at highway bridge one-fourth of a mile below mouth of Solomon River and 1 mile south of Solomon, Lincoln County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—18,700 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April to July, 1904, and October 24, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by L. Z. Castor.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 24 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.8 feet at 11 a. m. September 18 (discharge, 6,870 second-feet); minimum discharge estimated, 60 second-feet January 21–28.

1904; 1922–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 27.9 feet (old datum), on July 10 and 11, 1904 (discharge not determined). On June 13, 1923, a stage of 25.96 feet was recorded with a discharge of 14,200 second-feet. Minimum discharge, 25 second-feet October 14, 1925.

The maximum stage during the flood of 1903 was determined by levels to be about 35.0 feet.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is affected by operation of mills and power plants upstream.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; affected by shifting control and by ice. Standard rating curve fairly well defined below and poorly defined above 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table except from October 1 to December 21 and July 19 to September 6 when shifting-control method was used. Records for low stages are fair; records for high stages and for estimated periods are poor.

**COOPERATION.**—Gage-height record furnished by United States Weather Bureau.

*Discharge measurements of Smoky Hill River at Solomon, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.
Mar. 9.....	3. 25	200	Aug. 5.....	3. 59	260
July 14.....	7. 49	1, 600	Sept. 19.....	17. 57	5, 530
July 15.....	11. 20	2, 980			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Smoky Hill River at Solomon, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	216	152	172	80	133	264	172	133	216	194	288	288
2.....	216	133	133		152	250	216	114	216	172	288	172
3.....	216	152	114		152	264	194	114	172	216	388	152
4.....	152	152	172		172	288	194	76	133	172	313	216
5.....	172	172	194		216	264	216	152	363	133	250	172
6.....	172	194	172	70	216	250	216	133	288	114	216	650
7.....	194	194	133		194	216	216	95	338	194	194	2, 580
8.....	172	172	114		216	250	313	114	216	152	172	2, 940
9.....	152	172	133		194	216	338	133	250	250	114	2, 940
10.....	152	194	152		194	194	338	133	172	1, 120	133	2, 580
11.....	152	216	133	60	216	194	338	194	172	1, 220	152	1, 880
12.....	172	194	133		194	216	313	250	1, 800	950	133	1, 020
13.....	172	172	152		172	216	442	250	1, 220	650	133	680
14.....	152	172	152		194	194	620	172	442	1, 260	133	590
15.....	172	172	133		152	194	442	414	338	2, 730	530	1, 260
16.....	172	194	194	95	172	194	338	500	363	3, 560	388	4, 370
17.....	172	216	172		194	194	264	363	442	3, 690	250	5, 830
18.....	133	216	133		250	216	250	288	800	3, 860	920	6, 800
19.....	152	194	133		216	172	194	250	650	2, 410	216	6, 190
20.....	172	172	133		194	194	152	216	620	860	216	5, 170
21.....	152	172	90	60	172	216	152	250	650	560	710	5, 170
22.....	172	172			194	250	172	250	560	500	770	3, 440
23.....	133	172			216	216	194	172	680	620	680	1, 220
24.....	133	194			216	194	194	172	650	830	560	950
25.....	114	172			250	194	172	172	530	650	950	860
26.....	133	133	90	60	250	172	152	172	388	414	830	800
27.....	133	133			216	172	172	264	338	363	530	710
28.....	114	152			216	152	194	264	288	338	338	680
29.....	114	172			133	216	152	414	288	313	288	650
30.....	133	152			133	194	152	363	264	288	264	620
31.....	133				133	172		250		288	216	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 22 to Jan. 28; discharge estimated from observer's notes and weather records.

*Monthly discharge of Smoky Hill River at Solomon, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	216	114	158	9,720
November.....	216	133	174	10,400
December.....	194	-----	127	7,810
January.....	133	-----	76.7	4,720
February.....	250	133	197	10,900
March.....	288	152	213	13,100
April.....	620	152	249	14,800
May.....	500	76	221	13,600
June.....	1,800	133	462	27,500
July.....	3,860	114	938	57,700
August.....	950	114	373	22,900
September.....	6,800	152	2,050	122,000
The year.....	6,800	-----	435	315,000

**SALINE RIVER AT TESCOTT, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In SE. ¼ sec. 16, T. 12 S., R. 5 W., at highway bridge one-fourth of a mile below an old dam, half a mile south of Tescott, Ottawa County, half a mile above Dry Creek, and 4 miles below Table Rock Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,800 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—September 3, 1919, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Leo Diehl.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 25 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 15.02 feet at 6.10 p. m. September 15 (discharge, 1,430 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.29 feet at 7.10 a. m. July 8 (discharge, 0.5 second-foot).

1919–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 18.9 feet at 7 p. m. September 1, 1925 (discharge, 2,860 second-feet); minimum discharge, that of July 8, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Flow is affected by operation of mills at Shady Bend and Lincoln.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation shifting. Rating curve used October 1 to July 14, and curve used July 15 to September 30 are poorly defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except from January 30 to March 17, when shifting-control method was used. Records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Saline River at Tescott, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 9.....	4.21	39	July 14.....	10.69	874	July 15.....	7.32	434
July 13.....	12.49	1,240	.....do.....	8.88	603	Aug. 4.....	2.99	39

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Saline River at Tescott, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	72	52	35	19	35	38	32	2	2	31	52	44
2	78	63	42	19	45	48	27	8	3	27	50	56
3	63	60	48	16	50	45	58	4	10	16	52	32
4	63	58	58	15	42	42	52	1	7	8	55	26
5	66	52	48	1	35	40	52	2	5	6	55	50
6	66	58	48	1	38	48	157	3	2	16	52	345
7	63	63	35	38	38	48	52	7	1	9	38	1,050
8	58	58	12	10	33	45	42	15	2	2	19	404
9	78	60	33	33	33	48	48	14	9	6	15	224
10	66	63	29	29	42	60	29	29	4	7	36	140
11	50	63	35	38	58	58	9	3	5	52	85	
12	55	52	31	33	58	35	8	78	40	133		
13	69	58	38	42	55	125	19	1,050	24	224		
14	58	52	33	48	58	173	13	763	19	818		
15	50	52	29	42	29	66	5	379	34	1,320		
16	60	58	33	35	10	84	10	302	22	514		
17	66	69	38	42	19	78	55	224	65	106		
18	52	63	38	25	16	58	191	224	100	514		
19	60	58	38	15	11	15	173	163	70	179		
20	60	60	38	16	21	23	355	147	171	140		
21	52	60	35	16	45	29	327	140	112	90		
22	60	48	35	16	38	31	227	197	106	100		
23	52	55	35	15	45	17	141	472	95	90		
24	58	38	40	16	27	17	97	163	90	80		
25	60	52	1	42	15	16	20	97	140	90		
26	60	55	3	38	18	50	27	84	100	60		
27	55	55	4	38	14	3	25	66	100	55		
28	58	40	5	38	13	3	21	60	100	52		
29	58	55	10	33	13	1	33	55	60	55		
30	52	58	31	24	1	14	33	60	48	52		
31	52	11	33	35	2	2	85	24	48	24		

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 9-30 and Jan. 7-29; discharge estimated from gage heights and climatologic data. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Saline River at Tescott, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October	78	50	60.3	3,710
November	69	38	56.3	3,350
December	58	—	22.3	1,370
January	33	1	12.5	769
February	50	29	36.8	2,040
March	48	13	31.0	1,910
April	157	1	38.2	2,270
May	173	1	31.8	1,960
June	355	1	68.8	4,060
July	1,050	2	164	10,100
August	171	15	58.3	3,580
September	1,320	26	236	14,000
The year	1,320	1	67.9	49,100

#### SOLOMON RIVER AT NILES, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 31, T. 12 S., R. 1 W., at highway bridge three-fourths mile west of Niles, Ottawa County, and 7 miles above mouth of river.

DRAINAGE AREA.—6,710 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 6, 1897, to November 30, 1903, and May 15, 1919, to September 30, 1926. October 1, 1917, to June 23, 1919, records were collected near Bennington, Kans.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream handrail of bridge; read by Ellsworth Boyle.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and silt; shifting. Bank-full stage, 22 feet. Backwater occurs at this station when Smoky Hill River is at flood stage.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 22.40 feet at 6 a. m. September 21 (discharge, 5,350 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.81 feet at 4.15 p. m. September 4 (discharge, 1 second-foot).

1897-1903: 1919-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 10,600 second-feet June 3, 1903; minimum discharge, that of September 4, 1926.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

REGULATION.—Flow is affected by operation of power plants upstream.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation changed during July. Rating curve used October 1 to July 14 is fairly well defined; curve used July 15 to September 30 is fairly well defined above 100 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Solomon River at Niles, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 9.....	2.99	51	July 14.....	13.73	2,180	Aug. 4.....	5.93	130
July 13.....	10.00	997	July 15.....	16.40	2,900	Sept. 19.....	21.29	4,900
July 14.....	13.17	1,920						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Solomon River at Niles, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
1.....	28	26	38	25	50	104	75	16	91	23	145	59	
2.....	52	75	52		55	111	125	19	35	125	458	43	
3.....	22	50	65		60	155	65	48	20	147	245	14	
4.....	19	50	35		65	118	24	85	19	30	139	1	
5.....	20	42	65		65	80	91	38	18	18	128	850	
6.....	30	35	32	20	75	91	118	14	18	91	103	2,880	
7.....	20	24	50		91	91	52	32	45	58	80	3,000	
8.....	19	35	70		70	85	85	26	91	17	6	3,080	
9.....	24	97	60		75	75	70	16	35	720	18	1,990	
10.....	19	80	42		75	80	97	125	19	1,280	59	1,680	
11.....	18	75	26	15	70	60	70	132	756	982	45	980	
12.....	35	35	80		60	80	80	111	1,070	666	76	568	
13.....	40	28	75		65	75	111	91	450	1,030	66	440	
14.....	40	52	75		85	60	42	320	210	2,010	323	476	
15.....	42	80	80		97	80	50	255	164	3,030	630	2,840	
16.....	42	80	75	20	91	75	91	139	450	3,780	245	3,660	
17.....	26	80	75		70	48	91	125	792	4,130	874	4,330	
18.....	48	80	42		80	38	70	111	684	2,920	718	4,620	
19.....	48	52	23		75	80	30	91	545	784	157	4,940	
20.....	23	58	16		111	97	52	80	450	512	406	5,270	
21.....	38	80	15	25	97	85	50	85	334	406	1,150	4,290	
22.....	32	45	20		91	80	97	26	294	339	762	900	
23.....	20	48			91	75	58	40	307	423	440	512	
24.....	17	70			85	75	48	58	210	494	1,320	423	
25.....	65	65			91	70	28	40	164	389	1,040	372	
26.....	38	65	25	50	97	91	65	45	132	245	512	323	
27.....	45	60			104	55	97	75	139	193	275	291	
28.....	45	30			25	91	19	30	91	147	193	157	
29.....	22	97			40	14	50	45	132	157	112	275	
30.....	17	91			45	104	52	17	60	133	59	231	
31.....	17			50	70		48		128	145			

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 22 to Feb. 4; discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and climatologic data. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Solomon River at Niles, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	65	17	31.3	1,920
November.....	97	24	59.5	3,540
December.....	80	15	42.6	2,620
January.....	50	-----	21.6	1,330
February.....	111	50	79.7	4,430
March.....	155	14	78.1	4,800
April.....	125	24	68.8	4,090
May.....	320	14	78.8	4,850
June.....	1,070	18	263	15,600
July.....	4,130	17	821	50,500
August.....	1,320	6	351	21,600
September.....	5,270	1	1,650	98,200
The year.....	5,270	1	295	213,000

**BIG BLUE RIVER AT RANDOLPH, KANS.**

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 12, T. 7 S., R. 6 E., at highway bridge half a mile above Fancy Creek, three-fourths of a mile east of Randolph, Riley County, and 15 miles below Black Vermilion River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—8,860 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 17, 1918, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Mrs. Ollie Webb. A vertical staff gage, from 6.0 to 30.9 feet, on right pier, and a vertical staff from 29.0 to 33.5 feet, painted on concrete foundation for old oil tank on right bank 500 feet west of chain gage, are used during floods.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel. No well-defined control, Bank-full stage, 20 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 17.84 feet at 8 a. m. September 15 (discharge, 16,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.26 feet at 7.38 a. m. August 9 (discharge, 175 second-feet).

1918-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 22,300 second-feet June 11, 1919; minimum discharge, that of August 9, 1926.

On May 31, 1903, a stage equivalent to 31.7 feet on the gage was observed by John Nord, Randolph, Kans.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice for short periods.

**REGULATION.**—Low flow is affected by operation of power plants upstream.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year except as affected by ice. Rating curve well defined below 10,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good, except during estimated periods, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Big Blue River at Randolph, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 11.....	3.52	649	June 17.....	7.86	3,950
June 16.....	7.75	3,790	July 16.....	3.63	708

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Big Blue River at Randolph, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	440	380	342	370	720	620	440	380	380	342	324	940
2.....	380	360	420		720	572	504	461	360	342	504	830
3.....	380	360	420		526	526	526	400	400	342	360	440
4.....	400	380	420		572	572	461	1,060	324	360	342	2,890
5.....	360	380	380		572	549	440	1,380	308	3,250	324	3,930
6.....	440	380	400	380	670	482	482	720	342	2,370	277	6,560
7.....	360	440	248		670	461	482	549	308	1,380	262	3,930
8.....	342	461	342		775	461	461	549	324	885	262	2,450
9.....	342	482	420		620	526	482	2,710	308	1,990	221	1,640
10.....	360	400	380		720	504	482	1,920	324	1,500	308	1,180
11.....	360	440	380	380	670	549	482	1,180	1,380	1,120	292	1,000
12.....	360	440	360		775	504	400	1,060	1,500	885	277	5,100
13.....	360	440	420		1,000	482	440	1,120	830	670	342	5,540
14.....	400	440	380		1,000	504	482	885	1,440	775	830	6,800
15.....	420	461	400		885	526	400	720	2,710	775	700	15,100
16.....	420	360	400	400	940	526	440	620	2,710	670	500	12,900
17.....	420	400	350		830	461	420	549	3,340	670	300	12,800
18.....	440	440	400		720	461	461	830	1,780	620	400	9,440
19.....	308	400	504		830	461	400	830	885	526	500	3,630
20.....	440	420	461		775	440	380	572	504	440	549	3,070
21.....	360	400	360	360	775	440	420	504	1,640	380	670	3,070
22.....	360	400			720	400	400	482	3,250	440	1,000	2,540
23.....	342	380			775	420	420	420	1,500	324	1,000	1,710
24.....	360	380			670	461	440	400	940	292	1,440	1,440
25.....	400	482			670	420	380	461	1,060	292	1,380	1,120
26.....	360	380	360	400	526	440	440	440	1,920	360	1,500	1,120
27.....	380	380			500	572	482	360	1,780	360	1,640	1,380
28.....	360	420			600	620	482	461	1,920	342	1,710	1,240
29.....	380	400			630	-----	420	440	1,850	308	1,500	1,120
30.....	360	360			650	-----	360	360	380	572	324	1,060
31.....	342	-----	-----	670	-----	504	-----	461	-----	360	1,120	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 17, 18, and Dec. 21 to Jan. 30; discharge based on gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated. No gage-height record Aug. 15-19; discharge estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Big Blue River at Randolph, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	440	308	379	23,300
November.....	482	360	408	24,300
December.....	504	248	380	23,400
January.....	670	-----	411	25,300
February.....	1,000	526	726	40,300
March.....	620	360	484	29,800
April.....	526	360	441	26,200
May.....	2,710	360	751	46,200
June.....	3,340	308	1,230	73,200
July.....	3,250	292	764	47,000
August.....	1,710	221	712	43,800
September.....	15,100	440	3,870	230,000
The year.....	15,100	221	873	633,000

#### DELAWARE RIVER AT VALLEY FALLS, KANS.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 18, T. 8 S., R. 18 E., at highway bridge 300 feet above Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway bridge, 500 feet below Walnut Creek, one-fourth mile north of Valley Falls, Jefferson County, and 1 mile below Cedar Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—922 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 16, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge; read by J. M. Piazsek.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of silt and rock. Low-water control is a rock riffle 200 feet below gage at site of old masonry dam; practically permanent. Bank-full stage, 22 feet.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 10.56 feet 6 p. m. April 11 (discharge, 2,930 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.30 feet at 7 a. m. August 9 (discharge, 6 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 29.72 feet at midnight June 16, 1925 (discharge, from extension of rating curve, 30,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1.3 second-feet October 28, 1922.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation slightly affected by ice.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent during year for low stages; shifting during high stages. Rating curve well defined below and poorly defined above 200 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating tables except for June 14-15, 21, and September 4-7, when shifting-control method was used. Records fair for low stages, and poor for medium and high stages.

*Discharge measurements of Delaware River at Valley Falls, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 4.....	2.67	164	June 21.....	7.05	1,810
June 14.....	4.57	639	Sept. 7.....	3.57	297

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Delaware River at Valley Falls, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	82	80	85	32	161	302	81	126	32	23	27	480
2.....	88	80	83	37	114	231	126	132	52	17	19	80
3.....	82	83	85	136	86	175	161	134	69	16	13	64
4.....	148	86	85	900	72	148	316	126	42	16	8	840
5.....	245	88	83	600	72	175	810	112	39	16	8	600
6.....	175	93	83	189	98	189	969	106	35	15	8	630
7.....	96	114	80	126	95	161	992	98	32	15	8	203
8.....	86	122	82	93	104	108	1,480	124	29	32	8	72
9.....	74	136	96	82	108	132	1,520	161	26	29	6	42
10.....	66	570	98	78	93	331	960	148	24	20	8	32
11.....	62	480	90	76	66	480	2,390	148	22	20	8	27
12.....	71	390	93	53	76	331	1,180	148	20	14	11	30
13.....	77	273	88	69	78	288	690	134	20	12	11	31
14.....	630	189	85	69	82	245	570	104	750	11	11	1,150
15.....	450	161	77	71	76	245	480	83	375	11	10	1,410
16.....	331	136	71	78	64	189	420	76	148	10	9	840
17.....	203	122	65	88	70	161	390	88	86	10	9	148
18.....	136	118	63	86	136	136	316	114	69	10	8	69
19.....	100	112	70	86	128	122	259	108	48	10	9	49
20.....	83	104	68	56	273	120	245	95	43	10	9	45
21.....	90	98	60	38	630	124	245	81	1,590	11	9	38
22.....	98	93	56		960	126	245	66	302	9	9	34
23.....	86	88	47		810	136	245	63	217	29	14	32
24.....	81	89	43		780	122	231	51	130	37	14	32
25.....	85	98	40	40	930	108	203	44	76	26	14	31
26.....	78	98	40		660	93	189	42	49	13	13	33
27.....	70	95	30		420	82	175	40	35	13	12	32
28.....	63	88	24	65	375	88	161	37	30	11	9	30
29.....	65	86	22	76		85	148	34	27	11	9	28
30.....	76	89	23	112		74	136	34	24	10	9	31
31.....	77		29	161		69		32		92	1,810	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Jan. 22-27; discharge estimated. Braced figure gives mean discharge for period indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Delaware River at Valley Falls, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	630	62	134	8, 240
November.....	570	80	149	8, 870
December.....	98	22	66. 0	4, 060
January.....	900	32	119	7, 320
February.....	960	64	272	15, 100
March.....	480	69	173	10, 600
April.....	2, 390	81	544	32, 400
May.....	161	32	94. 0	5, 780
June.....	1, 590	20	148	8, 810
July.....	37	9	18. 7	1, 150
August.....	1, 810	6	68. 7	4, 220
September.....	1, 410	27	239	14, 200
The year.....	2, 390	6	167	121, 000

### GRAND RIVER BASIN

#### GRAND RIVER NEAR GALLATIN, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 59 N., R. 27 W., at highway bridge 1,000 feet above Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway bridge, 2 miles northeast of Gallatin, Daviess County, and 7 miles above Honey Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,250 square miles (measured on base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 30, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of highway bridge; read by L. C. Rogers.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel, sand, and silt; fairly permanent. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 36.8 feet at 5 p. m. September 17 (discharge, 53,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.26 feet August 9 and 31 (discharge, 38 second-feet).

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 17, 1926; minimum stage, 1.55 feet while river was dammed upstream May 15, 1924 (discharge determined from extension of rating curve, 10 second-feet).

The United States Weather Bureau has published a maximum stage of 39.3 feet for the flood of July, 1909.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good for open-water periods and poor for periods of ice effect.

*Discharge measurements of Grand River near Gallatin, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 11.....	13.22	* 4, 440	May 8.....	3.27	169	July 12.....	3.48	185
Mar. 4.....	5.07	568	May 9.....	3.30	161	Aug. 29.....	2.40	49

\* Made during rapidly rising stage; computed discharge for constant stage, 4,260 second-feet.

# GRAND RIVER BASIN

191

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Grand River near Gallatin, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,570	531	327	190	2,720	968	244	190	5,450	217	151	264
2.....	1,550	712	327	208	3,080	840	264	190	968	190	138	3,240
3.....	4,600	744	350	712	1,430	650	397	182	422	174	82	5,380
4.....	15,000	776	350	8,000	1,904	475	531	174	254	174	66	12,100
5.....	14,200	808	397	7,440	503	475	1,970	158	284	166	100	12,600
6.....	4,660	712	284	4,180	503	503	3,080	151	208	166	94	10,100
7.....	1,640	680	284	2,070	531	590	2,620	151	158	166	88	5,320
8.....	1,310	840	373	1,100	475	397	3,300	151	138	166	42	3,680
9.....	1,160	744	531	712	531	397	3,520	158	124	174	39	8,450
10.....	904	2,220	560	503	503	620	2,420	166	118	166	41	10,500
11.....	712	4,480	475	475	373	2,120	1,510	350	88	144	43	9,500
12.....	650	3,300	422	475	327	1,730	936	397	590	166	43	5,260
13.....	680	2,120	422	448	373	870	904	244	2,970	144	88	9,420
14.....	1,200	1,230	327	422	422	590	680	190	6,950	158	100	5,080
15.....	4,960	1,060	350	373	373	560	531	166	7,650	174	166	16,400
16.....	2,720	936	199	373	422	560	448	138	8,520	166	144	26,700
17.....	2,220	808	373	373	503	531	397	131	11,400	151	106	47,800
18.....	1,970	712	284	350	5,320	531	373	131	7,930	144	71	49,600
19.....	1,130	650	284	327	3,840	503	327	124	6,100	118	67	30,100
20.....	904	590	305	264	1,970	475	284	373	1,550	94	112	15,800
21.....	712	531	350	244	3,570	448	284	264	4,720	76	144	20,400
22.....	590	475	448	226	3,960	448	284	208	4,360	244	88	15,600
23.....	590	448	560	208	2,670	448	305	182	1,730	422	100	5,780
24.....	560	397	503	208	1,680	422	373	138	744	199	327	5,710
25.....	650	397	397	208	1,730	397	397	118	620	118	650	4,600
26.....	650	448	305	208	2,120	373	327	112	448	100	350	2,320
27.....	650	422	264	208	1,470	327	284	106	350	94	151	1,680
28.....	590	373	226	226	1,130	264	254	118	305	76	76	1,640
29.....	560	327	208	264	-----	284	235	144	264	94	49	1,550
30.....	422	327	190	305	-----	284	208	144	254	82	42	1,640
31.....	397	-----	174	397	-----	254	-----	744	-----	64	39	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 19 to Jan. 2, Jan. 12-15, 21-31; daily discharge estimated from daily gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records.

*Monthly discharge of Grand River near Gallatin, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 2,250 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	15,000	397	2,290	1.02	1.18
November.....	4,480	327	960	.427	.48
December.....	560	174	350	.156	.18
January.....	8,000	190	1,020	.453	.62
February.....	5,320	327	1,550	.689	.72
March.....	2,120	254	591	.263	.30
April.....	3,520	208	923	.410	.46
May.....	744	106	200	.089	.10
June.....	11,400	88	2,520	1.12	1.25
July.....	422	64	154	.068	.08
August.....	650	39	122	.054	.06
September.....	49,600	264	11,600	5.16	5.76
The year.....	49,600	39	1,840	.818	11.09

## GRAND RIVER NEAR SUMNER, MO.

LOCATION.—In NE. ¼ sec. 29, T. 56 N., R. 21 W., at highway bridge 80 feet below Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad bridge, 2 miles southwest of Sumner, Chariton County, 2½ miles below Locust Creek, and 5 miles above Yellow Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—6,880 square miles (measured on base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 19, 1924, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of highway bridge; read by T. J. Ballew. Prior to July 10 a chain gage set to same datum on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad bridge was used.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway or railroad bridge.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and mud; fairly permanent.

Right bank high. Left bank subject to overflow at stage of about 26 feet.

No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 32.42 feet at 5 p. m. September 21 (discharge, 56,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.20 feet August 13 (discharge, 330 second-feet).

1924-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 21, 1926; minimum discharge, 170 second-feet January 10-19, 1925.

On July 9, 1909, the river reached a stage of 36.7 feet, determined by levels to floodmarks.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during high water in September; affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table except for September 28-30 when shifting-control method was used. Records good except for periods of ice effect, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Grand River near Sumner, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 9-----	11.18	5,170	July 10-----	6.90	2,310	Sept. 24-----	30.31	43,700
Mar. 3-----	8.04	2,860	July 11-----	6.44	1,980	Sept. 28-----	14.39	6,240
May 7-----	4.40	750	Aug. 28-----	3.55	415			

\* Made during rapidly falling stage; computed discharge for constant stage, 7,300 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Grand River near Sumner, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	4,650	1,440	1,060	950	2,810	4,250	1,060	1,110	950	1,110	800	525
2-----	11,800	1,330	1,060	1,060	4,890	3,470	1,110	1,000	4,570	1,060	700	2,570
3-----	12,700	1,720	1,110	1,550	4,730	2,940	1,160	1,000	3,330	1,000	565	7,400
4-----	15,800	2,040	1,110	7,600	3,470	2,510	1,440	900	1,330	900	800	16,600
5-----	18,700	2,160	2,160	18,700	2,330	2,100	1,990	900	900	850	700	24,500
6-----	21,000	2,100	1,940	22,500	2,100	1,880	7,000	800	700	800	505	28,000
7-----	19,800	2,160	1,940	20,100	2,040	1,990	17,800	800	700	800	432	28,900
8-----	7,700	5,050	2,270	9,740	1,880	1,940	20,900	800	610	1,660	400	29,900
9-----	4,090	5,210	5,630	4,250	1,880	1,770	23,700	750	525	1,220	370	27,600
10-----	3,330	5,270	9,020	2,940	1,820	2,810	24,200	700	505	1,880	355	27,000
11-----	2,510	8,460	8,240	2,100	1,720	6,800	20,100	750	450	1,880	342	28,400
12-----	2,040	11,000	6,260	1,880	1,720	5,370	16,100	800	415	1,220	342	29,900
13-----	1,770	9,500	4,410	1,690	1,660	3,610	9,620	1,000	3,540	1,060	330	30,600
14-----	1,770	6,080	3,770	1,500	1,550	2,880	7,400	1,000	9,380	800	900	29,600
15-----	5,450	4,170	2,940	1,550	1,500	2,330	3,400	800	15,900	700	1,330	28,600
16-----	10,400	3,260	1,990	1,550	1,440	2,160	2,570	700	19,400	800	800	31,000
17-----	10,600	2,810	1,600	1,500	1,330	2,040	2,210	700	25,500	950	1,440	33,900
18-----	12,000	2,450	1,440	1,330	4,090	1,990	1,990	655	28,300	800	1,110	36,500
19-----	8,680	2,210	1,600	1,330	17,500	1,880	1,770	610	29,900	610	655	40,900
20-----	4,570	1,990	2,040	1,330	17,400	1,880	1,550	610	29,600	610	1,110	52,800
21-----	3,140	1,820	3,200	1,110	12,000	1,880	1,440	610	27,600	525	1,770	56,400
22-----	2,390	1,770	3,470	1,000	16,500	1,770	1,770	950	21,900	525	1,220	54,000
23-----	2,040	1,550	2,270	1,000	16,200	1,770	2,100	850	14,400	800	700	48,600
24-----	1,880	1,440	1,820	1,060	11,700	1,770	2,940	700	7,000	900	505	42,900
25-----	1,880	1,380	1,600	1,060	14,400	1,770	3,200	610	3,200	1,000	432	38,400
26-----	1,880	1,330	1,440	1,060	12,300	1,720	2,330	525	2,880	700	505	31,000
27-----	2,390	1,330	1,330	1,110	10,900	1,720	1,770	505	2,100	610	565	15,900
28-----	2,510	1,330	1,220	1,160	5,900	1,220	1,550	800	1,720	505	450	7,400
29-----	1,940	1,220	1,060	1,380	-----	1,160	1,330	700	1,440	432	385	4,170
30-----	1,660	1,220	950	1,940	-----	1,110	1,160	610	1,220	450	355	7,800
31-----	1,440	-----	900	1,990	-----	1,110	-----	655	-----	610	415	-----

**NOTE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 26 to Jan. 2 and Jan. 22-30; daily discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Discharge interpolated for Jan. 13 and Sept. 11 on account of missing gage heights.

*Monthly discharge of Grand River near Sumner, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 6,880 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	21,000	1,440	6,530	0.949	1.09
November.....	11,000	1,220	3,180	.462	.52
December.....	9,020	900	2,610	.379	.44
January.....	22,500	950	3,840	.558	.64
February.....	17,500	1,330	6,350	.923	.96
March.....	6,800	1,110	2,370	.344	.40
April.....	24,200	1,060	6,220	.904	1.01
May.....	1,100	505	771	.112	.13
June.....	29,900	415	8,670	1.26	1.41
July.....	1,880	432	896	.130	.15
August.....	1,770	330	687	.10	.12
September.....	56,400	525	28,100	4.08	4.55
The year.....	56,400	330	5,780	.840	11.42

**MEDICINE CREEK NEAR GALT, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 34, T. 62 N., R. 22 W., at Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroad bridge 1 mile above West Medicine Creek and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east of Galt, Grundy County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—225 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 6, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by C. R. Rusk.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of highway bridge 1,000 feet below gage or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt and sand; shifting. Banks of medium height, lightly wooded, and subject to overflow at high stages. Channel was straightened during 1923 by means of a small dredged ditch, which now is rapidly becoming larger through erosion. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 16.0 feet at 10 a. m. September 17 (discharge, 4,640 second-feet); minimum discharge, 2 second-feet August 28 and 29.

1921–1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 17, 1926; minimum discharge, less than 1 second-foot August 22 and 29, 1922.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during high water in September; affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily except Sundays. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Medicine Creek near Galt, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 10.....	5.20	289	May 8.....	1.65	15	Sept. 18.....	12.18	3,190
Mar. 2.....	3.43	120	July 11.....	1.52	11	Do.....	10.27	2,240
Apr. 13.....	3.55	139	Aug. 29.....	1.14	2.2	Do.....	7.05	871
May 8.....	1.65	16	Sept. 17.....	15.66	4,310	Do.....	5.74	572

**NOTE.**—Measurements of Sept. 17 and 18 were made during rapidly falling stages; computed discharge for constant stage are 4,350, 3,290, 2,380, 923, and 585 second-feet, respectively.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Medicine Creek near Galt, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	940	*92	38	43	86	138	38	23	23	18	*20	12
2.....	1,090	98	38	*399	116	120	43	*23	17	16	33	6
3.....	970	156	46	755	98	111	48	23	14	15	29	351
4.....	*1,060	174	174	1,280	65	53	*159	22	12	*16	24	420
5.....	1,150	147	40	1,360	79	50	270	15	11	16	21	*4,120
6.....	830	*138	*91	1,090	48	65	306	14	*10	18	18	1,830
7.....	183	129	*141	384	*49	*56	336	15	8	59	6	483
8.....	192	*134	192	183	50	46	504	14	7	94	*5	174
9.....	174	138	282	138	59	65	525	*14	6	138	4	*793
10.....	94	282	504	*122	48	106	504	13	6	12	4	*1,410
11.....	*78	483	546	106	38	147	*334	14	*57	12	5	2,030
12.....	62	546	420	65	43	156	165	15	*108	21	4	*1,130
13.....	68	294	*350	65	48	120	111	15	*159	15	4	230
14.....	220	192	*280	79	*40	*92	86	13	210	12	12	230
15.....	441	*165	210	59	33	65	65	11	504	8	*30	2,790
16.....	402	138	90	50	38	62	56	*12	174	9	48	2,740
17.....	504	120	98	*52	43	79	48	12	420	11	43	4,640
18.....	*377	102	111	53	*252	65	*40	12	1,990	*8	22	2,290
19.....	250	86	94	59	462	72	33	14	2,940	5	19	*2,040
20.....	147	79	*100	59	*372	79	33	15	*1,530	10	9	1,790
21.....	111	72	106	65	282	*80	29	15	124	18	5	1,710
22.....	86	*64	120	53	260	82	38	16	116	33	*4	1,950
23.....	76	56	102	38	192	68	46	*14	90	33	4	250
24.....	72	53	72	29	192	59	68	12	79	33	4	210
25.....	*183	53	59	17	294	53	*53	10	62	*28	3	98
26.....	294	50	43	14	270	46	38	9	50	23	3	*136
27.....	201	*46	33	11	240	38	33	29	*40	13	3	174
28.....	120	43	29	17	*189	*33	31	19	31	7	2	156
29.....	82	*42	29	25	-----	28	29	15	23	7	2	147
30.....	48	40	33	33	-----	29	28	*12	20	6	7	680
31.....	86	-----	38	50	-----	31	-----	9	-----	6	18	-----

\* Gage not read; discharge interpolated.

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 25-31 and Jan. 21-31; daily discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records.

*Monthly discharge of Medicine Creek near Galt, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,150	48	342	1.52	1.75
November.....	546	40	140	.622	.69
December.....	546	29	145	.644	.74
January.....	1,360	11	218	.969	1.12
February.....	462	33	142	.631	.66
March.....	156	28	74.0	.329	.38
April.....	525	28	137	.609	.68
May.....	29	9	15.1	.067	.08
June.....	2,940	6	295	1.31	1.46
July.....	138	5	23.2	.103	.12
August.....	48	2	13.4	.060	.07
September.....	4,640	6	1,070	4.76	5.31
The year.....	4,640	2	216	.960	13.06

#### LOCUST CREEK NEAR MILAN, MO.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 8, T. 62 N., R. 20 W., at Booth's bridge on State highway No. 6,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles southwest of Milan, Sullivan County, and 14 miles above East Locust Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—225 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 2, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage bolted to upstream handrail of bridge; read by Harry McCaughey.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel; shifting. Low-water control is a clean rock and gravel bar 75 feet below gage; subject to occasional changes.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.1 feet September 16 and 17 (discharge, 3,260 second-feet); minimum discharge, 2 second-feet August 27–31.

1921–1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 16 and 17, 1926. Minimum discharge, 0.8 second-foot October 1, 1922.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent: affected by shifting control and by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by shifting-control method. Records fair except for periods of ice effect, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Locust Creek near Milan, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.
Nov. 10.....	5.84	348	July 11.....	1.87	6.4
Mar. 2.....	3.51	120	Aug. 29.....	1.58	1.8
May 8.....	2.16	16			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Locust Creek near Milan, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	802	67	25	20	125	170	55	20	13	8	3	16
2.....	818	67	24	29	160	116	55	20	14	7	3	9
3.....	706	106	24	564	111	106	59	19	16	7	3	6
4.....	818	111	24	922	98	106	190	19	15	6	3	4
5.....	1,050	111	25	1,190	55	111	466	18	13	6	3	1,170
6.....	276	116	28	1,190	51	111	690	17	10	6	3	1,510
7.....	140	111	30	536	51	71	424	17	9	8	3	754
8.....	120	116	34	354	51	55	674	16	8	8	3	326
9.....	106	116	674	180	44	55	786	16	7	10	3	1,370
10.....	55	354	674	160	40	59	690	18	6	8	3	2,090
11.....	36	642	626	140	40	190	494	20	5	5	3	2,630
12.....	88	658	564	120	37	200	264	16	5	5	3	976
13.....	140	240	396	93	37	150	160	15	160	9	3	200
14.....	264	160	300	84	46	75	71	12	80	5	10	264
15.....	690	116	240	67	45	75	80	12	340	4	9.	2,420
16.....	396	93	220	59	45	67	80	11	300	4	11	2,940
17.....	438	71	160	43	44	67	63	12	522	4	17	3,200
18.....	220	55	130	36	976	63	63	16	1,070	4	14	2,630
19.....	220	55	93	29	690	67	49	20	1,210	3	6	288
20.....	210	51	67	29	312	63	40	21	150	3	4	1,050
21.....	120	42	51	24	424	63	33	20	63	3	4	1,660
22.....	59	37	36	20	368	80	55	16	41	4	4	2,150
23.....	51	34	20	20	252	71	98	12	28	4	4	626
24.....	51	30	13	20	160	71	116	12	55	3	4	200
25.....	51	29	10	16	535	67	71	10	32	3	3	276
26.....	51	28	8	20	354	67	63	13	32	3	3	116
27.....	51	27	8	20	264	63	40	42	19	3	2	84
28.....	49	27	10	20	180	59	27	20	12	3	2	93
29.....	51	26	10	20	-----	59	22	16	12	3	2	93
30.....	51	26	13	24	-----	59	20	10	9	3	2	93
31.....	51	-----	16	29	-----	55	-----	16	-----	4	2	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 16 to Jan. 2, Jan. 5–7, and 10–31; daily discharge estimated from daily gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Gage not read; discharge interpolated May 3–7.

*Monthly discharge of Locust Creek near Milan, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 225 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,050	36	265	1.18	1.36
November.....	658	26	124	.551	.61
December.....	674	8	147	.653	.75
January.....	1,190	16	196	.871	1.00
February.....	976	37	200	.889	.93
March.....	200	55	86.8	.386	.45
April.....	786	20	200	.889	.99
May.....	42	10	16.8	.075	.09
June.....	1,210	5	142	.631	.70
July.....	10	3	5.03	.022	.03
August.....	17	2	4.58	.020	.02
September.....	3,200	4	975	4.33	4.83
The year.....	3,200	2	195	.867	11.76

## CHARITON RIVER BASIN

### CHARITON RIVER AT ELMER, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 2, T. 59 N., R. 16 W., at Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway bridge three-fourths mile southwest of Elmer, Macon County, 1 mile below Walnut Creek, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Rock Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,660 square miles (measured on base maps of Missouri and Iowa).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 7, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by P. F. Wigal and G. W. Elliott.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of hardpan and silt; shifting. Banks of medium height, cultivated, and subject to overflow at high stages. Channel was straightened during 1922-23 by means of a small dredged ditch about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below gage and just above gage. Channel is now becoming larger through erosion. No well-defined control.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 24.56 feet at 3.50 p. m. September 21 (discharge, 18,700 second-feet); minimum discharge, 27 second-feet June 12.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 21, 1926. Minimum discharge, 23 second-feet on numerous days during November and December, 1924, and January and September, 1925.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during August; affected by ice.

Rating curve used until August 27 fairly well defined above 100 second-feet; curve used after that date fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once or twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table, except from July 13 to August 27 when shifting-control method was used. Records fair except for periods of ice effect, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Chariton River at Elmer, Mo., during the year ending  
September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 8.....	9.80	1,880	Aug. 27.....	3.87	198	Sept. 16.....	21.80	11,000
Mar. 1.....	8.02	1,460	Aug. 28.....	3.56	151	Sept. 20.....	23.91	15,500
Apr. 11.....	14.11	4,690	Aug. 29.....	3.23	124	Sept. 21.....	24.49	18,500
Apr. 12.....	12.42	3,410	Sept. 13.....	19.41	8,100	Sept. 29.....	13.24	4,180
Apr. 14.....	8.39	1,370	Sept. 14.....	20.33	8,870	Sept. 30.....	13.07	4,020
May 7.....	4.05	175	Sept. 15.....	20.85	9,290			
July 10.....	4.11	181	Sept. 16.....	21.56	10,600			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chariton River at Elmer, Mo., for the year ending  
September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	4,010	427	183	167	301	2,080	83	284	447	353	208	162
2.....	4,920	371	191	175	353	950	102	267	233	301	267	480
3.....	3,150	371	199	427	389	730	152	250	152	267	250	580
4.....	3,450	467	216	4,400	467	565	284	216	108	233	152	1,120
5.....	4,720	590	353	4,140	490	490	447	216	95	216	67	1,460
6.....	4,340	615	950	4,450	407	407	2,260	183	83	233	62	3,630
7.....	4,270	780	640	2,980	371	389	3,390	167	72	199	56	3,330
8.....	3,210	2,109	985	2,200	353	301	3,690	167	54	191	58	3,510
9.....	4,920	1,500	1,640	1,900	335	233	5,700	175	47	183	41	5,380
10.....	1,090	1,770	2,150	1,320	250	250	4,790	233	37	284	37	5,900
11.....	850	2,760	2,050	1,020	233	820	4,660	216	31	233	37	6,390
12.....	640	2,980	1,900	850	199	820	3,360	167	27	389	34	7,230
13.....	565	2,420	1,860	670	216	427	2,050	144	34	850	78	7,980
14.....	670	1,900	1,640	565	233	447	1,320	130	5,440	670	318	8,830
15.....	2,810	1,280	1,460	540	371	515	915	122	3,390	590	730	9,500
16.....	2,260	1,120	790	407	389	467	700	108	4,530	515	267	10,400
17.....	3,630	790	490	371	427	447	565	108	6,320	427	371	12,400
18.....	3,210	670	467	353	4,600	407	447	108	6,390	233	407	14,000
19.....	1,900	515	467	389	3,150	407	371	108	5,970	160	389	14,900
20.....	1,060	389	467	407	2,150	427	318	108	5,640	122	267	15,900
21.....	820	389	565	447	2,200	490	284	102	6,040	95	250	18,200
22.....	670	447	950	389	3,390	540	389	95	6,250	108	950	17,200
23.....	540	371	790	301	3,210	565	985	83	6,180	167	760	15,500
24.....	427	335	640	250	3,270	540	2,260	83	5,700	108	615	12,000
25.....	467	318	490	216	3,510	490	1,820	83	4,920	89	565	9,100
26.....	760	318	389	199	3,630	427	950	83	3,270	56	407	7,510
27.....	1,020	301	318	199	3,570	335	565	137	1,410	62	250	5,830
28.....	880	284	233	183	3,210	284	427*	790	760	67	162	4,720
29.....	760	267	199	183	-----	250	371	880	540	52	123	4,010
30.....	640	199	183	199	-----	208	318	1,020	427	45	114	3,690
31.....	467	-----	167	250	-----	167	-----	850	-----	43	118	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 24 to Jan. 1, and Jan. 22 to Feb. 3; daily discharge estimated from gage heights, observer's notes, and weather records. Gage not read; discharge interpolated Mar. 1 and Apr. 12.

*Monthly discharge of Chariton River at Elmer, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,660 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	4,920	427	2,040	1.23	1.42
November.....	2,980	199	901	.543	.61
December.....	2,150	167	775	.467	.54
January.....	4,400	167	953	.574	.66
February.....	4,600	199	1,490	.898	.94
March.....	2,080	167	512	.308	.36
April.....	5,700	83	1,470	.886	.99
May.....	1,020	83	248	.149	.17
June.....	6,390	27	2,490	1.50	1.67
July.....	850	43	243	.146	.17
August.....	950	34	271	.163	.19
September.....	18,200	162	7,690	4.63	5.17
The year.....	18,200	27	1,570	.946	12.89

## LAMINE RIVER BASIN

## LAMINE RIVER AT CLIFTON CITY, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 46 N., R. 19 W., at highway bridge 300 feet above Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bridge, three-fourths mile east of Clifton City, Cooper County, and 2 miles below Honey Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—598 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 21, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Henry Lorenz.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway or railway bridges or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean, coarse gravel. Control is a coarse gravel bar 200 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 21.64 feet at 6 p. m. September 10 (discharge, 11,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.46 feet August 11 (discharge, 5 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, that of September 10, 1926; minimum discharge, 1 second-foot September 27, 1924.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined above 10 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 8.....	20.12	* 9,710	Mar. 10.....	2.46	149	Sept. 2.....	9.31	* 3,030
Do.....	21.07	10,600	May 13.....	2.51	157			
Nov. 10.....	4.39	760	July 15.....	1.77	21			

\* Made during rapidly changing stages; computed discharges for constant stage, 9,580 and 2,880 second-feet, respectively.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,540	79	111	59	200	320	230	107	1,180	17	12	1,500
2.....	990	71	97	63	290	260	305	93	350	16	8	2,890
3.....	510	67	88	365	320	200	2,300	88	615	14	6	1,500
4.....	175	63	116	1,460	320	175	4,280	84	260	12	22	3,340
5.....	111	59	410	615	245	160	4,020	79	150	11	16	5,540
6.....	102	53	615	440	188	150	3,160	71	97	10	12	2,940
7.....	75	4,580	545	290	175	150	5,970	59	67	11	10	475
8.....	53	9,640	1,260	245	165	145	1,700	53	50	14	9	305
9.....	47	3,120	2,060	200	150	135	825	56	42	1,580	8	5,630
10.....	39	755	2,140	160	135	138	545	93	37	410	6	10,200
11.....	32	545	1,420	140	116	825	1,260	111	32	135	5	3,660
12.....	30	410	790	120	111	825	2,220	116	28	75	27	475
13.....	28	275	545	102	102	410	1,100	152	25	42	135	2,140
14.....	305	230	510	88	97	290	615	120	23	27	440	1,340
15.....	63	290	650	84	88	260	440	97	22	14	1,260	545
16.....	260	510	580	79	79	230	350	93	19	9	825	410
17.....	1,740	685	380	93	75	188	275	63	28	8	3,340	305
18.....	825	895	290	165	125	165	230	53	27	14	895	230
19.....	335	615	230	365	4,680	175	200	61	25	11	200	175
20.....	200	365	260	320	1,740	545	175	67	25	10	1,000	145

## LAMINE RIVER BASIN

199

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
21.....	145	290	380	305	1,300	2,620	155	53	615	10	2,220	135
22.....	107	230	320	188	615	930	165	44	305	10	380	97
23.....	88	200	188	245	475	1,380	175	38	111	15	755	79
24.....	130	175	165	155	365	650	290	32	67	28	2,300	67
25.....	275	160	150	102	2,380	410	290	28	56	25	410	88
26.....	230	150	135	88	1,180	320	230	27	34	37	230	107
27.....	155	188	125	79	615	245	175	20	27	67	155	245
28.....	125	200	116	79	410	215	150	19	27	30	88	4,580
29.....	111	165	97	125	-----	188	130	19	28	16	59	3,070
30.....	102	145	79	130	-----	175	116	23	25	10	67	2,380
31.....	93	-----	59	135	-----	215	-----	580	-----	20	2,620	-----

*Monthly discharge of Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 598 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,740	28	289	0.483	0.56
November.....	9,640	53	840	1.40	1.56
December.....	2,140	59	481	.804	.93
January.....	1,460	59	229	.333	.44
February.....	4,680	75	598	1.00	1.04
March.....	2,620	135	422	.706	.81
April.....	5,970	116	1,070	1.79	2.00
May.....	580	19	83.8	.140	.16
June.....	1,180	19	148	.247	.28
July.....	1,580	8	87.4	.146	.17
August.....	3,340	5	565	.945	1.09
September.....	10,200	67	1,820	3.04	3.39
The year.....	10,200	5	548	.916	12.43

## BLACKWATER RIVER AT BLUE LICK, MO.

**LOCATION.**—On line between secs. 27 and 34, T. 49 N., R. 21 W., at bridge on State highway No. 65, three-fourths mile below Finney Creek, 1 mile south of Blue Lick, Saline County, and 12 miles above Salt Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,120 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 22, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Mrs. Julia Sadewhite.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean hardpan and silt; probably shifting. Right bank high and rocky; never overflowed. Left bank cultivated; subject to overflow at stage of about 30 feet. Control is gravel bar 300 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 28.05 feet at 1.15 p. m. April 8 (discharge, 10,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 0.8 second-foot July 21.

1922-1926: Maximum discharge recorded, 10,800 second-feet June 30.

1924; minimum discharge, 0.6 second-foot June 12 and September 1, 1925.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly several times during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined above 15 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily except on Sundays. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair except for estimated periods and during extremely low stages, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Blackwater River at Blue Lick, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Nov. 15-----	<i>Feet</i> 2.24	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 89	Apr. 10-----	<i>Feet</i> 23.75	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> * 6,580	July 14-----	<i>Feet</i> 1.46	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 17
Mar. 9-----	2.92	177	Apr. 11-----	13.90	3,010	Sept. 24-----	1.44	20
Apr. 9-----	28.04	9,980	May 13-----	2.67	162			

\* Made during rapidly falling stage; computed discharge for constant stage, 6,860 second-feet.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Blackwater River at Blue Lick, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	14	* 10	20	* 60	1,280	440	116	* 222	504	3	* 110	835
2-----	46	6	18	36	* 980	280	* 326	* 198	166	2	23	3,280
3-----	985	6	32	* 1,260	590	296	536	173	53	4	19	3,920
4-----	* 514	4	23	2,480	280	264	* 1,000	188	233	* 3	11	2,190
5-----	44	8	* 54	2,040	173	248	5,040	158	75	* 2	8	* 1,200
6-----	248	2	* 85	536	91	203	6,550	188	* 53	1	3	* 700
7-----	264	67	116	392	* 124	* 180	8,280	150	31	60	3	243
8-----	78	* 1,140	296	264	158	158	9,640	166	24	1,060	* 2	188
9-----	39	2,220	1,470	296	103	136	10,000	* 2,000	20	4,720	2	2,900
10-----	18	536	2,440	* 206	110	158	6,860	1,890	17	3,840	2	4,120
11-----	* 15	196	1,500	116	91	328	5,720	488	14	* 900	2	2,830
12-----	12	129	860	116	59	644	4,060	203	* 11	91	4	* 2,000
13-----	10	91	* 1,390	103	57	376	3,880	166	* 7	39	3	1,170
14-----	50	79	* 1,920	79	* 68	* 282	1,170	129	4	20	7	626
15-----	218	* 94	2,440	66	79	188	644	103	97	17	* 1,500	1,300
16-----	376	110	2,410	65	61	203	488	* 91	136	11	3,180	554
17-----	608	97	960	* 196	55	188	456	79	20	8	1,920	328
18-----	* 359	85	810	328	1,360	150	* 440	77	36	* 6	1,090	150
19-----	110	50	264	1,590	4,260	143	424	173	21	3	143	* 327
20-----	79	71	* 280	1,440	4,520	440	248	91	* 50	2	590	504
21-----	44	41	* 600	1,220	* 3,830	* 524	248	71	79	.8	280	53
22-----	23	* 34	* 520	150	* 3,130	608	264	53	328	2	* 120	29
23-----	18	28	* 300	70	2,440	810	810	* 46	110	2	51	23
24-----	85	25	* 287	* 71	680	608	2,070	40	72	2	55	19
25-----	* 129	18	* 274	72	3,810	344	* 800	27	203	* 2	456	11
26-----	136	* 19	* 261	53	5,040	233	488	26	59	2	116	* 10
27-----	68	20	* 247	68	3,040	166	344	23	* 36	1	50	9
28-----	35	27	233	64	* 700	* 151	296	20	13	1	31	91
29-----	12	* 26	129	203	-----	136	* 271	53	16	* 1	* 50	1,060
30-----	19	26	* 106	188	-----	122	* 110	* 2	1	1	70	5,080
31-----	13	-----	* 83	* 734	-----	* 119	-----	166	-----	264	572	-----

\* Gage not read; discharge interpolated or estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Blackwater River at Blue Lick, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,120 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October-----	985	10	151	0.135	0.16
November-----	2,220	2	176	.157	.18
December-----	2,440	18	659	.588	.68
January-----	2,480	36	470	.420	.48
February-----	5,040	55	1,330	1.19	1.24
March-----	810	119	294	.262	.30
April-----	10,000	116	2,390	2.13	2.38
May-----	2,000	20	243	.217	.25
June-----	504	2	83	.074	.08
July-----	4,720	.8	357	.319	.37
August-----	3,180	2	338	.302	.35
September-----	5,080	9	1,190	1.06	1.18
The year-----	10,000	.8	631	.563	7.65

## OSAGE (MARAI DES CYGNES) RIVER BASIN

## OSAGE RIVER NEAR QUENEMO, KANS.

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 7, T. 17 S., R. 18 E., on highway bridge  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Dragoon Creek, 3 miles below Salt Creek, and 3 miles east of Quenemo, Osage County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,030 square miles.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 17, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream handrail of bridge; read by Mrs. T. H. King.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of shale and silt; practically permanent.

Control for low and medium stages is short riffle over solid rock 300 feet below gage. Bank-full stage, 27 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 17.18 feet at 5 p. m. September 13 (discharge, 4,230 second-feet); no flow July 27, 29, August 17, and 22.

1922–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 34.65 feet June 11, 1923 (discharge, 17,700 second-feet); no flow for days in July and August, 1926.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice during extremely cold weather.

**REGULATION.**—None.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent except as affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined between 10 and 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for high and extremely low stages, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Osage River near Quenemo, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Mar. 2.....	3.30	75.3	Apr. 10.....	10.58	1,790
Apr. 10.....	10.67	1,850	July 9.....	2.30	.45

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River near Quenemo, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2	2	4	2	10	87	60	56	29	1.8	18	8
2.....	1	2	4	2	10	64	71	53	1,920	1.7	8	17
3.....	1	2	4	2	10	49	80	50	1,260	1.5	3.2	8
4.....	1	2	4		11	44	208	46	178	1.2	2.3	9
5.....	1	2	4		10	40	2,500	42	130	1.3	1.9	124
6.....	1	2	4		8	35	1,430	36	84	1.0	1.8	58
7.....	1	14	3	2	8	30	1,510	33	45	.9	1.5	28
8.....	1	169	3		8	26	1,590	111	22	.6	.9	18
9.....	1	89	4		10	24	1,780	384	67	.3	.6	11
10.....	1	56	4		10	27	1,840	1,510	178	.1	.4	6

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River near Quenemo, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
11-----	1	38	4		8	74	1,530	540	169	12	0.2	4
12-----	1	28	4		6	58	3,140	514	73	1.4	.1	900
13-----	1	21	4		8	43	1,560	420	14	1.3	.6	3,700
14-----	1	15	4		6	41	564	230	11	.8	.5	1,860
15-----	1	14	4		6	41	396	169	8	.8	.3	420
16-----	2	13	4		5	36	324	108	6	.7	.2	1,040
17-----	2	14	4		6	33	264	87	151	.6	.0	564
18-----	1	11	4		9	29	208	126	198	.4	.1	230
19-----	1	6	4	1	22	31	178	276	83	.4	.3	87
20-----	1	8	3		24	77	151	142	65	.4	.3	53
21-----	1	6	3		86	73	133	86	18	.3	.1	33
22-----	1	4	2		198	70	116	58	12	.6	.0	22
23-----	1	4	2		230	71	116	43	10	.3	.4	16
24-----	1	4	2		241	73	133	35	8	.2	1.1	11
25-----	6	4	2		234	86	124	27	6	.2	.7	5
26-----	13	4	3		169	80	116	20	4	.3	.4	4
27-----	4	4	3	10	133	62	97	17	3	.0	.2	5
28-----	4	4	3	8	116	55	86	11	2	.1	.3	6
29-----	3	4	3	10		43	78	10	2	.0	.7	5
30-----	3	5	3	11		20	66	6	2	.4	1.1	6
31-----	3		3	10		28		50		3.0	1.6	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 19-28 and Jan. 4-27; discharge estimated. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Osage River near Quenemo, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October-----	13	1	2.03	125
November-----	169	2	18.4	1,090
December-----	4	2	3.42	210
January-----	11	1	2.74	168
February-----	241	5	57.2	3,180
March-----	87	20	50.0	3,070
April-----	3,140	60	682	40,600
May-----	1,510	6	171	10,500
June-----	1,920	2	159	9,460
July-----	12	0	1.12	69
August-----	18	0	1.54	95
September-----	3,700	4	309	18,400
The year-----	3,700	0	120	87,000

#### OSAGE RIVER NEAR OTTAWA, KANS.

LOCATION.—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 6, T. 17 S., R. 20 E., at highway bridge on East Seventh Street,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles southeast of Ottawa, Franklin County, three-fourths mile below Skunk Creek,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  miles below Eightmile Creek, and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles below water works dam of the city of Ottawa.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,250 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 27, 1918, to September 30, 1926. From August 26, 1902, to October 31, 1905, records were obtained at Main Street Bridge in Ottawa.

GAGE.—Stevens water-stage recorder on right bank 100 feet upstream from bridge; inspected by J. M. Lewis.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of shale; practically permanent. No well-defined control. Bank-full stage, 27 feet.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 11.16 feet at 10 p. m. April 12 (discharge, 3,710 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.21 feet August 8 (discharge, 0.6 second-foot).

1918-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 32.9 feet April 10, 1922 (discharge, 17,400 second-feet); no flow June 27 and 28, 1920.

Highest known stage, about 38 feet, referenced by local residents during flood of July, 1909.

**ICE.**—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

**REGULATION.**—Low-water flow is regulated by dams upstream.

**DIVERSIONS.**—The city of Ottawa diverts water from storage dams for the city water supply.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during high water in June. Rating curves fairly well defined. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory for a few periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspection of recorder graph. Records good except for estimated periods and for extremely low stages, for which they are poor.

*Discharge measurements of Osage River near Ottawa, Kans., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 24.....	1.55	10	May 13.....	4.42	675	Sept. 13.....	9.16	2,290
Mar. 2.....	2.37	112	July 6.....	1.27	.84	Do.....	9.30	2,520
Apr. 10.....	7.76	2,000						

\* Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River near Ottawa, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....		54	17		25	162	92	72	95	5.5	1.0	237
2.....		44	17		26	130	110	65	310	4.0	3.0	56
3.....		40	18		25	100	137	65	1,860	3.5	3.5	33
4.....		40	16		24	84	478	62	337	3.0	1.0	37
5.....	3	35	15		24	72	2,630	56	139	3.0	1.0	87
6.....			16		23	70	2,230	49	78	1.5	1.0	98
7.....			15		22	62	1,670	49	54	1.0	.8	56
8.....	3		15		22	54	1,750	53	36	1.0	.6	35
9.....	3		15		23	52	1,850	79	35	2.0	.7	25
10.....	3	125	15		23	58	1,940	693	183	1.0	.9	19
11.....	3		15		22	86	1,760	773	81	1.0	.9	16
12.....	3		15	4	22	112	3,180	478	47	19	1.0	76
13.....	3	35	15		22	98	2,650	680	25	38	1.0	1,930
14.....	7	36	15		23	81	944	343	19	11	1.0	2,710
15.....	3	37	15		21	70	583	200	13	5.0	1.0	731
16.....	8	34	15		20	68	449	150	25	1.5	1.0	908
17.....	19	33	15		21	61	365	119	49	1.0	1.0	786
18.....	17	32	15		30	57	302	103	292	.8	1.0	292
19.....	11	31	14		39	61	236	379	113	.6	12	144
20.....	8	26	12		44	110	198	246	52	.7	3.5	78
21.....	6	24	9		97	154	175	122	33	.9	.8	49
22.....	6	24	8		351	128	175	84	33	1.0	.8	35
23.....	7	22	9		464	115	212	65	27	.9	1.0	26
24.....	21	21	10		478	110	220	50	20	1.0	.9	20
25.....	27	21	10	3	553	98	184	42	16	.9	.8	17
26.....	32	19	10		435	105	140	35	13	.9	.8	15
27.....	37	19	10		284	102	119	29	11	.9	.8	20
28.....	33	18		5	205	84	121	25	10	1.0	.8	18
29.....	32	17		10		76	89	20	7	.9	.8	17
30.....	144	17		15		79	76	21	6	.9	.9	24
31.....	84			25		81		337		1.0	27	

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Dec. 20 to Jan. 30; discharge estimated. Water-stage recorder not in operation Oct. 1-7 and Nov. 3-12; discharge based on climatic data. Braced figures give mean discharge for periods indicated.

*Monthly discharge of Osage River near Ottawa, Kans., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Run-off in acre-feet
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	
October.....	144		17.5	1,080
November.....		17	51.8	3,080
December.....	18		13.3	818
January.....	25		5.06	311
February.....	553	20	120	6,660
March.....	162	52	89.7	5,520
April.....	3,180	76	835	49,700
May.....	773	20	179	11,000
June.....	1,860	6	134	7,980
July.....	38	.6	3.69	227
August.....	27	.6	2.33	143
September.....	2,710	15	286	17,000
The year.....	3,180	.6	143	104,000

OSAGE RIVER AT OSCEOLA, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NW. ¼ sec. 20, T. 38 N., R. 25 W., at highway bridge in Osceola, St. Clair County, one-fourth mile above St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge, three-fourths mile above Gallinipper Creek, and 3 miles below Sac River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—8,180 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 23, 1921, to September 30, 1926. The United States Weather Bureau has obtained records of stage since April 1, 1910.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by J. T. Fields.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of silt, sand, and rock. Right bank high and lightly wooded. Left bank cultivated; subject to overflow at stage of about 22 feet. Control is a heavy gravel bar one-fourth mile below gage; fairly permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 16.9 feet at 9.30 a. m. November 9 (discharge, 31,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.80 foot August 10–15 (discharge, 76 second-feet).

1921–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 28.8 feet April 10, 1922 (discharge, 65,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot September 4, 1925 (discharge, 40 second-feet).

The flood of December, 1895, reached a stage of 33.27 feet. and flood of 1844 a stage of 45.3 feet (determined by United States Weather Bureau).

**REGULATION.**—Dams and power plants on headwaters and tributaries have no noticeable effect at the station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Osage River at Osceola, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 27.....	2.22	1,490	May 22.....	1.68	754
Mar. 11.....	3.03	2,900	July 23.....	1.32	333

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River at Osceola, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	4, 180	1, 000	1, 490	930	1, 030	3, 880	2, 980	2, 080	1, 070	580	132	678
2.....	7, 600	930	1, 420	930	2, 230	3, 130	4, 940	1, 930	2, 530	445	258	1, 000
3.....	6, 200	804	1, 350	1, 140	2, 230	2, 680	8, 800	1, 780	4, 180	380	175	1, 490
4.....	4, 940	902	1, 560	2, 080	2, 230	2, 380	14, 800	1, 700	8, 800	380	154	1, 490
5.....	3, 580	790	2, 230	2, 830	1, 930	2, 080	17, 300	1, 630	9, 800	445	117	6, 600
6.....	3, 580	818	2, 680	3, 130	1, 630	1, 930	18, 000	1, 490	8, 600	258	102	19, 400
7.....	3, 130	11, 100	2, 830	2, 830	1, 350	1, 930	18, 800	1, 350	3, 730	216	108	22, 200
8.....	2, 530	27, 500	3, 580	2, 680	1, 630	1, 700	19, 400	1, 280	2, 080	190	102	15, 800
9.....	2, 080	30, 000	5, 460	2, 080	1, 630	1, 700	18, 000	2, 230	1, 630	277	89	15, 800
10.....	1, 780	23, 500	6, 400	1, 700	1, 560	1, 700	12, 700	1, 490	1, 700	245	76	13, 600
11.....	1, 630	18, 600	5, 100	1, 560	1, 350	2, 380	8, 800	1, 490	1, 780	245	76	11, 100
12.....	1, 490	17, 300	4, 180	1, 420	1, 350	4, 180	12, 500	1, 490	1, 780	216	76	9, 400
13.....	1, 350	13, 800	3, 430	1, 490	1, 210	3, 880	14, 000	1, 780	1, 780	126	76	17, 100
14.....	1, 210	7, 800	3, 130	1, 490	1, 210	3, 580	13, 000	2, 230	1, 210	145	76	21, 300
15.....	1, 140	4, 630	2, 830	1, 210	1, 210	3, 130	10, 200	2, 080	1, 070	126	76	20, 500
16.....	1, 070	4, 630	2, 680	1, 210	1, 070	2, 680	7, 800	1, 780	1, 070	164	154	18, 400
17.....	1, 210	4, 330	2, 380	1, 420	1, 140	2, 380	4, 630	1, 490	1, 140	111	790	18, 000
18.....	1, 630	3, 730	2, 080	2, 830	2, 080	2, 230	3, 730	1, 350	1, 350	145	3, 880	17, 500
19.....	2, 230	3, 280	1, 930	4, 940	6, 600	2, 080	3, 280	1, 140	1, 860	164	4, 480	14, 800
20.....	2, 380	2, 980	1, 930	5, 460	7, 400	2, 080	2, 830	930	1, 930	84	3, 580	8, 800
21.....	2, 080	2, 680	1, 930	5, 100	5, 460	2, 230	2, 680	860	2, 080	126	9, 000	4, 030
22.....	1, 700	2, 380	1, 930	3, 430	3, 880	2, 380	2, 530	860	1, 780	164	10, 600	2, 380
23.....	1, 560	2, 230	1, 930	2, 380	3, 280	2, 680	2, 830	930	1, 350	362	5, 100	1, 930
24.....	1, 350	2, 080	1, 700	2, 080	3, 580	2, 530	5, 640	930	1, 860	200	4, 180	1, 780
25.....	1, 210	1, 930	1, 490	2, 080	4, 940	2, 380	7, 800	720	1, 420	175	3, 730	1, 930
26.....	1, 140	1, 930	1, 350	2, 080	7, 400	2, 080	6, 200	650	1, 140	175	2, 980	1, 930
27.....	1, 490	1, 780	1, 280	1, 930	7, 600	1, 930	4, 940	580	1, 420	175	1, 930	1, 630
28.....	1, 780	1, 780	1, 000	1, 930	5, 820	1, 630	3, 580	445	1, 070	117	1, 210	1, 700
29.....	1, 560	1, 780	930	1, 930	-----	1, 630	2, 530	380	930	132	930	11, 700
30.....	1, 350	1, 560	930	1, 930	-----	1, 780	2, 230	335	720	117	538	16, 700
31.....	1, 210	-----	916	1, 930	-----	1, 930	-----	1, 630	-----	117	510	-----

*Monthly discharge of Osage River at Osceola, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 8,180 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	7, 600	1, 070	2, 300	0.281	0.32
November.....	30, 000	790	6, 620	.809	.90
December.....	6, 400	916	2, 390	.292	.34
January.....	5, 460	930	2, 260	.276	.32
February.....	7, 600	1, 070	3, 030	.370	.39
March.....	4, 180	1, 630	2, 420	.296	.34
April.....	19, 400	2, 230	8, 580	1.05	1.17
May.....	2, 230	335	1, 320	.161	.19
June.....	9, 800	720	2, 430	.297	.33
July.....	580	84	219	.027	.03
August.....	10, 600	76	1, 780	.218	.25
September.....	22, 200	678	10, 000	1.22	1.36
The year.....	30, 000	76	3, 580	.438	5.94

#### OSAGE RIVER AT WARSAW, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 17, T. 40 N., R. 22 W., at Warsaw, Benton County,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Tebo Creek, and 3 miles below South Grand River.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—11,500 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—October 1, 1925, to September 30, 1926. The United States Weather Bureau has obtained records of stage since March, 1917.

**GAGE.**—Inclined staff gage of United States Weather Bureau on left bank; read by Julius Yeager. Zero of gage is 631.54 feet above mean sea level.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge 1 mile below gage or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of mud and gravel. Control is a gravel bar 300 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 20.1 feet at 7 a. m. November 9 (discharge, 42,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.2 feet at 7 a. m. August 12 (discharge, 90 second-feet).

In December, 1895, the river reached a stage of 38.1 feet and in 1844 a stage of 44.4 feet (determined by United States Weather Bureau).

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

COOPERATION.—Gage-height record furnished by United States Weather Bureau.

*Discharge measurements of Osage River at Warsaw, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Dec. 3.....	3.11	1,830	May 20.....	2.90	1,690
Mar. 12.....	5.90	8,110	July 22.....	1.42	161
Apr. 12.....	10.56	19,000			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River at Warsaw, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	18,500	1,600	2,080	1,320	3,520	9,020	3,740	3,520	845	845	198	1,460
2.....	13,200	1,460	2,080	1,320	3,520	6,380	6,160	3,060	1,460	737	198	1,070
3.....	13,200	1,460	1,920	1,320	3,740	5,500	13,400	2,880	2,080	637	153	955
4.....	8,580	1,320	1,760	3,740	3,740	4,620	20,400	2,480	5,500	542	312	1,920
5.....	7,480	1,190	3,300	5,060	3,520	4,620	24,000	2,480	9,940	457	250	7,040
6.....	5,500	1,190	5,060	5,940	3,300	3,520	24,700	2,280	10,900	457	250	18,500
7.....	5,500	11,600	5,720	5,500	2,880	3,300	27,400	2,080	8,580	382	198	25,400
8.....	5,060	39,400	6,600	4,620	2,680	3,080	27,800	1,920	5,060	1,320	153	23,700
9.....	4,180	42,400	10,400	4,180	2,880	2,880	30,100	2,480	2,880	740	120	25,700
10.....	3,300	39,800	12,900	3,300	2,280	2,680	29,100	3,960	2,080	457	120	27,800
11.....	2,680	31,400	12,200	2,680	2,280	4,840	22,100	3,520	2,080	457	120	21,800
12.....	2,280	23,500	9,480	2,280	2,080	7,260	18,500	2,680	2,080	382	90	14,600
13.....	2,080	19,700	7,480	2,480	1,920	8,800	20,400	2,480	2,080	312	637	26,600
14.....	1,920	15,600	6,380	1,920	1,760	7,260	19,900	2,280	1,920	312	312	23,300
15.....	1,760	12,000	5,720	1,760	1,760	6,160	17,000	3,300	1,460	250	457	24,900
16.....	1,600	7,700	5,940	1,600	1,760	5,280	13,400	2,880	1,190	198	250	23,500
17.....	4,840	7,480	5,500	1,600	1,600	4,840	9,940	2,880	1,190	198	2,480	21,100
18.....	4,840	7,040	4,620	2,080	1,760	4,400	7,260	2,280	1,070	153	1,600	20,400
19.....	3,300	6,160	3,960	5,280	8,800	3,960	5,940	1,920	1,190	198	13,400	19,400
20.....	3,960	5,500	3,520	8,360	15,300	5,500	5,280	1,600	1,460	153	8,360	16,800
21.....	3,960	4,840	3,300	8,580	14,100	5,500	4,620	1,460	3,300	153	7,480	10,400
22.....	3,300	4,180	3,080	7,040	10,200	5,500	4,180	1,190	2,480	162	15,300	5,720
23.....	2,680	3,960	2,680	5,500	7,480	5,060	4,180	1,190	2,080	198	13,900	3,740
24.....	2,280	3,520	2,280	4,180	6,160	5,060	4,400	1,070	1,460	153	13,700	2,680
25.....	2,080	3,300	2,080	3,300	6,820	4,840	6,160	1,070	1,460	326	6,820	2,480
26.....	1,760	2,880	1,920	3,300	11,000	4,400	8,360	1,070	1,460	312	4,400	3,300
27.....	1,920	2,680	1,760	3,300	13,900	3,740	8,580	955	1,190	224	4,620	3,740
28.....	2,080	2,680	1,460	3,080	12,900	3,080	6,380	845	1,190	198	3,300	9,940
29.....	2,480	2,480	1,460	3,080	-----	2,680	4,840	740	1,320	198	1,920	14,100
30.....	2,280	2,280	1,460	3,080	-----	2,680	3,960	740	1,070	208	1,460	19,900
31.....	1,920	-----	1,320	3,300	-----	2,680	-----	1,190	-----	153	1,460	-----

Monthly discharge of Osage River at Warsaw, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926

[Drainage area, 11,500 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	18,500	1,600	4,530	0.394	0.45
November.....	42,400	1,190	10,300	.896	1.00
December.....	12,900	1,320	4,500	.391	.45
January.....	8,580	1,320	3,680	.320	.37
February.....	15,300	1,600	5,510	.479	.50
March.....	9,020	2,680	4,810	.418	.48
April.....	30,100	3,740	13,400	1.17	1.30
May.....	3,960	740	2,080	.181	.21
June.....	10,900	845	2,740	.238	.27
July.....	1,320	153	370	.032	.04
August.....	15,300	90	3,360	.292	.34
September.....	27,800	955	14,100	1.23	1.37
The year.....	42,400	90	5,740	.499	6.78

#### OSAGE RIVER NEAR BAGNELL, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In N.  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 21, T. 40 N., R. 15 W., 1 mile above Little Gravois Creek and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Bagnell, Miller County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—14,000 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Missouri).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—May 5, 1925, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff gage in six sections fastened to posts or trees on left bank; read by L. E. Strange. Zero of gage is 549.75 feet above mean sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from cable or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of mud and gravel. Control is a gravel bar half a mile below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge during year, 52,400 second-feet (measured with current meter), November 10; minimum discharge, 505 second-feet July 27 and 28.

1925-1926: Maximum discharge, that of November 10, 1925; minimum discharge, 324 second-feet September 10-12, 1925.

Flood of December 22, 1895, reached a stage of 38.9 feet, determined by levels to high-water mark.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation at low stages changed, probably during high water in April; not affected by ice. Rating curves well defined above and fairly well defined below 4,470 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Osage River near Bagnell, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 3.....	11.75	17,500	Nov. 12.....	17.55	35,100	Mar. 13.....	9.78	11,600
Oct. 31.....	6.26	3,100	Do.....	16.82	32,000	May 18.....	6.58	3,460
Nov. 9.....	21.47	51,300	Nov. 13.....	14.70	26,800	July 20.....	4.52	578
Nov. 10.....	21.81	52,400	Nov. 17.....	9.16	10,000			
Nov. 11.....	20.10	44,700	Dec. 2.....	6.44	3,030			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Osage River near Bagnell, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1-----	13,900	2,470	3,330	2,170	4,010	14,200	5,160	4,930	1,680	1,760	700	2,920
2-----	21,700	2,270	3,330	2,070	4,010	10,800	6,560	4,240	2,920	1,530	780	3,340
3-----	17,500	2,070	3,110	2,170	4,240	7,810	13,900	4,010	2,000	1,400	780	2,720
4-----	15,400	1,980	3,110	2,170	4,470	6,560	21,400	3,550	2,340	1,210	822	3,130
5-----	11,600	1,800	3,330	4,240	4,470	5,620	25,600	3,340	5,620	1,100	822	12,800
6-----	8,860	1,630	4,700	5,390	4,240	4,930	27,600	3,130	10,200	1,050	740	19,900
7-----	6,800	18,700	6,320	6,560	4,010	4,470	29,600	3,130	11,100	955	665	24,600
8-----	6,320	44,100	7,050	6,080	3,780	4,240	30,900	2,920	8,590	910	665	27,600
9-----	5,620	49,200	8,860	5,390	3,550	4,010	31,600	2,920	5,620	910	630	26,900
10-----	4,700	50,200	12,800	4,470	3,330	4,010	32,600	3,340	4,010	1,530	598	32,600
11-----	4,010	45,800	14,500	4,010	3,110	6,080	30,600	4,930	2,920	1,340	565	31,600
12-----	3,550	34,900	13,400	3,550	3,110	9,400	24,600	5,620	2,520	1,100	565	24,000
13-----	3,110	25,600	11,100	3,110	2,890	11,400	22,400	4,010	2,720	955	565	21,400
14-----	2,680	20,800	8,860	2,890	2,890	11,600	22,700	3,780	2,720	910	700	27,300
15-----	2,470	16,900	7,300	2,680	2,680	10,000	21,400	3,550	2,520	822	780	26,900
16-----	2,370	12,200	6,800	2,470	2,580	8,330	18,100	3,780	2,340	740	1,340	27,600
17-----	2,680	10,000	6,560	2,470	2,580	7,050	14,800	3,780	2,170	740	1,150	25,000
18-----	5,160	9,700	6,320	2,580	2,680	6,320	11,600	3,550	1,920	700	2,170	22,400
19-----	6,080	9,130	5,620	3,110	4,700	5,620	8,860	3,340	1,830	630	4,470	21,400
20-----	4,700	7,810	4,700	5,620	11,100	5,390	7,300	2,920	1,760	598	14,200	19,900
21-----	4,470	6,800	4,470	9,700	16,600	7,050	6,320	2,520	1,830	565	11,900	16,600
22-----	4,470	5,850	4,240	9,700	15,100	7,300	5,850	2,340	3,130	565	11,600	11,100
23-----	4,010	5,390	4,010	8,070	11,400	7,300	5,390	2,170	3,130	565	17,200	6,560
24-----	3,550	4,930	3,550	6,320	8,860	6,560	5,390	2,000	2,520	565	19,300	4,470
25-----	3,110	4,470	3,330	5,160	8,860	6,320	5,620	1,920	2,170	565	15,400	3,780
26-----	2,890	4,240	3,110	4,470	11,600	5,850	7,300	1,830	2,000	535	8,330	3,550
27-----	2,580	4,010	2,890	4,010	14,800	5,160	9,700	1,830	2,080	505	5,620	4,470
28-----	2,370	3,780	2,370	4,010	16,300	4,700	9,700	1,760	2,000	505	4,930	9,400
29-----	2,370	3,550	2,370	3,780	-----	4,240	7,550	1,600	1,600	630	4,240	18,400
30-----	2,680	3,550	2,370	3,780	-----	4,010	5,850	1,600	1,680	630	3,130	23,000
31-----	2,680	-----	2,170	3,780	-----	4,470	-----	1,400	-----	598	2,340	-----

*Monthly discharge of Osage River near Bagnell, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 14,000 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October-----	21,700	2,370	5,950	0.425	0.49
November-----	50,200	1,630	13,800	.986	1.10
December-----	14,500	2,170	5,680	.406	.47
January-----	9,700	2,070	4,390	.314	.36
February-----	16,500	2,580	6,500	.464	.48
March-----	14,200	4,010	6,800	.486	.56
April-----	32,600	5,160	15,900	1.14	1.27
May-----	5,620	1,400	3,090	.221	.25
June-----	11,100	1,600	3,320	.237	.26
July-----	1,760	505	875	.063	.07
August-----	19,300	565	4,440	.317	.37
September-----	32,600	2,720	16,800	1.20	1.34
The year-----	50,200	505	7,240	.517	7.02

# SAC RIVER NEAR STOCKTON, MO.

LOCATION.—In W. ½ sec. 11, T. 34 N., R. 26 W., at bridge on State highway No. 54, 1½ miles above Bear Creek, 2½ miles east of Stockton, Cedar County, and 3½ miles below Little Sac River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,160 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 21, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by H. H. Dixon.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of mud, sand, and gravel; fairly permanent. No well-defined control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 15.4 feet at 5 p. m. November 8 (discharge, 8,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.70 feet August 14 (discharge, 33 second-feet).

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 22.3 feet September 22, 1925 (discharge, 23,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.62 feet September 10, 1925 (discharge, 25 second-feet).

REGULATION.—Small dams above have no appreciable effect on flow at station.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily.

Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Sac River near Stockton, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 28.....	3.65	595	May 23.....	2.57	269
Mar. 10.....	3.82	692	July 24.....	2.01	84

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Sac River near Stockton, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	3,000	527	563	440	765	563	1,780	457	2,310	225	77	199
2.....	2,000	492	527	630	720	527	2,310	457	1,780	219	73	181
3.....	1,500	457	492	820	680	527	2,670	440	1,280	193	69	168
4.....	1,000	440	527	1,010	680	527	1,830	423	1,960	168	61	1,610
5.....	2,010	440	902	810	640	527	1,440	406	860	150	58	7,860
6.....	1,660	423	1,280	660	600	492	1,120	389	765	132	52	2,370
7.....	1,390	3,690	2,220	492	563	492	1,610	389	680	121	46	3,170
8.....	1,170	8,600	1,010	423	527	457	1,220	372	600	116	46	2,670
9.....	1,010	5,440	960	414	527	457	910	356	563	116	43	3,690
10.....	910	3,240	910	406	492	440	810	356	527	110	41	2,910
11.....	860	2,370	860	457	457	457	1,280	406	440	110	38	1,890
12.....	765	2,070	828	423	457	2,070	1,170	457	423	105	36	1,500
13.....	680	1,780	796	389	440	1,780	1,120	440	372	105	36	3,700
14.....	680	1,640	765	356	423	1,480	1,010	406	340	105	33	3,300
15.....	600	1,500	720	323	423	1,170	960	389	323	100	36	1,600
16.....	682	1,330	680	306	423	860	860	389	323	95	38	1,000
17.....	765	1,010	640	713	406	720	810	372	290	86	200	900
18.....	1,120	765	602	1,120	563	640	720	356	290	81	150	870
19.....	860	720	563	860	492	600	680	323	274	73	700	840
20.....	810	680	545	810	457	640	640	306	315	77	500	810
21.....	720	640	527	765	440	720	640	290	356	77	4,400	780
22.....	680	702	492	765	423	680	600	274	356	105	3,430	750
23.....	680	765	492	720	406	600	600	257	323	91	2,550	720
24.....	666	720	474	700	406	563	765	225	323	81	1,720	640
25.....	653	680	457	680	720	527	680	219	306	81	765	563
26.....	640	680	457	680	680	527	640	206	290	81	600	528
27.....	600	640	708	680	600	492	600	193	274	86	527	492
28.....	600	620	960	680	563	474	563	187	257	91	423	680
29.....	563	600	765	680	-----	457	527	181	241	95	389	860
30.....	527	563	640	770	-----	527	492	236	241	86	323	1,390
31.....	527	-----	527	860	-----	1,170	-----	290	-----	81	274	-----

\* Gage not read; discharge interpolated or estimated.

*Monthly discharge of Sac River near Stockton, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,160 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	3, 000	527	978	0.843	0.97
November.....	8, 600	423	1, 470	1.27	1.42
December.....	1, 280	457	706	.609	.70
January.....	1, 120	306	638	.550	.63
February.....	765	406	535	.461	.48
March.....	2, 070	440	715	.616	.71
April.....	2, 070	492	1, 040	.897	1.00
May.....	457	151	337	.291	.34
June.....	2, 310	241	556	.479	.53
July.....	225	73	111	.096	.11
August.....	4, 400	33	572	.493	.57
September.....	7, 860	168	1, 620	1.40	1.56
The year.....	8, 600	33	771	.665	9.02

**CEDAR CREEK NEAR PLEASANT VIEW, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In sec. 2, T. 35 N., R. 27 W.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Alder Creek, 2 miles northwest of Pleasant View, Cedar County, and 5 miles above mouth.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—411 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 22, 1923, to September 30, 1926, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by J. T. Hackleman.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel. Left bank high.

Right bank thinly wooded; subject to overflow at stage of about 20 feet.

Control is a clean gravel bar 150 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.12 feet at 8 a. m. November 8 (discharge, 4,080 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.39 foot August 9–11 (discharge, 0.3 second-foot).

1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 24.0 feet July 12, 1924 (discharge determined by extending rating curve for main channel and computing overflow by Kutter's formula, 9,400 second-feet); minimum discharge, that of August 9–11, 1926.

**REGULATION.**—Dam 2 miles above causes no noticeable fluctuation at gage.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined below 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	Feet	Sec.-ft.		Feet	Sec.-ft.
Oct. 28.....	1.22	43	July 24.....	0.46	0.9
Apr. 13.....	4.54	595	Do.....	.46	.8
May 21.....	1.15	42			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,550	40	96	45	186	212	428	96	45	25	0.7	22
2.....	1,080	37	89	53	177	177	910	89	41	22	.7	17
3.....	501	37	85	119	160	152	1,840	83	60	15	.6	16
4.....	320	34	96	177	152	135	1,510	74	63	14	.4	212
5.....	356	33	135	230	135	127	950	67	74	11	.5	1,750
6.....	558	34	212	186	127	119	672	58	48	9	.6	3,420
7.....	266	2,140	203	143	119	111	577	54	38	8	.4	930
8.....	186	3,860	284	127	111	104	482	51	41	7	.5	482
9.....	143	1,910	374	111	104	90	392	58	85	6	.3	1,180
10.....	119	710	302	104	96	111	338	75	302	6	.3	1,400
11.....	104	558	248	96	90	539	558	69	135	7	.5	482
12.....	104	410	212	88	86	710	790	56	68	6	.7	634
13.....	85	338	177	79	86	392	520	50	47	5	2	1,310
14.....	82	284	168	74	83	284	428	47	38	4	1	1,140
15.....	75	410	160	71	81	248	284	41	31	4	2	464
16.....	74	653	143	72	75	212	302	38	37	3	4	320
17.....	96	464	135	93	71	186	266	37	39	3	11	248
18.....	119	374	127	970	152	160	230	34	33	2	14	177
19.....	104	302	111	950	356	152	186	33	68	2	59	143
20.....	93	248	111	539	221	152	160	30	82	2	930	111
21.....	82	212	111	410	160	152	152	35	81	2	2,700	90
22.....	75	186	96	338	135	160	160	33	63	2	558	76
23.....	68	160	88	230	119	203	230	29	143	2	338	65
24.....	63	152	81	248	111	194	302	28	78	1	230	55
25.....	58	143	78	186	226	177	248	23	53	.8	152	95
26.....	56	135	71	177	634	143	194	21	60	.7	85	74
27.....	60	127	65	177	338	119	160	18	96	.7	55	194
28.....	43	119	58	194	266	104	143	15	54	.5	43	501
29.....	44	111	51	186	-----	104	119	14	38	.5	34	930
30.....	45	104	44	177	-----	119	111	21	30	.6	28	2,220
31.....	41	-----	45	177	-----	248	-----	135	-----	.5	25	-----

NOTE.—Discharge estimated July 24 and result of discharge measurement used July 25; gage readings for these days probably in error.

*Monthly discharge of Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 411 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches.
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,550	41	215	0.523	0.60
November.....	3,860	33	478	1.16	1.29
December.....	374	44	137	.333	.38
January.....	970	45	220	.535	.62
February.....	634	71	166	.404	.42
March.....	710	90	197	.479	.55
April.....	1,840	111	455	1.11	1.24
May.....	135	14	48.8	.119	.14
June.....	302	30	69.0	.168	.19
July.....	25	.5	5.56	.014	.02
August.....	2,700	.3	170	.414	.48
September.....	3,420	16	625	1.52	1.70
The year.....	3,860	.3	231	.562	7.63

# POMME DE TERRE RIVER AT HERMITAGE, MO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 23, T. 37 N., R. 22 W., at bridge on State highway No. 64 at Hermitage, Hickory County, and three-fourths mile below Mill Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—655 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 25, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side of bridge; read by Ross Coon. Prior to October 1, 1925, a chain gage on highway bridge 1 mile upstream was used; new gage set to read the same as old gage at a low stage.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and gravel. Control is a clean gravel bar 300 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 15.84 feet at 8.10 a. m. November 8 (discharge, 11,700 second-feet); minimum discharge, 4 second-feet July 30 and August 12.

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 22.56 feet May 29, 1924 (discharge, 24,600 second-feet); minimum discharge, 1 second-foot September 8-10, 1925.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily; readings not entirely reliable. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Pomme de Terre River at Hermitage, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 29.....	2.18	162	Apr. 12.....	4.48	864	May 20.....	2.16	163
Mar. 12.....	6.81	1,930	Apr. 14.....	3.80	684	July 22.....	1.47	18
Mar. 13.....	5.16	1,160						

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Pomme de Terre River at Hermitage, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,040	167	204	298	358	518	1,080	313	126	79	298	135
2.....	1,160	156	204	298	518	454	1,760	284	328	64	269	116
3.....	858	139	192	284	454	454	1,810	269	144	56	64	107
4.....	716	142	192	269	406	406	1,200	269	116	45	103	217
5.....	518	116	550	256	454	360	968	269	486	41	64	7,140
6.....	518	114	750	328	422	374	858	256	358	37	64	2,280
7.....	518	7,980	786	328	406	390	786	242	343	29	41	930
8.....	518	11,700	648	298	374	242	1,240	230	217	19	27	858
9.....	328	2,700	648	269	343	204	930	313	204	192	17	4,150
10.....	298	1,330	614	256	328	256	858	750	422	126	13	3,820
11.....	298	822	582	256	313	1,860	786	518	358	156	8	1,240
12.....	269	716	518	242	298	1,710	930	518	204	56	4	716
13.....	242	614	486	230	269	1,120	930	454	167	41	8	1,000
14.....	298	486	454	217	406	858	716	422	144	31	13	2,100
15.....	269	454	406	180	358	716	614	390	98	24	8	1,000
16.....	256	648	390	156	328	648	518	343	103	19	8	716
17.....	192	582	374	107	298	582	454	298	94	17	144	582
18.....	614	550	358	269	313	422	454	253	107	13	94	518
19.....	582	518	343	422	518	343	422	208	116	10	390	454
20.....	518	486	328	582	422	313	406	163	156	8	284	390
21.....	358	422	298	716	406	454	374	147	156	5	3,820	358
22.....	328	390	284	648	390	454	328	132	144	10	2,420	343
23.....	242	390	284	582	358	406	269	116	123	11	582	298
24.....	217	343	230	518	390	390	518	112	107	9	390	269
25.....	180	284	204	406	1,280	454	518	103	103	7	358	269
26.....	176	256	192	374	1,160	422	454	98	77	7	374	358
27.....	171	242	167	269	1,000	390	454	96	217	5	298	343
28.....	166	230	156	230	614	374	390	94	128	5	269	1,040
29.....	162	217	139	358	-----	343	358	94	112	5	204	1,610
30.....	167	217	112	422	-----	328	343	64	98	4	180	6,130
31.....	144	-----	103	390	-----	486	-----	81	-----	13	167	-----

NOTE.—Gage readings unreliable Oct. 26-29 and May 17-22; discharge interpolated Oct. 26-28, May 17-19, 21, 22, and estimated from results of discharge measurements Oct. 29 and May 20.

*Monthly discharge of Pomme de Terre River at Hermitage, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 655 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	1,160	144	397	0.606	0.70
November.....	11,700	114	1,110	1.69	1.89
December.....	786	103	361	.551	.64
January.....	716	107	337	.515	.59
February.....	1,280	269	471	.719	.75
March.....	1,860	204	541	.826	.95
April.....	1,810	269	724	1.11	1.24
May.....	750	64	255	.389	.45
June.....	486	77	185	.282	.31
July.....	192	4	36.9	.056	.06
August.....	3,820	4	354	.540	.62
September.....	7,140	107	1,320	2.02	2.25
The year.....	11,700	4	504	.769	10.45

**SOUTH GRAND RIVER NEAR BROWNINGTON, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 17, T. 40 N., R. 25 W., at highway bridge 300 feet below St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge, 500 feet below Deepwater Creek, and 1 mile north of Brownington, Henry County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,660 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—July 24, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Letha Jackson.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from highway or railway bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of clean sand and gravel. Control is a heavy gravel bar 500 feet below gage; shifting.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.0 feet at 7.10 a. m. April 9 (discharge, 12,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.10 feet August 11 and 12 (discharge, 0.7 second-foot).

1921-1926: Maximum stage determined by levels to floodmarks, 28.0 feet April 9, 1922 (discharge, 21,100 second-feet); minimum discharge, 0.5 second-foot several days during September, 1925.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed during May and June; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined above 16 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low and medium stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table; shifting-control method used May 12 to September 30. Records good prior to May 1 and fair after that date.

*Discharge measurements of South Grand River near Brownington, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
Oct. 27.....	<i>Feet</i> 2.70	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 168	May 22.....	<i>Feet</i> 2.10	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 44
Apr. 14.....	7.62	2,740	July 23.....	1.44	10
May 22.....	2.12	53			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of South Grand River near Brownington, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,900	47	58	49	315	790	212	298	144	10	16	73
2	3,820	40	65	49	332	510	350	237	200	8	14	33
3	750	22	63	332	315	790	2,190	200	280	5	12	188
4	470	21	200	1,190	250	350	3,820	212	200	3	11	1,550
5	108	18	710	2,190	200	390	4,280	200	115	2	10	1,310
6	63	65	630	1,190	200	332	5,620	188	68	2	8	1,190
7	58	1,610	550	670	200	332	8,400	176	58	11	3	670
8	54	9,160	1,800	510	188	315	11,300	166	43	790	3	237
9	51	7,800	1,800	332	155	315	11,800	188	43	83	1	3,300
10	45	5,540	1,800	176	134	390	8,740	510	36	38	.9	3,080
11	42	2,860	2,380	250	126	990	5,700	315	33	18	.7	1,860
12	42	750	1,190	212	115	1,190	5,620	166	27	17	.7	2,190
13	51	390	890	200	112	990	4,200	130	20	12	28	2,380
14	54	370	710	176	105	630	3,000	115	25	9	92	1,190
15	70	430	940	155	101	550	1,670	101	21	10	32	840
16	1,930	332	1,190	155	101	450	790	89	18	11	126	1,310
17	2,650	200	710	550	89	390	790	75	16	7	315	1,090
18	840	250	890	1,140	4,420	350	670	68	14	4	70	630
19	470	200	750	1,550	6,360	315	550	58	10	2	890	332
20	350	155	550	1,090	4,050	670	450	60	9	1	315	200
21	200	134	410	410	2,860	2,190	350	56	8	1	450	119
22	98	119	224	224	2,000	2,120	410	49	7	2	119	92
23	78	101	155	224	2,220	1,430	430	45	6	10	45	78
24	70	89	176	280	2,450	890	590	38	4	11	940	86
25	58	83	200	98	2,720	630	990	30	25	42	250	112
26	134	78	155	119	2,790	450	890	24	73	30	200	112
27	176	92	130	155	3,150	315	410	18	188	20	176	119
28	115	95	89	134	2,120	224	390	15	108	12	86	2,120
29	80	89	73	200	-----	200	350	13	60	9	56	1,090
30	68	70	101	250	-----	225	332	42	24	8	32	1,140
31	49	-----	89	315	-----	250	-----	200	-----	18	49	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read Dec. 6, 9, Feb. 23, Mar. 30; discharge interpolated.

*Monthly discharge of South Grand River near Brownington, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,660 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October	3,900	42	547	0.330	0.38
November	9,160	18	1,040	.627	.70
December	2,380	58	635	.383	.44
January	2,190	49	470	.283	.33
February	6,360	89	1,360	.819	.85
March	2,190	200	644	.388	.45
April	11,800	212	2,840	1.71	1.91
May	510	13	132	.080	.09
June	280	4	62.7	.038	.04
July	790	1	38.9	.023	.03
August	940	.7	140	.084	.10
September	3,300	33	957	.577	.64
The year	11,800	.7	729	.439	5.96

#### NIANGUA RIVER NEAR ROACH, MO.

LOCATION.—In SW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 20, T. 38 N., R. 17 W., at highway bridge on Linn Creek-Roach road,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles above Little Niangua River, 4 miles northeast of Roach, Camden County, and 10 miles below Hahatonka Spring.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—About 698 square miles (measured on topographic maps and base map of Missouri); somewhat indefinite on account of large tributary springs.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—November 18, 1922, to September 30, 1926.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff gage fastened to tree on left bank 40 feet downstream from bridge.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from downstream side of bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of sand and gravel; probably shifting. Control is a gravel bar 400 feet below gage; shifts at intervals.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 8.52 feet at 3.30 p. m. November 9 (discharge, 7,180 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.69 foot at 7.50 a. m. August 12 (discharge, 193 second-feet).

1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 13.3 feet May 30, 1924 (discharge, 15,200 second-feet); minimum discharge, 160 second-feet August 26 to September 2, 1923.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed slightly during November; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily during low stages and twice daily during high stages. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Niangua River near Roach, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 30.....	1.32	378	May 19.....	1.08	339
Mar. 14.....	2.98	1,350	July 21.....	.73	197

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Niangua River near Roach, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,340	389	369	688	493	744	800	409	275	258	196	292
2.....	1,220	369	369	688	493	638	1,030	389	275	258	211	912
3.....	1,950	349	369	744	516	638	1,350	389	292	242	211	588
4.....	1,350	329	369	329	538	538	1,420	369	329	258	196	430
5.....	1,030	329	472	310	516	516	1,090	369	329	242	211	563
6.....	800	310	493	329	516	472	970	369	310	226	211	856
7.....	856	744	493	329	493	472	1,090	349	310	242	196	1,280
8.....	613	2,100	516	329	472	450	912	349	310	242	196	1,160
9.....	563	5,870	516	329	450	430	856	349	389	242	196	912
10.....	538	2,660	493	329	450	450	800	369	292	242	196	2,420
11.....	538	1,740	472	329	430	912	744	349	292	226	196	2,930
12.....	472	1,280	450	310	409	1,540	744	450	275	226	193	1,540
13.....	450	1,030	450	310	409	1,950	744	409	258	258	196	1,160
14.....	430	912	430	310	389	1,480	744	369	275	258	258	1,090
15.....	409	912	430	310	389	1,090	688	369	275	258	226	2,660
16.....	389	800	409	292	369	912	638	349	258	242	211	1,610
17.....	409	744	409	310	369	800	588	329	292	242	275	1,090
18.....	409	688	389	329	389	744	563	329	292	211	389	856
19.....	538	638	389	389	409	638	516	329	292	211	409	688
20.....	638	588	389	538	409	638	493	310	292	211	409	613
21.....	588	563	389	688	409	588	472	310	275	211	430	538
22.....	613	516	369	638	409	563	450	310	292	211	1,540	493
23.....	493	493	369	588	409	538	450	292	275	211	744	472
24.....	472	472	369	563	389	516	450	292	275	211	613	472
25.....	450	450	349	493	472	493	450	292	275	196	493	450
26.....	409	450	329	493	638	472	450	275	275	196	430	450
27.....	430	430	329	450	856	450	472	275	275	196	389	430
28.....	409	409	744	450	912	450	450	258	275	196	369	638
29.....	409	409	744	430	-----	409	430	258	258	196	369	856
30.....	369	389	744	430	-----	430	409	258	258	196	310	1,880
31.....	369	-----	744	493	-----	688	-----	258	-----	196	292	-----

*Monthly discharge of Niangua River near Roach, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 698 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	2,340	369	676	0.968	1.12
November.....	5,870	310	912	1.31	1.46
December.....	744	320	457	.655	.76
January.....	744	292	437	.626	.72
February.....	912	369	479	.686	.71
March.....	1,950	409	698	1.00	1.15
April.....	1,420	409	709	1.02	1.14
May.....	450	258	335	.480	.55
June.....	389	258	288	.413	.46
July.....	258	196	226	.324	.37
August.....	1,540	193	347	.497	.57
September.....	2,930	292	1,010	1.45	1.62
The year.....	5,870	193	546	.782	10.63

**HAHATONKA SPRING AT HAHATONKA, MO.**

**LOCATION.**—In NW.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 2, T. 37 N., R. 17 W., at Hahatonka, Camden County, one-fourth mile below spring outlet and half a mile above mouth of the Spring Branch.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—Not measured.

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—November 17, 1922, to September 30, 1926, when station was discontinued.

**GAGE.**—Vertical staff gage bolted to tree on left bank; read by F. R. Roofener.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of coarse gravel and rocks. Stage-discharge relation is affected by dam across Spring Branch, 2,000 feet below gage; also affected at time by aquatic plants in channel and by backwater from Niangua River.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum discharge estimated, 175 second-feet November 9; minimum discharge, 51 second-feet August 5-11.

1923-1926: Maximum discharge not known because of backwater; minimum discharge, 43 second-feet February 23, 1923.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation changed considerably during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curves poorly defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily until June 7 and three times a week thereafter. Daily discharge ascertained by shifting-control method. Records poor.

*Discharge measurements of Hahatonka Spring at Hahatonka, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
Oct. 30.....	<i>Feet</i> 0.70	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 64	May 19.....	<i>Feet</i> 0.68	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 68
Mar. 14.....	.81	101	July 21.....	.72	58

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Hahatonka Spring at Hahatonka, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	170	66	72	70	59	86	103	76	66	58	54	76
2.....	155	63	72	67	59	84	106	76	66	58	54	78
3.....	140	66	72	67	57	80	110	76	66	58	54	80
4.....	128	66	72	67	59	78	110	73	66	55	52	81
5.....	123	68	78	67	59	72	110	71	63	54	51	84
6.....	118	66	84	67	61	70	110	71	60	53	51	82
7.....	108	66	90	67	61	70	103	68	60	56	51	81
8.....	94	98	86	64	61	72	100	68	60	58	51	84
9.....	94	175	86	64	61	78	100	68	62	57	51	88
10.....	91	150	84	61	61	78	106	68	63	56	51	92
11.....	85	140	80	61	59	93	103	68	62	56	51	96
12.....	82	135	80	61	59	106	103	68	60	54	52	84
13.....	79	130	80	61	57	103	100	68	60	55	54	84
14.....	79	118	80	59	57	100	103	68	60	56	58	84
15.....	79	101	78	57	57	100	106	68	62	56	63	84
16.....	79	101	78	57	59	96	100	68	63	56	66	84
17.....	79	98	78	57	59	90	93	68	63	57	68	82
18.....	79	98	78	57	61	86	93	68	63	58	71	81
19.....	76	98	75	57	64	84	93	68	63	58	74	81
20.....	76	91	72	72	67	84	90	68	63	58	79	81
21.....	76	88	75	72	67	80	90	68	63	57	84	81
22.....	79	88	75	72	67	78	86	68	63	56	82	82
23.....	79	88	72	72	67	75	84	66	62	55	81	83
24.....	76	88	72	70	67	75	80	64	60	54	81	84
25.....	76	85	72	67	72	72	80	64	60	55	81	86
26.....	76	85	70	64	86	70	80	64	60	56	80	88
27.....	73	85	70	61	93	67	80	64	60	56	78	90
28.....	68	82	70	61	90	64	80	64	60	56	78	92
29.....	66	79	70	59	-----	64	78	64	60	55	78	94
30.....	66	76	70	59	-----	64	78	66	60	54	76	96
31.....	66	-----	70	59	-----	67	-----	66	-----	54	74	-----

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by backwater from Niangua River Oct. 1-3 and Nov. 9-12; discharge estimated. Discharge estimated May 7 to June 4 on account of unreliable gage readings. After June 7 gage was read only three times a week; discharge interpolated for days when gage was not read.

*Monthly discharge of Hahatonka Spring at Hahatonka, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Month	Discharge in second-feet			Month	Discharge in second-feet		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean		Maximum	Minimum	Mean
October.....	170	66	90.8	May.....	76	64	68.0
November.....	175	63	94.6	June.....	66	60	62.0
December.....	90	70	76.2	July.....	58	53	56.0
January.....	72	57	63.7	August.....	84	51	65.5
February.....	93	57	64.5	September.....	96	76	84.8
March.....	106	64	80.2				
April.....	110	78	95.3	The year.....	175	51	75.1

## GASCONADE RIVER BASIN

### GASCONADE RIVER NEAR WAYNESVILLE, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 3, T. 36 N., R. 12 W., at highway bridge on Waynesville-Crocker road,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles below Roubidoux Creek, and 4 miles north of Waynesville, Pulaski County.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—1,680 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—June 9, 1921, to September 30, 1926. The Missouri Engineering Experiment Station has records of discharge from August 16, 1914, to July 31, 1921.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> See Missouri Univ. Eng. Exper. Sta. Bull. 35, ser. 22, vol. 21.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by Mrs. J. R. Skaggs. Zero of gage is 739.34 feet above mean sea level.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Control is a heavy gravel bar 300 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 9.80 feet at 5 p. m. November 9 (discharge, 10,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.12 feet at 8 a. m. July 29 (discharge, 97 second-feet).

1921-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 17.50 feet December 21, 1924 (discharge, 25,900 second-feet); minimum discharge, 77 second-feet September 27, 1922.

On August 22, 1915, river reached a stage of 25.0 feet.

REGULATION.—Natural regulation through large springs.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curves well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Gasconade River near Waynesville, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Oct. 31.....	3.77	972	June 23.....	2.60	245
Feb. 20.....	3.55	800	July 20.....	2.22	129

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Gasconade River near Waynesville, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	2,720	870	955	430	1,140	1,880	830	600	294	180	146	207
2.....	7,020	790	910	405	1,280	1,640	1,060	570	955	183	140	252
3.....	5,940	750	870	1,140	1,460	1,280	2,360	540	910	187	125	272
4.....	3,950	670	870	430	1,460	1,180	2,600	540	790	168	122	272
5.....	2,840	600	955	455	1,340	1,140	2,360	600	635	158	119	244
6.....	2,240	570	1,180	455	1,280	955	2,000	670	600	180	131	292
7.....	2,000	2,360	2,000	455	1,140	910	1,880	600	540	161	137	750
8.....	1,760	8,920	1,880	455	1,040	870	1,760	600	510	152	119	635
9.....	1,400	10,300	1,640	455	955	830	1,520	570	455	158	119	750
10.....	1,180	5,400	1,340	430	910	830	1,400	570	334	149	113	955
11.....	1,000	3,660	1,280	430	830	1,760	1,340	570	294	146	108	830
12.....	910	2,840	1,090	405	750	2,840	1,340	1,180	357	152	113	910
13.....	870	2,480	1,000	405	710	3,950	1,280	1,090	334	152	113	830
14.....	910	2,000	955	380	710	3,520	2,000	910	357	155	119	1,000
15.....	710	1,760	910	380	670	2,600	2,120	790	314	143	105	1,700
16.....	955	1,640	830	380	710	2,840	1,880	710	314	143	134	1,700
17.....	1,640	1,340	830	357	710	1,880	1,400	600	314	137	910	1,280
18.....	4,560	1,340	790	380	710	1,760	1,340	600	314	131	334	1,040
19.....	5,760	1,180	790	430	750	1,520	1,280	540	294	125	313	830
20.....	3,950	1,140	750	540	870	1,340	1,140	540	275	119	357	710
21.....	2,360	1,000	750	600	870	1,280	1,000	710	275	122	1,400	600
22.....	2,240	955	670	540	870	1,140	955	430	256	119	670	510
23.....	1,640	870	670	830	830	1,090	910	380	256	119	540	455
24.....	1,580	790	600	870	790	1,000	870	405	239	113	570	430
25.....	1,400	750	600	830	1,180	1,000	830	380	239	108	710	380
26.....	1,640	710	570	750	1,760	910	790	357	239	108	380	380
27.....	1,880	670	380	710	2,000	790	750	334	239	102	334	430
28.....	1,760	600	357	710	2,120	710	710	314	216	102	292	570
29.....	1,640	790	430	710	-----	670	670	294	216	97	272	1,280
30.....	1,140	1,000	480	830	-----	635	635	294	184	119	272	2,600
31.....	1,000	-----	405	985	-----	750	-----	294	-----	102	218	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read; discharge interpolated Jan. 31.

*Monthly discharge of Gasconade River near Waynesville, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 1,680 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	7,020	710	2,280	1.36	1.57
November.....	10,300	570	1,960	1.17	1.30
December.....	2,000	357	895	.533	.61
January.....	1,140	357	567	.338	.39
February.....	2,120	670	1,070	.637	.66
March.....	3,950	635	1,470	.875	1.01
April.....	2,600	635	1,370	.815	.91
May.....	1,180	294	567	.338	.39
June.....	955	184	385	.229	.26
July.....	187	97	138	.082	.09
August.....	1,400	105	308	.183	.21
September.....	2,600	207	770	.458	.51
The year.....	10,300	97	978	.582	7.91

#### GASCONADE RIVER AT JEROME, MO.

**LOCATION.**—In S. ½ sec. 13, T. 37 N., R. 10 W., 500 feet north of railway station at Jerome, Phelps County, half a mile below St. Louis-San Francisco Railway bridge, and half a mile below Little Piney Creek.

**DRAINAGE AREA.**—2,840 square miles (revised; measured on United States soil-survey maps).

**RECORDS AVAILABLE.**—April 12, 1903, to July 21, 1906 (published as "Gasconade River at Arlington, Mo."); January 1, 1923, to September 30, 1926. The United States Weather Bureau has records of stage at railroad bridge from 1885 to 1926.

**GAGE.**—Staff gage in two sections fastened to trees on left bank; read by C. F. Brockman. Zero of gage is 657.98 feet above mean sea level.

**DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.**—Made from railroad bridge or by wading.

**CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Bed composed of gravel and small boulders; clean and fairly permanent. Control is a coarse gravel bar extending diagonally across river 100 feet below gage; practically permanent.

**EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.**—Maximum stage recorded during year, 9.80 feet at 10 a. m. November 8 (discharge, 13,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.44 feet July 26 and 28–30 (discharge, 426 second-feet).

1903–1906: Maximum discharge recorded, 45,000 second-feet July 23, 1905; minimum discharge, 300 second-feet June 15, 1905.

1923–1926: Maximum stage recorded, 18.2 feet December 20, 1924 (discharge, 38,600 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.40 feet September 12 and 13, 1925 (discharge, 400 second-feet).

Flood of January 5, 1897, reached a stage of about 31 feet; determined from records of United States Weather Bureau and relationship between gages.

**REGULATION.**—Natural regulation due to large springs above station.

**ACCURACY.**—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

*Discharge measurements of Gasconade River at Jerome, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 21.....	3.01	1,980	June 23.....	1.76	637
Feb. 20.....	2.83	1,730	July 19.....	1.49	457

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Gasconade River at Jerome, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	5,120	1,570	1,800	1,000	2,160	3,150	2,160	1,350	760	565	465	565
2.....	8,000	1,460	1,680	1,000	2,640	2,890	2,640	1,350	760	565	530	600
3.....	8,800	1,460	1,570	1,000	2,640	2,520	3,670	1,250	1,570	530	498	600
4.....	5,720	1,350	1,920	1,050	2,640	2,400	4,060	1,250	1,350	530	465	720
5.....	5,260	1,250	3,020	1,000	2,400	2,040	3,930	1,250	1,200	530	452	850
6.....	4,980	1,200	3,410	1,050	2,280	1,920	3,670	1,350	1,150	530	452	760
7.....	2,890	5,260	3,150	1,050	2,160	1,920	3,670	1,350	1,050	565	452	720
8.....	2,640	13,700	3,150	1,000	1,920	1,800	3,280	1,250	1,050	530	452	720
9.....	2,400	11,600	2,640	1,000	1,800	1,680	3,150	1,250	1,050	530	452	760
10.....	2,040	9,000	2,520	950	1,680	1,920	2,890	1,250	900	530	439	805
11.....	1,800	6,260	2,400	950	1,570	2,890	2,640	1,250	900	498	439	1,200
12.....	1,680	4,450	2,160	950	1,570	4,840	2,640	1,570	850	498	439	1,250
13.....	1,200	3,670	1,920	900	1,460	5,560	2,890	1,800	805	465	530	1,460
14.....	1,100	2,760	1,920	900	2,040	5,400	3,150	1,570	805	465	530	1,570
15.....	1,460	2,640	1,800	850	1,800	4,450	3,410	1,460	805	465	458	1,920
16.....	2,040	2,520	1,800	850	1,680	3,800	3,150	1,350	760	465	439	2,160
17.....	6,260	2,520	1,680	850	1,680	3,280	2,890	1,250	760	465	680	1,680
18.....	5,900	2,400	1,680	950	1,680	2,890	2,640	1,200	760	458	950	1,460
19.....	7,000	2,280	1,680	950	1,680	2,640	2,280	1,200	760	452	680	4,350
20.....	3,930	2,040	1,570	950	1,800	2,400	2,160	1,200	720	452	720	1,100
21.....	3,150	1,920	1,570	1,050	1,800	2,280	2,040	1,100	720	452	1,250	1,000
22.....	2,640	1,800	1,460	1,200	1,800	2,040	1,920	1,050	680	452	1,200	950
23.....	2,400	1,570	1,350	1,350	1,680	2,040	1,920	1,000	640	452	1,000	850
24.....	2,280	1,570	1,350	1,350	1,680	1,920	1,920	900	640	439	1,000	805
25.....	2,280	1,570	1,250	1,460	2,890	1,800	1,800	900	640	439	950	760
26.....	2,280	1,460	1,250	1,350	3,410	1,680	1,680	850	600	426	805	760
27.....	2,400	1,350	1,250	1,350	3,670	1,680	1,680	850	600	439	720	900
28.....	2,400	1,460	1,100	1,350	3,540	1,570	1,570	805	530	426	680	1,100
29.....	2,160	1,570	1,200	1,460	-----	1,460	1,460	760	600	426	640	1,250
30.....	1,920	1,680	1,050	1,570	-----	1,570	1,460	760	600	426	600	3,150
31.....	1,680	-----	1,000	1,800	-----	1,920	-----	760	-----	458	600	-----

*Monthly discharge of Gasconade River at Jerome, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 2,840 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	8,800	1,100	3,410	1.20	1.38
November.....	13,700	1,200	3,180	1.12	1.25
December.....	3,410	1,000	1,850	.651	.75
January.....	1,800	850	1,110	.391	.45
February.....	3,670	1,460	2,130	.750	.78
March.....	5,560	1,460	2,590	.912	1.05
April.....	4,060	1,460	2,610	.919	1.03
May.....	1,800	760	1,180	.415	.48
June.....	1,570	530	834	.294	.33
July.....	565	426	481	.169	.19
August.....	1,250	439	644	.227	.26
September.....	3,150	565	1,130	.398	.44
The year.....	13,700	426	1,760	.620	8.39

## GASCONADE RIVER NEAR RICH FOUNTAIN, MO.

LOCATION.—In SE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 16, T. 42 N., R. 8 W., at highway bridge on Belle-Rich Fountain road, just below Brushy Creek, just above Swan Creek, and 4 miles east of Rich Fountain, Osage County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3,180 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 10, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by August Mebruer.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel and rock. Control is a heavy gravel bar 800 feet below gage; shifts at intervals.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 10.48 feet at 4 p. m. November 9 (discharge, 13,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.25 feet at 8 a. m. July 25 (discharge, 445 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage recorded, 18.0 feet December 21, 1924 (discharge, 29,600 second-feet); minimum discharge, 410 second-feet September 29 and 30, 1922.

REGULATION.—Natural regulation due to inflow from large springs.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation changed probably in September; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined above and fairly well defined below 700 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for very low stages, for which they are fair.

*Discharge measurements of Gasconade River near Rich Fountain, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Discharge	Date	Gage height	Discharge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 4.....	2.50	1,610	July 6.....	1.45	530
May 14.....	2.82	1,950	Sept. 25.....	2.30	1,110
June 15.....	1.83	874			

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Gasconade River near Rich Fountain, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	7,000	2,000	1,890	1,250	2,440	4,110	2,900	1,670	722	605	605	765
2.....	6,700	1,890	1,890	1,150	2,660	3,620	2,660	1,560	765	572	642	722
3.....	11,100	1,670	1,890	1,150	2,900	3,140	4,500	1,560	812	572	572	680
4.....	7,620	1,560	2,110	1,250	3,020	2,660	5,020	1,450	1,050	540	572	722
5.....	6,120	1,450	3,260	1,200	2,780	2,440	4,760	1,450	1,450	540	540	860
6.....	4,500	1,350	3,500	1,200	2,660	2,330	4,630	1,450	1,350	540	540	908
7.....	3,860	9,260	3,740	1,150	2,550	2,330	5,020	1,450	1,200	1,100	540	955
8.....	3,260	9,980	3,860	1,150	2,330	2,110	4,630	1,450	1,150	642	508	955
9.....	2,780	13,100	3,620	1,100	2,550	2,000	3,980	1,560	1,100	680	508	1,450
10.....	2,550	12,100	3,140	1,100	1,890	2,110	3,740	1,450	1,200	642	475	1,560
11.....	2,330	9,440	2,900	1,100	1,890	4,110	3,500	1,560	1,050	605	475	1,450
12.....	2,110	6,120	2,550	1,050	1,670	3,980	3,500	1,450	1,000	572	475	1,560
13.....	1,890	4,890	2,440	1,000	1,670	4,890	3,380	1,560	860	540	540	1,670
14.....	1,780	3,980	2,220	1,000	1,670	6,120	3,260	1,890	908	540	642	1,670
15.....	1,780	3,500	2,220	955	2,000	5,560	3,740	1,780	860	540	540	1,670
16.....	1,780	3,260	2,110	955	1,890	4,760	3,740	1,450	765	540	540	2,110
17.....	3,980	2,900	2,000	908	1,780	4,110	3,500	1,450	860	508	572	2,550
18.....	8,420	2,780	2,000	1,050	2,220	3,500	3,020	3,500	860	508	812	2,550
19.....	7,940	2,660	1,890	1,200	2,220	3,260	2,900	1,780	812	475	1,450	1,670
20.....	7,940	2,440	1,890	1,200	2,110	3,620	2,660	1,560	812	508	1,560	1,450

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Gasconade River near Rich Fountain, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926—Continued*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
21.....	5,150	2,220	1,780	1,250	2,000	3,140	2,440	1,450	1,050	508	1,250	1,250
22.....	4,240	2,110	1,780	1,350	2,000	2,780	2,220	1,450	812	475	1,250	1,100
23.....	3,500	2,000	1,560	1,450	2,000	2,550	2,550	1,250	680	475	2,000	1,000
24.....	3,020	1,890	1,560	1,450	1,890	2,330	2,660	1,050	642	475	1,780	908
25.....	2,780	1,780	1,450	1,560	4,890	2,330	2,440	1,000	680	445	1,350	1,000
26.....	2,550	1,670	1,350	1,560	4,240	2,220	2,220	955	642	475	1,250	812
27.....	2,550	1,670	1,350	1,450	4,370	1,890	2,000	908	605	475	1,100	1,050
28.....	2,900	1,560	1,450	1,450	4,240	1,780	1,890	860	642	475	1,000	1,450
29.....	2,550	1,560	1,350	1,450	-----	1,780	1,780	812	642	475	908	1,670
30.....	2,330	1,670	1,250	1,450	-----	1,670	1,780	765	642	475	860	2,660
31.....	2,110	-----	1,350	1,780	-----	2,220	-----	680	-----	508	860	-----

NOTE.—Discharge estimated July 5 and 6; gage readings probably in error.

*Monthly discharge of Gasconade River near Rich Fountain, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 3,180 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	11,100	1,780	4,170	1.31	1.51
November.....	13,100	1,350	3,820	1.20	1.34
December.....	3,860	1,250	2,170	.682	.79
January.....	1,780	908	1,240	.390	.45
February.....	4,890	1,670	2,520	.792	.82
March.....	6,120	1,670	3,080	.969	1.12
April.....	5,020	1,780	3,230	1.02	1.14
May.....	3,500	680	1,430	.450	.52
June.....	1,450	605	887	.279	.31
July.....	1,100	445	549	.173	.20
August.....	2,000	475	862	.271	.31
September.....	2,660	680	1,360	.428	.48
The year.....	13,100	445	2,100	.660	8.99

#### PINEY CREEK NEAR BIG PINEY, MO.

LOCATION.—In NE.  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec. 8, T. 34 N., R. 10 W., at Ross highway bridge, 3 miles east of Big Piney, Pulaski County, and 14 miles above Spring Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—560 square miles (measured on United States soil-survey maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 13, 1921, to September 30, 1926.

GAGE.—Chain gage on upstream side of bridge; read by E. G. Rowden.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of gravel and rock; clean, except where brush grows on bars exposed at low stages. Control is a coarse gravel and rock bar 300 feet below gage; clean and practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 8.40 feet at 8 a. m. October 17 (discharge, 5,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.60 feet July 30 and 31 (discharge, 76 second-feet).

1922-1926: Maximum stage estimated at 12.0 feet December 20, 1924 (discharge, 9,650 second-feet); minimum stage, that of July 30 and 31, 1926.

REGULATION.—Natural regulation through large springs.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

*Discharge measurements of Piney Creek near Big Piney, Mo., during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Gage height	Dis-charge	Date	Gage height	Dis-charge
	<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>		<i>Feet</i>	<i>Sec.-ft.</i>
Nov. 21.....	2. 68	367	Apr. 20.....	2. 77	436
Apr. 20.....	2. 77	453	Sept. 10.....	2. 05	164

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Piney Creek near Big Piney, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1.....	1,880	334	275	203	334	740	555	275	145	114	78	108
2.....	1,240	334	256	203	705	740	740	275	161	118	78	108
3.....	1,090	314	314	197	670	555	880	275	156	118	88	112
4.....	555	314	334	191	670	555	950	275	156	114	86	138
5.....	445	314	1,880	197	610	422	880	256	145	114	87	175
6.....	445	294	1,400	191	445	422	880	256	145	118	83	181
7.....	422	445	1,160	206	422	378	845	238	150	118	83	164
8.....	400	2,440	1,090	197	422	355	810	238	150	112	83	158
9.....	400	1,640	1,090	197	422	400	880	314	197	110	86	158
10.....	355	1,400	555	191	275	400	880	294	184	110	86	148
11.....	355	1,240	555	191	256	1,400	640	275	172	112	88	150
12.....	334	1,090	445	184	238	1,560	670	256	161	110	88	145
13.....	314	950	422	178	224	1,400	275	238	167	106	91	161
14.....	314	880	422	178	400	950	314	231	156	99	91	161
15.....	445	845	445	184	445	950	334	217	150	96	94	156
16.....	555	810	472	181	355	810	334	217	145	91	96	150
17.....	5,900	775	445	191	355	670	314	210	148	88	96	145
18.....	3,920	705	422	184	355	640	400	210	140	94	94	140
19.....	1,640	610	400	184	334	582	500	203	140	95	89	136
20.....	880	555	378	275	355	555	422	203	138	99	89	131
21.....	775	378	334	238	355	500	314	197	140	98	108	131
22.....	775	355	324	231	355	472	314	191	140	94	112	127
23.....	740	355	314	217	334	445	294	184	136	91	116	127
24.....	705	355	294	238	334	445	294	178	136	91	124	145
25.....	670	355	294	256	400	445	472	178	131	86	129	150
26.....	670	334	294	256	1,320	422	334	172	127	83	148	156
27.....	555	334	275	238	950	422	314	167	127	83	158	172
28.....	445	314	275	238	740	400	275	161	122	78	161	181
29.....	378	294	275	400	-----	445	275	156	122	78	120	210
30.....	355	275	238	334	-----	445	275	150	118	76	116	400
31.....	334	-----	217	355	-----	500	-----	145	-----	76	112	-----

NOTE.—Gage not read; discharge interpolated Nov. 4 and Dec. 22.

*Monthly discharge of Piney Creek near Big Piney, Mo., for the year ending September 30, 1926*

[Drainage area, 506 square miles]

Month	Discharge in second-feet				Run-off in inches
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	
October.....	5,900	314	913	1.80	2.01
November.....	2,440	275	655	1.29	1.48
December.....	1,880	217	513	1.01	1.14
January.....	400	178	223	.441	.56
February.....	1,320	224	467	.923	.96
March.....	1,560	355	627	1.24	1.43
April.....	950	275	522	1.03	1.15
May.....	314	145	220	.435	.50
June.....	197	118	147	.291	.32
July.....	118	76	90	.196	.23
August.....	161	78	102	.202	.23
September.....	400	108	157	.310	.35
The year.....	5,900	76	387	.765	10.36

## MISCELLANEOUS DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS

Measurements of the flow of streams in the Missouri River Basin at points other than regular gaging stations are recorded in the following table:

*Miscellaneous discharge measurements in the Missouri River drainage basin during the year ending September 30, 1926*

Date	Stream	Tributary to—	Locality	Gage height	Discharge
Oct. 29	Sac River.....	Osage River.....	At former gaging station, 10 miles west of Collins, Mo.	<i>Feet</i> 2.70	<i>Sec.-ft.</i> 685
Mar. 11	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	4.62	2,240
May 20	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	2.01	302
July 22	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1.40	84
Aug. 26	Chesapeake Spring....	Goose Creek.....	At Chesapeake, Lawrence County, Mo.	-----	5.6
Dec. 9	Boylers Mill Spring...	Buffalo Creek.....	At Boylers Mill, Morgan County, Mo.	-----	1.2
May 19	Gravois Mills Spring..	Gravois Creek.....	1 mile west of Gravois Mills, Morgan County, Mo.	-----	8.8
Sept. 10	Falling Spring.....	Gasconade River....	5 miles northwest of Waynesville, Mo.	-----	7.4
10	Creasy Spring.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	-----	27
10	Bartlett Mill Spring...	.....do.....	.....do.....	-----	11

# INDEX

A	Page
Accuracy of data and results, degrees of. ....	4-5
Acre-foot, definition of. ....	2
Agency, Mo., Platte River at. ....	171-173
Allens Park, Colo., Middle St. Vrain Creek near. ....	163-164
North St. Vrain Creek near. ....	161-162
American Fork near Harlowton, Mont. ....	65-67
Appropriations, record of. ....	1
Arvada, Wyo., Powder River at. ....	124-126
Augusta, Mont., North Fork of Sun River near. ....	43-45

B	Page
Bagnell, Mo., Osage River near. ....	207-208
Barratts, Mont., Beaverhead River at. ....	15-16
Bartlett Mill Spring, Mo., discharge measurement of. ....	224
Battle Creek at international boundary. ....	81-83
Beaverhead River at Barratts, Mont. ....	15-16
Belle Fourche River near Belle Fourche, S. Dak. ....	130-131
near Moorcroft, Wyo. ....	128-130
Big Blue River at Randolph, Kans. ....	187-188
Big Horn River at Thermopolis, Wyo. ....	103-105
Big Piney, Mo., Piney Creek near. ....	222-223
Bighole River near Melrose, Mont. ....	26-28
Birch Creek at Swift Dam, near Dupuyer, Mont. ....	51-53
near Dupuyer, Mont. ....	53-54
Blackwater River at Blue Lick, Mo. ....	199-200
Blue Lick, Mo., Blackwater River at. ....	199-200
Brinkman, Mont., Marias River near. ....	50-51
Browning, Mont., North Fork of Milk River near. ....	76-78
Brownington, Mo., South Grand River near. ....	213-214
Bonanza, Wyo., Nowood Creek at. ....	114-115
Bonner Springs, Kans., Kansas River at. ....	179-181
Boonville, Mo., Missouri River at. ....	23-24
Boulder, Mont., North Fork of Little Boulder River near. ....	28-29
Boulder River Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in. ....	28-29
Boylers Mill Spring, Mo., discharge measurement of. ....	224
Buffalo, Wyo., Clear Creek near. ....	126-128
Bull Lake Creek near Lenore, Wyo. ....	109-111
Burlington Junction, Mo., Nodaway River near. ....	170-171
Burris, Wyo., Dinwoody Creek near. ....	105-106
Dry Creek near. ....	107-108

C	Page
Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, Mo. ....	210-211
Chance, Mont., Clark Fork at. ....	99-100
Chariton River at Elmer, Mo. ....	196-197
Checkerboard Creek at Delpine, Mont. ....	64-65
Chesapeake Spring, Mo., discharge measurement of. ....	224
Cheyenne River Basin, Wyo.-S. Dak., gaging-station records in. ....	128-131
Clancy, Mont., Prickly Pear Creek near. ....	35-37
Clark Fork at Chance, Mont. ....	99-100
at Edgar, Mont. ....	100-101
Clear Creek near Buffalo, Wyo. ....	126-128
near Golden, Colo. ....	159-161
Clifton City, Mo., Lamine River at. ....	198-199
Computations, results of, accuracy of. ....	4-5
Control, definition of. ....	2
Cooperation, record of. ....	10-11
Corwin Springs, Mont., Yellowstone River at. ....	88-89
Creasy Spring, Mo., discharge measurement of. ....	224
Crow Creek near Radersburg, Mont. ....	34-35
Crowheart, Wyo., Willow Creek near. ....	108-109

D	Page
Data, accuracy of. ....	4-5
explanation of. ....	2-4
Dayton, Wyo., Tongue River near. ....	123-124
Delaware River at Valley Falls, Kans. ....	188-190
Delpine, Mont., Checkerboard Creek at. ....	64-65
North Fork of Musselshell River at. ....	61-62
Dinwoody Creek near Burris, Wyo. ....	105-106
Douglas, Wyo., La Prele Creek near. ....	146-147
Drake, Colo., Thompson River near. ....	166-168
Dry Creek near Burris, Wyo. ....	107-108
Dupuyer, Mont., Birch Creek near. ....	51-54
Dupuyer Creek near Valier, Mont. ....	55-56

E	Page
Edgar, Mont., Clark Fork at. ....	100-101
Elmer, Mo., Chariton River at. ....	196-197

F	Page
Fairfax, Mo., Tarkio River at. ....	168-169
Falling Spring, Mo., discharge measurement of. ....	224
Filmore, Wyo., Little Laramie River near. ....	153-154
Flatwillow Creek at Petrolia, Mont. ....	70-71
near Flatwillow, Mont. ....	68-70
Fort Benton, Mont., Missouri River at. ....	19-21
Fort Laramie, Wyo., Laramie River at. ....	152-153

	Page
Fort Shaw, Mont., Sun River at.....	45-46
Fort Washakie, Wyo., Little Wind River near.....	111-112
North Fork of Little Wind River at....	112-114
Frenchman River at international boundary.	83-84

## G

Gallatin, Mo., Grand River near.....	190-191
Galt, Mo., Medicine Creek near.....	193-194
Gardiner River at Mammoth Hotel, Yellow- stone National Park.....	94-96
Gasconade River at Jerome, Mo.....	219-220
near Rich Fountain, Mo.....	221-222
near Waynesville, Mo.....	217-219
Gasconade River Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....	217-223
Glendevey, Colo., Laramie River near....	147-149
Golden, Colo., Clear Creek near.....	159-161
Grand River near Gallatin, Mo.....	190-191
near Sumner, Mo.....	191-193
Grand River Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....	190-196
Grasshopper Creek near Dillon, Mont.....	25-26
Gravois Mills Spring, Mo., discharge meas- urement of.....	224
Greybull River at Meeteetse, Wyo.....	117-118

## H

Hahatonka Spring at Hahatonka, Mo.....	216-217
Harlowton, Mont., American Fork near....	65-67
Lebo Creek near.....	67-68
Musselshell River at.....	62-64
Helena, Mont., Missouri River near.....	18-19
Tenmile Creek near.....	38-40
Hermitage, Mo., Pomme de Terre River at.	211-213
Hyattville, Wyo., Paintrock Creek near....	115-117

## I

Illinois Creek at Walden, Colo.....	144-146
Intake, Mont., Yellowstone River at.....	89-90
International boundary, Battle Creek at....	81-83
eastern crossing of, Milk River at.....	75-76
Frenchman River at.....	83-84
Lodge Creek at.....	80-81
North Fork of Milk River near.....	78-80
South Fork of Milk River near.....	71-73

## J

Jefferson Island, Mont., South Boulder Creek near.....	29-30
Jefferson River near Silverstar, Mont.....	16-18
Jelm, Wyo., Laramie River near.....	149-150
Jerome, Mo., Gasconade River at.....	219-220
Judith River near Utica, Mont.....	58-59
Judith River Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in.....	58-61

## K

Kansas River at Bonner Springs, Kans.....	179-181
at Ogden, Kans.....	174-176
at Topeka, Kans.....	178-179
at Wamego, Kans.....	176-177
Kansas River Basin, Kans., gaging-station records in.....	173-190

## L

	Page
Lamar River near Tower Falls ranger station, Yellowstone National Park.....	93-94
Lamine River at Clifton City, Mo.....	198-199
Lamine River Basin, Mo., gaging-station records in.....	198-200
La Prele Creek near Douglas, Wyo.....	146-147
Laramie River at Fort Laramie, Wyo.....	152-153
at Two Rivers, Wyo.....	150-152
near Glendevey, Colo.....	147-149
near Jelm, Wyo.....	149-150
Leavenworth, Kans., Missouri River at....	21-23
Lebo Creek near Harlowton, Mont.....	67-68
Lenore, Wyo., Bull Lake Creek near.....	109-111
Little Boulder River, North Fork of, near Boulder, Mont.....	28-29
Little Laramie River at Two Rivers, Wyo.	154-156
near Filmore, Wyo.....	153-154
Little Prickly Pear Creek near Marysville, Mont.....	40-41
Little Wind River near Fort Washakie, Wyo.....	111-112
North Fork of, at Fort Washakie, Wyo.	112-114
Locust Creek near Milan, Mo.....	194-196
Lodge Creek at international boundary.....	80-81

## M

Madison River near West Yellowstone, Mont.....	32-34
Marias River, Dry Fork of, at Fowler, Mont.	56-58
near Brinkman, Mont.....	50-51
near Shelby, Mont.....	48-49
Marias River Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in.....	48-58
Marysville, Mont., Little Prickly Pear Creek near.....	40-41
Medicine Creek near Galt, Mo.....	193-194
Meeteetse, Wyo., Greybull River at.....	117-118
Melrose, Mont., Bighole River near.....	26-28
Mentor, Kans., Smoky Hill River near....	181-182
Michigan Creek at Walden, Colo.....	143-144
Middle St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo.....	163-164
Milan, Mo., Locust Creek near.....	194-196
Milk River at eastern crossing of international boundary.....	75-76
at Milk River, Alberta.....	73-74
North Fork of, above St. Mary Canal, near Browning, Mont.....	76-78
near international boundary.....	78-80
South Fork of, near international bound- ary.....	71-73
Milk River Basin, Mont.-Alberta, gaging- station records in.....	71-84
Missouri River at Boonville, Mo.....	23-24
at Fort Benton, Mont.....	19-21
at Leavenworth, Kans.....	21-23
below Hauser Lake Dam, near Helena, Mont.....	18-19
Missouri River proper, Mont.-Kans.-Mo., gaging-station records for.....	12-24
Monida, Mont., Red Rock River near.....	12-15
Moorcroft, Wyo., Belle Fourche River near.	128-130
Muddy Creek at Vaughn, Mont.....	47-48

	Page
Musselshell River at Harlowton, Mont.....	62-64
North Fork of, at Delpine, Mont.....	61-62
Musselshell River Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in.....	61-71

N

Niangua River near Roach, Mo.....	214-216
Niles, Kans., Solomon River at.....	185-187
Nodaway River near Burlington Junction, Mo.....	170-171
North Boulder Creek at Silver Lake, Colo.....	165-166
North Platte River at Saratoga, Wyo.....	134-136
below Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo.....	136-137
near Northgate, Colo.....	133-134
near Walden, Colo.....	131-133
near Whalen, Wyo.....	137-140
North Fork of, near Walden, Colo.....	140-141
North St. Vrain Creek near Allens Park, Colo.....	161-162
Northgate, Colo., North Platte River near.....	133-134
Nowood Creek at Bonanza, Wyo.....	114-115
Nye, Mont., Stillwater River near.....	96-97
Woodbine Creek near.....	97-99

O

Ogden, Kans., Kansas River at.....	174-176
Osage River at Osceola, Mo.....	204-205
at Warsaw, Mo.....	205-207
near Bagnell, Mo.....	207-208
near Ottawa, Kans.....	202-204
near Quenemo, Kans.....	201-202
Osage (Marais des Cygnes) River Basin, Kans.-Mo., gaging-station records in.....	201-217
Osceola, Mo., Osage River at.....	204-205
Ottawa, Kans., Osage River near.....	202-204

P

Paintrock Creek near Hyattville, Wyo.....	115-117
Pathfinder Reservoir, Wyo., North Platte River below.....	136-137
Petrolia, Mont., Flatwillow Creek at.....	70-71
Piney Creek near Big Piney, Mo.....	222-223
Platte River at Agency, Mo.....	171-173
Platte River Basin, Colo.-Wyo., gaging-station records in.....	131-168
Pleasant View, Mo., Cedar Creek near.....	210-211
Pomme de Terre River at Hermitage, Mo.....	211-213
Powder River at Arvada, Wyo.....	124-126
Prickly Pear Creek near Clancy, Mont.....	35-37
Prickly Pear Creek Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in.....	35-40
Publications, information concerning.....	5-9
obtaining or consulting of.....	6-7
on stream flow, lists of.....	7, 9

Q

Quenemo, Kans., Osage River near.....	201-202
---------------------------------------	---------

R

Radersburg, Mont., Crow Creek near.....	34-35
Rendolph, Kans., Big Blue River at.....	187-188

	Page
Red Rock River at Metzel Ford, near Monida, Mont.....	12-13
below Red Rock Reservoir, near Monida, Mont.....	13-15
Republican River at Wakefield, Kans.....	173-174
Rich Fountain, Mo., Gasconade River near.....	221-222
Rimini, Mont., Tenmile Creek near.....	37-38
Riverton, Wyo., Wind River at.....	102-103
Roach, Mo., Niangua River near.....	214-216
Roaring Fork near Walden, Colo.....	141-143
Run-off in inches, definition of.....	2

S

Sac River, Mo., discharge measurements of.....	224
near Stockton, Mo.....	208-210
Saline River at Tescott, Kans.....	184-185
Saratoga, Wyo., North Platte River at.....	134-136
Second-feet, definition of.....	2
Second-feet per square mile, definition of.....	2
Shelby, Mont., Marias River near.....	48-49
Shoshone River above Shoshone Reservoir, Wyo.....	118-119
at Willwood Dam, Wyo.....	119-121
North Fork of, near Wapiti, Wyo.....	122-123
Silver Lake, Colo., North Boulder Creek at.....	165-166
Silverstar, Mont., Jefferson River near.....	16-18
Smith River near White Sulphur Springs, Mont.....	41-43
Smoky Hill River at Solomon, Kans.....	182-184
near Mentor, Kans.....	181-182
Solomon, Kans., Smoky Hill River at.....	182-184
Solomon River at Niles, Kans.....	185-187
South Boulder Creek near Jefferson Island, Mont.....	29-30
South Grand River near Brownington, Mo.....	213-214
South Platte River at South Platte, Colo.....	156-157
North Fork of, at South Platte, Colo.....	158-159
South St. Vrain Creek near Ward, Colo.....	164-165
Stage-discharge relation, definition of.....	2
Stanford, Mont., Wolf Creek near.....	59-61
Stillwater River near Nye, Mont.....	96-97
Stockton, Mo., Sac River near.....	208-210
Sumner, Mo., Grand River near.....	191-193
Sun River at Fort Shaw, Mont.....	45-46
North Fork of, near Augusta, Mont.....	43-45
Sun River Basin, Mont., gaging-station records in.....	43-48

T

Tarkio River at Fairfax, Mo.....	168-169
Tenmile Creek near Helena, Mont.....	38-40
near Rimini, Mont.....	37-38
Terms, definition of.....	2
Tescott, Kans., Saline River at.....	184-185
Thermopolis, Wyo., Big Horn River at.....	103-105
Thompson River near Drake, Colo.....	166-168
Tongue River near Dayton, Wyo.....	123-124
Topeka, Kans., Kansas River at.....	178-179
Tower Creek at Tower Falls, Yellowstone National Park.....	91-92

	Page		Page
Two Rivers, Wyo., Laramie River at.....	150-152	Willow Creek near Crowheart, Wyo.....	108-109
Little Laramie River at.....	154-156	near Willow Creek, Mont.....	30-32
		Willwood Dam, Wyo., Shoshone River at..	119-121
U		Wind River at Riverton, Wyo.....	102-103
Utica, Mont., Judith River near.....	58-59	Wolf Creek near Stanford, Mont.....	59-61
		Woodbine Creek near Nye, Mont.....	97-99
V		Work, authorization of.....	1
Valier, Mont., Dupuyer Creek near.....	55-56	division of.....	11
Valley Falls, Kans., Delaware River at....	188-190	scope of.....	1-2
Vaughn, Mont., Muddy Creek at.....	47-48		
		Y	
W		Yellowstone Lake at Lake Hotel, Yellow-	
Wakefield, Kans., Republican River at... 173-174		stone National Park.....	84-85
Walden, Colo., Illinois Creek at.....	144-146	Yellowstone National Park, Gardiner River	
Michigan Creek at.....	143-144	in.....	94-96
North Fork of North Platte River near..	140-141	Lamar River in.....	93-94
North Platte River near.....	131-133	Tower Creek in.....	91-92
Roaring Fork near.....	141-143	Yellowstone Lake in.....	84-85
Warnego, Kans., Kansas River at.....	176-177	Yellowstone River in.....	85-86
Wapiti, Wyo., North Fork of Shoshone		Yellowstone River at Corwin Springs, Mont..	88-89
River near.....	122-123	at Intake, Mont.....	89-90
Ward, Colo., South St. Vrain Creek near..	164-165	at Yellowstone Lake outlet, Yellowstone	
Warsaw, Mo., Osage River at.....	205-207	National Park.....	85-86
Waynesville, Mo., Gasconade River near..	217-219	near Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone Na-	
West Yellowstone, Mont., Madison River		tional Park.....	86-87
near.....	32-34	Yellowstone River Basin, Mont.-Wyo.,	
Whalen, Wyo., North Platte River near....	137-140	gaging-station records in.....	84-128
White Sulphur Springs, Mont., Smith River			
near.....	41-43	Z	
		Zero flow, point of, definition of.....	2

